THE POCKET SINDHI TO ENGLISH DICTIONARY

by

W. A. SHAHANI. B.A.

Rs. 4/-/-

P. L. Mulchandani

PARMANAND GHANSHYAMDAS
PRIVATE LIBRARY
Book No. R-25 14
BOMBAY.

THE POCKET
ndhi-English Dictionary

BY

W. A. SHAHANI, B. A.

Compiler of

"The Pocket English-Sindhi Dictionary."

PARMANAND GHANSHYAMDAS
PRIVATE LIBRARY
Book No. R-15A
BOMBAY.

Available from :—

SCHOOL & COLLEGE BOOKSTALL
OPP. GAZDAR HOUSE. GIRGAUM ROAD
NEAR DHOBI TALAO. BOMBAY-2.

All Rights Reserved by the Publishers.

Printed by H. S. Khatri at Union Printing Press,
53, Lady Jamshedji Road, Mahim and published
by K. T. Bhatia for School & College
Bookstall, Bombay 2.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR

THE POCKET SINDHI-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

Pages 936] [Price 4—0—0

This is a handy pocket size dictionary and can be conveniently carried in the pocket. The students will find it an ideal book of reference.

The "*Sind Observer*," writes :—The Pocket Sindhi-English Dictionary by Mr. W. A. Shahani is ably compiled. It is well bound and neatly printed and will be of considerable use to the students. Appropriate words are given for their English equivalents and **it will undoubtedly help in expanding the vocabulary of the purchaser.**

The Big Sindhi-English Dictionary with Derivations of common words.

The only one of its kind.

By

A. T. SHAHANI.

Price Rs. 7/-

BY THE SAME AUTHOR

THE POCKET

ENGLISH-SINDHI DICTIONARY.

Pages 702] [Price 3—12—0

This is a handy pocket size dictionary which can be conveniently carried in the pocket. The students will find it an ideal book of reference.

The "*Sind Observer*," writes :—The Pocke English-Sindhi Dictionary by Mr. W. A Shahani is well compiled. It is well bound an neatly printed. It will be of considerable us to the students. Appropriate words are use for their English equivalents and it wi **undoubtedly help in expanding the voca bulary of the purchaser.**

The Big English-Sindhi Dictionary with Pronunciations.

By

A. T. Shahani.

Price Rs. 1(

R-25-14
PRIVATE LIBRARY
BOMBAY.

The Pocket Sindhi-English Dictionary.

الف

ا The first letter of the Sindhi Alphabet.
A negative prefix.
آب Water, respect, lustre.
آب *or* آب مان Respect.
آب تاب Splendour, brilliancy.
آب داڻو Means of subsistence; food and drink; destiny; fate.
آبا Oh father; Oh man; Oh child!
آبا ڏاڏا Ancestors.
آبابيل A kind of a bird; a swallow.
آباد Cultivated, prosperous, populous.
آبادي Cultivation, habitation, population.

آباد کرڻ To cultivate; to make a plac habitable and populous; to colonize.

آبادگار Cultivator; a settler on waste lar

آباءُو Paternal, ancestral.

آبائتو Honourable, dignified.

اِبتدا Beginning.

اِبتدائي Preliminary, primary.

اِبتدائي تعليم Primary education.

اَبتر Worse, wretched, disordered ruined.

اَبتري Ruin, bad management.

اَبتڙ In a contrary manner.

اَبتڙ سبتڙ Topsy-turvy.

اَبتو Reversed, contrary, upside down.

اَبتو سبتو Topsy-turvy, in confusion.

آب پاشي Irrigation.

ابجد The science of reckoning by means of letters of the Arabic Alphabet.

آب حياتب Water of life, elixir of life.

آب خور A goblet.

أبد Eternity without end.

أبدي Eternal; endless.

ابد Eternally, for ever; never.

آبدار A water-supervisor, the person having charge of water for drinking. *a.* brilliant, polished; clear (as gems).

أبداء The fold (of trousers).

آبدست Washing the hands and face and other parts; ablution, water for ablution.

آب دید In tears, weeping.

آب دیدو ثیں To shed tears.

آب هو Climate, weather. (آب water & هوا air).

أبر A cloud. أبرناک Cloudy.

أبرق *or* أبرک Talc, mica.

أبرو The eye-brow.

آبرو Honour, respect; reputation. (*from* آب water, lustre & رو face).

آبرؤ وارو or آبرؤدار Honourable, respectable.
آبرؤ ڈيڪ To treat with respect.
آبرؤ وڃڻ or لاهڻ To dishonour, to put to [shame.
آبشار A water-fall, cascade.
آبڪاري Excise.
آڪلاني Inundation.
آبلڪا Desire, wish.
ابلق Piebald; having spots of different [colours.
ابليس Devil, Satan.
ابن A son. ابن الله The son of God.
آبناسي Imperishable (applied to God).
آبنوس Ebony. *a.* آبنوسي Made of ebony; [black.
آبو Father.
آباڻو Paternal, belonging to one's father.
آبو بکر Long yarn, idle tales; *a.* difficult.
آبهر A child, innocent.
آبي Watery, cool; a goblet.
ابيات (*pl.* of بيت) Verses or distichs.

اُپانجڻ To fade (as colour), to grow dim.
اُپارڻ *or* اوپارڻ To boil.
اُپاسي A yawn. اُپاسيون ڏيڻ To yawn,
اُپاڪائي Loneliness. [to remain idle.
اُپاڪو Lonely.
اُپٽو A retching, inclination to vomit.
اُپٽواچڻ To nauseate.
اُپڙاڪو Inclination to vomit.
اَپل Weak, without strength. (ا + پل
اَپلا A helpless woman. [strength.
اَپوجهه Ignorant, unenlightened.
اَپوڄي Loss.
اُپهر *or* اُپهرائي Haste, impatience.
اُپهرو Hasty, impatient.
اَپ Sky. اَپ ڦاڙڻ To boast.
اُپاڳ *or* اُپاڳائي Ill-luck, misfortune
اُپاڳو Unlucky, nnfortunate; ill-starred.
اُپاڻڻ To boil up, to boil over.

آپاڙو An ignorant or innocent child that has not yet reached years of discretion.
آپاڻ To be swelled up, puffed up, inflated.
اَپرندو The east. from اُپرڻ = to rise (as the sun.)
اَپر *or* اَپرو weak, lean, thin, poor.
اَپر پرڻ To make a false accusation.
اُپرڻ To rise (as the sun); to spring up (as a plant); to sprout.
اُپري وڃڻ To come down upon (one) suddenly.
اُپ ڪپري Sloping, steep; a slope.
اَپمان Pride, self-conceit. *a* اَپماڻي proud.
اُپو Upright, erect. North Sind.
اُپو ساه Heavy breathing, asthma.
آپوڙن Sweet unripe grain of wheat. *jowari* [etc.
اَپياڳت A poor mendicant.
اَپيه Fearless.
اَپياس Study, practice, exercise. *a.* اَپياسي studious, practising.

أت *or* أتي Very, very much, far surpassing, exceedingly.
أت There, أتان *or* أتهوُن thence.
أتارڭ To copy. أتاريجي one who copies.
إت Here. أتاروا copy.
إتان *or* إتوُن *or* إتهوُن From this place.
أتامرو hasty, rash. *n.* أتامرائي haste.
أتان *or* أتوُن *or* أتانهين From that place.
أتاولو Hasty, impatient. *n.* أتاوُل haste.
أتاهون High. *n.* أتاهين height.
أتت Heat of the sun.
أتپتي Produce, creation; origin.
أتپن Produced, born; creation; produce, origin.
إتحاد Union, friendship. *a.* متحد
إتحادي The allies.
أتر The north; the northern breeze; an answer, anything given to complete the value of another exchanged; Excelling.

أرادي Of the north; dwelling in the north of Sind.

أراط The summer solstice; the Hindu festival in the month of *Poh*.

أردو Superficial; carelessly.

آر ويلا Haste, hurry.

أساه Zeal, enthusiasm, joy. *a.* أساهي zealous, enthusiastic.

آتش Fire, heat, anger, lust.

آتشي Hot, fiery, lustful.

آتش بازي Fire-works.

آتش پرست Fire-worshipper.

آتشك Syphilis.

أسو A festival.

إتصال Union, attachment, neighbourhood.

إتفاق An accident; union, agreement.

إتفاقي Accidental, casual.

إتفاقاً Accidentally, by chance.

اُتم Excellent, noble, superior.
اُتم پُرش Excellent man.
آتما The soul, the self, the mind. *a.* آتمک spiritual. پرماتما The Supreme Spirit.
آتم گھات Suicide, self-murder.
آتم گیان Knowledge of the self.
اَتیمت Very much, great.
آتط Spinning-place.
اُتط To say, to tell. *p. p.* اُتیو.
آتو Anxious, worried, weary.
اِتھاس History.
اَتی Very much.
اُتی There; on, upon.
اِتی Here.
اِتیادی Etcetera.
اَتیت A miser.
اَتیسار Dysentery, diarrhoea; consumption of bowels.

أتارڭ To cause to rise, to rouse, to remove, to excite.

أتامار Doing things offhand.

أتاه Very deep; an abyss.

آتت Consolation; support.

آتر Saddle cloth on a donkey's back.

أتڑڭ *or* أتڑجڭ To be knocked away; to rebound; to be dismissed, to die in numbers. *passive* of أتوڑڭ.

آتڑڭ To stumble, to trip.

أتك Indefatigable, untired.

أتل A flood, inundation; familiar intercourse, decimation.

أتل بتل Tossing about; exchange.

أتلاڭ To turn over, reverse; to revise.

أتلڭ To be turned over, to turn back.

أتليل بتليل Experienced.

أتلي بوڭ To overflow.

أتڭ To get up, to rise.

اكيون أتڭ To have sore eyes.
أتامار لي هنڭ To act carelessly.
اتوا Or, or even.
أت ويهر Behaviour; rising and sitting.
أتيڭ *or* أتوڭ To throw off with a kick or blow; to cause to be removed.
إت The backward kick of an animal.
إت هطي ييهڭ To insist obstinately.
إتيون هطڭ To kick with hind legs.
أتالو goods and chattles; a retinue.
أتك Hindrance, obstruction.
أتكاء Hindrance, obstacle, prevention.
أتكاتڭ To stop, hinder, fasten; note down.
أتكڭ To be stopped, to be caught; to fight; to hesitate; to be prevented.
أتكل About; guess; rough; estimate; tact.
a. أتكلي Tactful.
أتل Firm, stable.

أنل Overweight.
أنلانط To overturn; throw back; to retort.
أنلاني وجهط To pour into; to overthrow.
أنلمدو *or* أنلو On the contrary.
أنلط To revert; to return to former place.
أنط Dry flour sprinkled over dough.
v. to melt.
أنو Flour. أني ء لوط A very small pro-
أنو Obstinacy. [portion.
أني Breaking friendship.
أني كرط To break friendship.
إني The piece of stick knocked in the play "Tip-cat;" a kick of an animal.
إني ذكر والد A kind of boys' play.
أث Eight. اناسي eighty-eight. انالوي ninety-eight. انالوبه twenty-eight. انجيه thirty-eight. انوجاه fifty-eight. انهتر seventy-eight. انهت sixty-eight. انيتاليه forty-eight. أنوطو Eight-fold.

أتٌ A camel. أتٍ she-camel.

أت يكي An ostrich.

آثريو A false story-teller; a child born after 8 months' carriage.

انكانيو Difficult. (water).

آثرط To settle or subside, as dirt in v. *t.* آثرائط to settle. [about.

أثاه exaggertion; making over-statement

أت كُنديارو *or* أت كُندو Octagon, octangular; 8-sided form.

أثط To fall (rain), to rain; to be produced.

اثو The figure 8.

اثور *or* أثوري A villain; man given to tricking others.

اثونط Eight times more.

آثار Signs, traces (*pl.* of اثر).

اثر Effect, impression. اثر كرط to produce an effect; to make an impression.

اثرائتو effective, effectual. التو اثر contrary effect.

اپاج Produce, production, profit.

اپاذ *or* اپاذ Annoyance, nuisance.

اپار Infinite, unlimited, excessive.

اپار درشک Opaque; not able to be seen [through.

اپاسنا *or* اپاشنا Prayer, worship.

اپاسک A worshipper.

اپاء A remedy; means.

اپانا To create; to produce; to beget; to [earn.

اپانتھار The Creator; God.

اپت Produce, income.

اپجنا To be created, produced. *n.* اپاج produce, production, profit.

اپجیت A peninsula.

اپتار Disclosing, disclosure; exposure.

اپتار کرنا To open, draw out, bring up.

اپتنا To open, to expand.

اَپجس Disgrace, bad name, dishonour.
اپجسي Infamous; having very bad name.
اپچرا A fairy, *houri*; a female dancer in the court of *Indra*.
آپدا A misfortune, a calamity.
اَپدیش *or* اَپدیس A sermon, admonition.
اَپدیشک Preacher, instructor, adviser.
اَپراد Sin, crime, acting against law.
اَپرادي A sinner; wrong-doer.
اَپراسو Receipts, income, means of liveli-
اَپرم پار Boundless, infinite. [hood.
اَپڑانڻ *or* اَپڻانڻ To accompany anyone a short way on taking leave; to see off.
اَپڙڻ To grow up; increase.
اَپسوڻ *or* اَپسگڻ A bad omen.
اَپسمند A bay (of the sea).
اَپکار Doing good; favour, kindness.
اَپکاري One who does good; benevolent-

اَپگره An asteroid; a small star or planet.
اَپمان An insult, disrespect.
آپڻو One's own; of or belonging to self.
آپو Egoism.
اُپواس A fast. *a* اُپواسي one who fasts.
اَپوٽر Impure, polluted, made dirty. *n.* اَپوٽرتائي]
اَپوَرن Imperfect. *n.* اپوَرتا
اُپيڙو Convex; curved out.
اُڦٽ Outright; instantly.
اُڦٽ ماري وجهڻ To kill outright.
اُڦرائو Wheaten cake with *ghi* in it.
اُڦرڪڻ To talk in sleep.
آڦرجڻ To be inflated; to be puffed up (with pride); to be swelled out with wind.
اَڦوُ A blockhead; a foolish, slow person.
اڦوُلڳڙو Light though large.
اُجارڻ To polish, to brighten. *v. i.* اُجرڻ to be bright; to shine.

إجارو Duty on goods, customs.
أجاڑ *a*. Waste, desolate, ruined. *n*. a waste, desolation. أجاڑنا to lay waste. أجڑنا to become desolate. أجڑ desolate, ruined.
إجازت Permission, leave.
إجازت نامو Permission issued in writing.
أجالو Brightness, light, splendour.
أجايو Useless, vain, groundless.
أَجْر A reward; recompense.
إجرام (*pl*. of جرم) Bodies.
أجرك A kind of fancy coloured sheet or
أجر گجر Very easy; insignificant. [shawl.
أجرو Clean, bright.
أجگر A dragon, a large serpent.
أجل Death, fate.
أجل Clean, bright. *n*. أجلائي
إجلاس Sitting (in council).
اجنبي Foreigner, stranger; foreign.

آجو Free, not doing anything. *n.* آجائي

اُجُورو Pay for labour, reward.

اَجوگہ Improper. *n.* اَجوگپنا an improper act.

اَجي Sir! Oh Sir!

آجيان Welcome, honour.

اَجيت Invincible, unconquerable.

آجيوکا Livelihood, means of living.

اج Today. *a.* اجوکو *or* اَجُوٹو today's; present. اج کلھ nowadays; at present. اج سيان Today or tomorrow; in a day or two; procrastination. اج سيان کرنا to put off from day to day; to procrastinate.

اَجانا Ignorant, uninformed *n.* اَجانائي

اُجنا To be woven; *passive of* اُٹنا

اُجھنا To please, suit; to be in a mood to do anything.

اَجھاگہ Deep, unfathomable.

اُجھانا To be extinguished; to faint.

اُجھانا To extinguish, quench; calm.

أجهڑڻ To wander about aimlessly; be ruined.
آجهڑڻ To scramble (for anything).
أجهل Uncontrollable, ungovernable.
أجهو Refuge, shelter, protection.
أجهو (*fem.* أجها) That one; there.
إجهو (*fem.* إجها) Here, this, instantly, just now, this very one, here it is!
أج Thirst. *a.* أجايل *or* اجايو thirsty.
أجائجڻ *or* أج لڳڻ To be thirsty.
اجا As yet, still, hardly, scarcely.
اجا سؤڏو *or* اجا ٿوڻي *or* اجا ٿاءِ As yet.
أچار Pronunciation, utterance.
أچارڻ To pronounce, utter.
آچار Pickles; justice, a judicial trial; shape; an expedient, action.
آچاري A judge.
آچاريه The founder or leader of a religious sect; a spiritual guide or teacher.
آچام The bull's eye, a target.

اچانڪ Suddenly, unexpectedly.

اچائڻ To annoy, harass, tyrannize over.

آچر Sunday.

اچرج Wonder, astonishment. *a.* wonderful.

اچرج لڳڻ To be astonished.

اچرج جهڙو Wonderful; queer.

اچنبو A wonder, astonishment.

اچڻ To come.

اچ وچ Coming and going, traffic.

اچو Excellent, superior. *n.* اچائڻ

اچڻت Senseless, incautious, thoughtless.

اَچ A wide expanse, as of water; a large desolate plain; sea; butter-milk.

آچ An offer. آچڻ to offer, present.

اِچا Wish, desire. اِچڪ desirous.

اچانڪ Lightly, superficially. *n.* اچانڪائي

اچانڪ A leap, bound.

اچانڪ مارڻ To bound.

اُجاڄ Whiteness, the white (of an egg).
اُجا ڪڍڻ To put on grey; to grow old.
اُچٽ In a moment, suddenly. [Brahmin.
اُچُٽ A palmful of water etc. given by a
اُچل Throwing, springing up, tossing up.
من اُچل An impulse of the mind.
اُچلڻ ڏيڻ To leap; to spout up.
اُچلڻ *or* اُچلائڻ To throw, cast away, fling.
آچڻ To offer, present. *n.* آچ
اچو White, clear. اچو اُجرو neat and tidy.
اَچُوٽ Untouchable. اَچُوٽپڻو untouchability.
اچيرو - اچيرڙو Whitish, somewhat white.
اِحاطو Enclosure; a compound wall.
احباب (*pl.* of حبيب) Friends.
احتياج Necessity, want, need.
احتياج مند *or* احتياج وارو needy.
اِحترام Respect, reverence.
اِحتلام Nocturnal pollution.

إحتمال Likelihood, probability.
إحتياط Caution.
احرار Free, noble, liberal.
احد One (Arabic); God.
احسان Benevolence, obligation, favour.
a. احسانمند Grateful, obliged.
احسان فراموش Ungrateful.
احكام (*Ar. pl.* of حكم) Orders.
احمق A fool; stupid.
احمقپاني *or* احمقپڻو *or* حماقت Folly, stupidity.
احمقاڻو Foolish.
احوال (*pl.* of حال) Particulars, account.
اخبار (*pl.* of خبر) Newspaper.
اخبار نويس A journalist.
إختصار Abridgment, Abstract.
اَختيار Choice, option, authority, power.
اختيار كرڻ To adopt, choose. [authorities.
اختياري Authority. اختياريءَ وارا the

أختر A star, constellation. ليك اختر For-
إختلاف Difference (of opinion); [tunate.
disagreement, contradiction *a.* مختلف
آخر The end; at last, at length. [different.
آخر ۾ لا هڻڻ To count for nothing.
آخرت The next world.
آخرت جو ڏينهن Day of resurrection.
آخرين The last; final.
آخرين نامو Ultimatum.
إخراجات Expenses; disbursements.
إخلاص Sincerity, pure friendship.
اخلاق Morality, manners. *a.* اخلاقي moral.
آخوند A teacher, school-master.
آد The beginning, origin.
ادا Oh brother! [charge of duty, etc.
ادا *or* ادائي performance, payment, dis-
ادا ڪرڻ To perform, pay, discharge.
أدار *or* أدار چت Charitably disposed. *n.*
أدارتا generosity.

أداس Sorrowful, low-spirited.
أداسپڻو or أداسائي or أداسي Sadness.
أداسي One of a class of religious priests of
ادب Respect, courtesy, manners. [Sikhism.
ادب ڪرڻ To respect, to behave politely.
ادب وارو Well-mannered; courteous.
آداب (*pl.* of ادب) compliments, respects.
آداب تسليمات Most humble compliments, form of address in writing.
آدر Respect.
آدر ساڳار or آدر پاءُ Welcome; respect
إدرار Diabetes. [and honour.
أدر Belly. أدر پوريا livelihood.
آدرش An ideal.
ادرڪ Ginger in the undried state.
إدر گدر ڪرڻ To do things superficially.
أدل بدل Exchange, alteration.
أدم or أديم Effort; exertion; trade, calling, perseverance. *a.* أدمي industrious.

آدم Adam, a human being; people.
آدمي A person; a man; a human being.
آدم خور Man-eater; a cannibal.
آدم زاد *or* آدم ذات Man, mankind.
آدم شماري Census.
آدميت Humanity.

ادا Poor; a person of no consequence.
ادنا *or* ادنى Small, mean, lowest. *n.* ادنائي
ادو *or* ادل A brother. ادي A sister.
آدي Original, first, originally.
أدع تيغ To rise (as the sun).
اديب (from ادب) polite.
آديس A salutation (Hindu). [quack.
اذ Half. اذ مُرده half dead. اذ طبيب A
اذ دم Semicolon. اذ گول Semi-circle.
اذواذ كرنا To halve. اذراست Midnight.
آذار A support, dependence; one on whom dependence is placed for assistance.

اڈار Salvation; raising up from any place or state; loan.

اڈارڻ To deliver from; to liberate.

اڈارو On loan, on credit. اڈارو ڏيڻ to lend.

اڈارو وٺڻ To borrow. اوڌر Outstanding debts.

اڏاڻون The late spring crop.

اڏرمي Irreliguous; unrighteous. *n.* اڏرمائي

اڏرلڳ *or* اڏرانگ Paralysis of one side.

اڏڙ The half of a split date.

اڏڪ An intercalary month.

اڏڪار Authority, right, privilege.

اڏڪاري One invested with power and [authority.

اڏوراڻو Half worn out.

اڏورو *or* اڏوڻو Unfinished, half-ready.

اڏو گاهرو Incomplete; half-finished.

اڏياءُ A chapter; a section of a book.

اڏي ڪڍي Gain and loss.

اَڈیلو Half a pice.

اَڈین Dependent; humble. *n.* اَڈینتا

آڈیو 8 Anna piece; a small bottle.

اَڈ Small water-course; a support.

اُڈامڻ *or* اُڈرڻ To fly (*intr.*)

اُڈائڻ To fly(*tr.*),to cause to fly, to squander or spend extravagantly; to blow up; to [disperse.

اُڈند کٽولي A balloon.

اُڈائو An extravagant person. [structure.

آڈاڻو A loom. آڈاڻو اَڈڻ to build a big

اَڈڻ To build. اَڈاوت Building.

آڈو Athwart, adverse; in front, in one's way. آڈو ٽيڙو crooked.

آڈي پچا Cross examination.

اَڈول firm, immovable, unshaken.

اُڈوهي A white ant.

اُدڙڻ To rip, to burst.

ادمبر Pride; outward show.

أدكو Anxiety, fear.

أديَر Morning sickness.

ادیرڭ *or* ادوڑڭ To rip, to unsew.

أيِ Origin, family, inherited disposition.

أيائي Two and a half, $2\frac{1}{2}$.

أيلكو Awkward; unmannerly. *n.* أيلكاتي

آيڭ To rub (with oil). *n.* آيِ massage.

أذان The summons to prayers.

آذوقو *or* آذوُقو Provisions.

أذيت Annoyance, trouble, injury.

آوَ A cobbler's awl.

آوُ Affection; fondness.

إرادو Intention; fate.

إرادو كرڭ To resolve, to intend.

آراذڭ To adore *n.* آراذنا adoration.

آراستي *or* آراستو Slowly, gently.

آراستہ Adorned (fr. آراستن to adorn).

آرام Rest, ease. آرام كرڭ to rest.

آرام طلب Ease-loving, slothful.
آرام کرسي An easy-chair.
آرام گاه A place of rest.
آرائش Adornment.
آرائي A pimple of prickly heat; a gardener.
أرب A thousand million.
أرباب A headman; (*pl.* of ربّ) lords.
أربع Wednesday.
اربع خطا A grievous offence.
آرتو *a.* red. *n.* red dye, hot tears.
آرتوار Sunday. (آدت وار)
آرتي Adoration of gods with a platter containing a burning lamp with several
أرث Meaning, explanation; need. [wicks.
ارتِ For the sake of.
ارتانت *or* ارتات That is to say; namely;
ارت A spinning-wheel. [viz. i. e.
ارتي A cotton-gin.

آرپار Right through.
ارپط To dedicate.
آرجا Age, life-time.
ارجمند Beloved, worthy, excellent.
ارداس A supplication; an offering to *fakirs*, priests etc.
أردو The Urdu language.
اردلي An orderly, service.
ارذالگ Paralysis of one side. ارذالگي [paralytic.
ارڏهن Eighteen.
أرڏي Measles. [abundance.
ارزان Cheap;abundant. *n.* ارزاني cheapness;
آرزو A longing desire; wish.
آرزومند Desirous, eager, fond.
آرس Laziness. *n.* آرسي lazy.
آرسي *n.* A mirror; a looking glass.
ارسال Sending, despatching.
ارشاد Order, spiritual direction.

آرکائي A pilot.
اَرکان Signs, manners; pillars.
ارکان دولت Pillars of the state; ministers.
آر کم Waste of time.
اَرکھ or اَلکھ To recognize; to know.
آرمار A fleet.
ارمان Sorrow; grief.
اَرنب Beginning.
اَرو A cog in a wheel; the spoke of a wheel.
آرو Affection; brooding (as of a bird).
آرو کرنا To brood (as a bird).
اَرواح Desire for, affection; inclination; (pl. of روح) spirits, souls.
اروگو or اروگے Free from disease, healthy.
اُرہ Chest, breast. اُرہ زورائي high-handedness.
اَرھو Discontented, unwilling. *n.* اَرھائي
آرياطي A purdah lady; a flower woman.
اُريب An oblique form; a diagonal.
اُريبي oblique.

آرينو The soapnut

آريهن On the fourth day from the present.

آڙ Shelter; entrenchment.

آڙالگو *or* آڙگو Difficult, unreasonable.

آڙاه A deep hole in the river; a prodigy; a villain. *a.* extensive.

آڙائڻ To entangle; to involve in difficulty.

آڙيگو Refractory, discreet. *n.* آڙيگائي

آڙجڻ *or* آڙڻ To be caught by anything; to get involved; to be worried.

آڙچڻ Interruption; obstacle.

آڙهه Summer.

آڙي A false charge, accusation or claim entangling another; a hitch; difficulty; a trip in wrestling.

آڙي هڻڻ To spur.

آڙي A coot, a wild duck.

اڙي Ho! Hallo! (used in calling or addressing an inferior). [free.

آزاد Free; *v.* آزاد کرڻ to set at liberty; to free.
n. آزادي *or* آزادگي Freedom, liberty; independence.
آزارڻ To hurt; to afflict.
آزار Nuisance, trouble; sickness.
اَزخود Of himself; by itself.
آزردو Afflicted; sorrowful. *n.* آزردگي grief, affliction.
اَزغيبي Mysterious, suddenly.
اَزل Eternity, fate. *n.* اَزلي eternal.
آزمائڻ To try, test, examine.
آزمائش Trial, test, experience; ordeal.
آزمُودو Experience. *a.* آزمُودگار experienced.
آزي *or* آزي ليازي Entreaty.
آس *or* آسا Hope. *a.* آسائو *or* آسائتو expectant, hopeful.
اَس Sunshine.
آسا Name of a musical note.
اَساتَ Thirst. v. اَساتجڻ to feel thirsty.
آسامي A person; a customer.
في آسامي Per head

آسان Easy; simple. *n.* آسائي ease.
آسائش Rest, comfort, repose.
أسباب Goods; baggage; materials.
أَسَف Untruth; false; non-existent.
أستاد A teacher, a master (in any art); *a.* expert, clever.
أستادي Mastery, skilfulness, cleverness.
آستان A sacred place; abode.
آستانو *or* آستانو A place; a hermit's resi-
آستاني *or* آستاني Local. [dence.
أستف *or* أستي Praise; eulogy, an anthem.
إستدعا A request, petition.
أستر Under cover of a garment.
إستري A woman or female in general; a wife, a smoothing iron, ironing.
إستري كرڭ to iron.
إستعمال *or* إستعمالي Practice; exercise; use.
إستعمال كرڭ to use.

إستعفا Resignation (of an office or trust).
إستعفا ڈیڑ To resign.
أستغفر الله God forbid.
إستفهام Interrogation *a.* إستفهامي interrogative.
إستقامت Firmness, stability; residence.
إستقبال Reception; futurity.
إستقلال Firmness, absolute power.
آستک A theist, a believer in one God.
إستنبول Constantinople.
أستو Master-workman; head artisan.
آستين A sleeve.
آستان A sacred place; abode; residence.
إستقامت كرڑ To establish; set up.
إستت Permanent; firm; immovable.
إستوُل Gross. (*opp.* to سوكيم).
آسپاس Round about.
اسپتال A hospital, dispensary.
أسُر Early morning, dawn.

إسرار A wonderful phenomenon: a mystery sorcery. *a.* إسراري mysterious.

أسڑ To spring up; to rise, to grow.

آسرو Hope; shelter. آسرو الله جو good-bye!

أسڑڪ To be wearied with waiting for; to wander or toil in the sun.

أسڑو Rebound.

إسلام Islam (the Mahomedan religion); submission to the will of God. إسلامي Islamic. اهلِ إسلام the Mahomedans.

إسم Name; a noun; a number; a charm; area watered by one Persian wheel.

إسم خاص Proper noun; إسم عام common noun. إسم ذات abstract noun; إسم صفت adjective; إسم اعظم the great name *i. e.* of God.

آسمان The sky, heavens. *a.* آسماني sky-blue

أسنڪ Innumerable. [azure; heavenly.

آسڻ A posture during devotion, a seat, a

small carpet or cloth on which the Hindus [sit at prayer.
أسو A wart; mole, etc.
أسوُ The seventh Hindu month (Sept-Oct.)
آسوُدگي Ease, happiness.
آسوُدو At ease, happy, well-off.
أسهڻ To go on a journey.
أسي Eighty. أسيئون eightieth.
آسيس or آسيسا A blessing, benediction.
اسين We, (*pl.* of آءٌ).
آش Gruel. جوَن جي آش barley-water.
إشارو Sign, wink, signal, hint, allusion.
إشتقاق Etymology. إشتقاقي derivative.
إشتها Appetite.
إشتهار Advertisement, notification, notice.
إشتهار نامو A proclamation.
إشت ديو A deity specially chosen.
إشراف or أشراف A respectable person.
إشرافت or أشرافت Respectability, good [character.

أشرفي A gold coin.
آشرم Abode, asylum; hermitage.
آشكار Apparent, known, clear.
إشكنجو Rack for torture, book-binder's [press.
أشكيل Shackles.
آشنا An acquaintance, friend. آشنائي friend-[ship.
اشنان A bath, bathing.
آشيرواد Blessing.

إصطلاح Idiom, phrase, expression.
اصطلاحي Idiomatical, technical.
اصل Origin. *a.* genuine, original. اصلي natural, originally, at all.
أصول (*pl.* of اصل) Principles, fundamentals.
اصيل A client. *a.* noble, genuine.
إضافت Addition. حالت إضافت a genitive [case.
إضافو Promotion, increase of pay.
إطلاع Notice, intimation. إطلاع ڤرمك to intimate. إطلاع نامو a letter of advice, notice.

أطلس Satin.
إطمينان Tranquillity,rest, peace of mind.
أطوار Conduct; action. (*pl.* of طور).
إظهار A deposition, a statement.
اعتبار Trust, belief. اعتبار كرنا to trust, believe اعتبار جوگو trustworthy, reliable.
إعتدال Moderation. *a.* مُعتدل moderate.
اعتراض An objection. اعتراض جوگو *or* قابل اعتراض objectionable.
اعتقاد Faith, trust.*a.* اعتقاد وارو a believer.
أعراب Vowels, diacritical points.
اعراف Purgatory.
اعزا پرسي Condolence. [minister.
اعظم The great, greatest. وزير اعظم prime
اعلى Grand, supreme, superior, most
اعلان A notification. [exalted.
اعمال (*pl.* of عمل) Actions.
اعيان Grandees, nobles.

آغا Lord, chief, master.
آغاز Beginning.
اِغلام Sodomy.
اغلب Most likely, superior.
آغوش Embrace.
أف Fie! alas! for shame.
أف ئي وچط To become ruined.
آفت A calamity, prodigy. *a.* terrible.
آفتاب The sun.
آفریدگار The Creator.
آفرین (*int.*) Well-done! *n.* credit (*in comp*). creating; creator; جهان آفرین Creator of the [world.
آفرین نامه A certificate of merit.
افسانه A fiction, romance, fable.
افسرده Dejected, depressed in mind. *n.* افسردگي dejection, depression of spirits.
افسوس *n.* Grief, sorrow, regret, a pity. (*int.*) alas! v. افسوس ئاڅ to regret, grieve.

أفضل Very good, most excellent.
أفعال (*pl.* of فعل) manners, actions.
افغان Name of a race inhabiting the hilly country in N. W. Frontier.
أفق Horizon.
إفلاس Poverty. *a.* مُفلس poor.
أفلاطون Plato; a clever person. أفلاطوني cleverness.
أفواه *or* أفواء Rumour, report.
أفواهي Rumoured.
آفيس An office. آفيسر an officer, or superior.
آفيم Opium. آفيمي an opium-eater.
إقبال Prosperity; good fortune.
إقرار Promise, agreement. إقرار نامو A written agreement.
آقي باقي In addition to, besides; again.
آك A mark on goods.
أكابر Clever, great; grandee.

آکار Shape, appearance.
اَکارتو *or* اَکارتو Useless, uselessly.
آکاس The sky; ether. آکاس واڻي revelation, voice from heaven. [living.
آکاسي heavenly. آکاسي ورت precarious
اَکال Eternal. *n.* God. اکالي the immortal; a follower of the 10th Guru; اَکال پُرنگو a Khalsa temple.
اَکت Incalculable.
اَکت Octroi duty; an act (law).
اکثر *or* اکثري Generally, often.
اَکرمک Neuter (in grammar).
آکرو Risen in price; dear; cross-dispositioned. *n.* آکرائي a rise in prices.
اَکرڻ To engrave, carve; cross, descend.
آکڙ Pride, arrogance. آکڙجڻ to grow proud; to be stiff in joints.
اَکسِير Elixir; tonic.

أڪلاڻ Disposal; completion.

أڪلائڻ To dispose of; settle; complete.

أڪلڻ To be completed, come out.

ڳالهائڻ ۾ أڪلي Cannot speak.

أڪن ڇڪن Enamoured; mad with love.

أڪو In the lump; by the heap.

آڪهه Family, lineage; race. *a.* آڪهو *or* آڪاهيو one of good old family.

اڪي An odd number.

أڪيچار Abundant, plentiful.

أڪير Longing, eagerness.

اڪيلڏو (a child) not loved or cared for.

اَڪ The eye. اَڪ اُٿڻ to have a sore eye; اَڪ ڏيکارڻ to threaten. اَڪ ٻوڙڻ To wink.

اَڪ لڳڻ to fall asleep. اَڪ ڇنب the twinkling of an eye. اَڪ ڏيکهه ۾ Within sight.

آڪاڙ 4th Hindu month (June-July).

آکاڑو Gymnasium; a Hindu monastery.

آکاٹي A story.

اَکَت Inexhaustible.

اَکَر A letter of the alphabet; a word. (*pl.*)

اَکَر handwriting. اَکري literal. اکر بہ اکر word for word.

آکَر The scum of boiled butter.

اَکري A wooden mortar.

اُکڑ To be rooted up, plucked up, to be dislocated (as a joint).

اکڑوٹ *or* اَکروٹ A walnut.

اُکڑي کيھ To leave an opening for one eye, when veiling the face.

اَکھنڈ Unbroken; perpetual. اَکھنڈ پاٹ uninterrupted reading of a sacred book from beginning to end. اَکھنڈ جوت perpetual light.

آکھ To tell.

اَکھ تیج 1st or 2nd day of the month of ویساکھ observed by Hindus as a festival.

اَکو An offering of grain to water deity. *v.* اَکو پانا ta make an offering.

اَکو ڈلو A small offering.

اَکو ڈلو کرنا To waste.

اکیو *or* اکیاڑي A hood put over the eyes of an ox, camel etc., in working.

اُکوڑنا *or* اُکیڑنا To uproot, disjoin, open, stir up (as ground).

اُکیلنا To untie, unfold; *v.i.* اُکلنا *or* اُکلجنا to be untied, unfolded.

آکیرو *or* آکیڑو A bird's nest.

آگ The winning of a game; one's turn. آگ ڈینا to win a game.

آگ *or* آگِ Fire. آگ گاڈي a railway train. آگبوٹ a steam-boat; a steamer,

آگاه Acquained with, informed of, aware.
n. آگاهي information, آگاه ڪرڻ to inform.
اگر Wood of aloes;a money bowl in a shop.
اگر If.
اگر نگر All belongings.
اُگر Heinous, great. اُگر پاپ a heinous crime.
اُگرو Nauseous, unpleasant. *n.* اُگرائي
اگرچ Although, though.
اُگس Infallible, unerring, specific.
اُگم Incomprehensible; inconceivable.
آگم Futurity; preparations for rain.
آگو A master, lord; God.
اُگوچر Imperceptible, invisible.
اگوندرو Free from care, at ease.
اگوندرائي Freedom from care.
آگيا An order, command, will. *a.* آگياوان
or آگياڪاري obedient, acting according
اَگياري A fire-temple (Parsi.). [to order.

اَگیان Ignorance, *a.* اگیانی ignorant, stupid.
اگ The front, forepart, futurity. v.
اگ وٺڻ *or* اگ بڌڻ To deceive by pretending acquaintance and so drawing out [disclosure.
اگم Before.
اگيئي *or* اگهين *or* اگم ئي Already.
آڳاڻو Former, ancient, old. *n.* آڳاڻائي antiquity.
اُڳارڻ To chew the cud.
اُڳاڙڻ To collect (debt). *v. i.* اُڳڙڻ to be collected. *n.* اوڳڙ *or* اُڳاڙ money collected; collecting (money). [little before.
اڳاهون *or* اڳاهوڻ A little while ago, a
اگهرو A little in front or earlier.
آڳت Credit. v. آڳت ڪرڻ to credit.
اگتي In future, in front; further.
اگت Tape for drawers.
اگپوء Consequences; irregularly.
اگپوء جاچڻ To exercise forethought.

اگرو Superior, aggressive. *n.* اگرائي excellence; aggression. v. اگرو ہونا to curry
اگڑنا To be collected or recovered [favour (as money due).
اگڑو Doll's clothes.
اگڑي A rag, a piece of cloth, a patch.
اگم کتھني A prediction; fore-telling.
اگم گھٹني Foresight; precaution.
اگلو The other person concerned; 'one'.
آگنڈ The courtyard in front of a house.
آگو The front; the forepart.
آگو پیچھو گھٹنا To weigh consequences *or* pro
اگوانت In advance, beforehand. [and con
اگوان *or* اگواڑ Guide, a leader. [good.
اگو ہوہ At the same time; also; as well; for
اگوڑو *or* اگوڑکو Previous, former, old.
اگھڑو *or* اگھڑو A little while ago; just now.

اڳي Before, further on, in advance, formerly, forward, onward, in front.

اڳيان In front of, in presence of, before, in comparison with.

اڳياڙي The ropes by which a horse is tied in front, the first part of a period, beginning.

اڳيل Bow or stem(of a boat).

اڳين The early afternoon, the name of one of the Mahomedan times of prayer, about one o'clock p.m.

اڳيون Former, previous,preceding,last or next month.

اُگهه Rate, price. اُگهوڙي a tariff, a list of market rates.

اُگهه مُڏا پاڻ To argue to the face; be impudent.

اُگهارڻ To rinse, wash, clean out.

اُگهاڙو Naked, open, drawn (a sword);indecent. *n* اُگهاڙ *or* اُگهاڙپڻو the state of being open or bare, nakedness,

اُگھاڑپ *or* اُگھاڑائي Nakedness.

اُگھ *or* اُگھامج To be sold, to be accepted to be successful. *v i* اگھائجھ to be sold, to become weak.

اُگھ To wipe.

اُگھو Weak, unwell. *n.* اُگھائي illness.

اُگھور Deep, sound (sleep); pitch dark (night); frightful.

اگارو Tuesday.

اگر Charcoal, coal. اگاريو a coaler.

آگر A finger, a finger's breadth; a toe.

آگھ The courtyard in front of a house.

آگونو The thumb. آگونو ڈيکارڻ To defy.

اَل Nickname, family, habit.

آل *or* آل اولاد Family, descendants.

اَلا Alas!

اِلا Except, besides, if not.

آلاپ Talk, conversation, a prelude to singing. *v.* آلاپڻ to tune the voice.

الاجي God knows! I do not know!

إلاچي Cardamom. [perhaps.

ألارط *or* اولارط To raise up anything for the purpose of striking with it; to threaten.

ألاپو A spark, flame.

الاه *or* الله God. الله واهي good-bye.

إلاهي *or* إلهي Of God, divine; plenty.

إلاهي ككر A godsend.

آلاط *or* آلاتي Wetness, dampness, moisture.

آلايش Impurity, alloy.

البت Somewhat! of course, surely.

الميلو Thoughtless, indifferent, unconcerned, simple. *n.* الميلائي indifference.

الميلي A belle.

آلات A tool, an implement, instrument.

آلت Membrane virile.

إلتجا Entreaty, request, prayer.

آلَتْ Tyranny, injustice,

ألت Inversion, reversion, change. ألت پلت inverted, topsy-turvy; confusion. v. t. التاط to upset, to overturn, to reverse. v. i. التط to be reversed, turned over.

ألتو Upside down, strange, eccentric, opposite, contrary, reversed; on the contrary.

ألتي Vomiting, vomit.

ألحق The truth.

الحمدلله God be praised!

ألر The flying at one in anger; assault, rush. v. ألرط to rush at one in a rage.

آلز *a.* Ignorant, inexperienced; not grown up to right understanding. *n.* a stripling.

آلژ The ebb; the ebbing of the tide.

إلزام Blame, accusation, charge.

آلس *or* آرس Laziness, indolence. *a.* آلسي [*or* آرسي lazy.

آلست Eternity.

السي *or* ايلسي Linseed.

آلسي Lazy.
الغرض *or* الغرضيو Indifferent, thoughtless, unconcerned. *n.* الغرضائي indifference.
الف The first letter of the alphabet, sometimes used to represent God; a thousand.
الف بي the alphabet.
الفاظ (*pl.* of لفظ) words.
ألفت Affection, attachment.
ألكو care, anxiety, grief.
ألكه Imperceptible; God. *a.* ألكو imperceptible, very slight or subtle.
ألگه Separate, distinct, aloof, isolated,
الله God. الله اكبر God is great. الله تهار May God guard or speed you! Farewell! [Adieu.
الم Pain, grief.
الماري A chest of drawers, almirah.
ألماس A diamond.
ألمست Mad, wildly foolish.

ألط To deny, not to acknowledge.
الوْ A plum. الوْ بخارا a Damascus plum.
آلو Wet, most. *n.* آللط *or* آللاي wetness, moisture. آلو نور worthless.
ألو A spark.
ألوْ An owl; a fool, an idiot.
الوْت Dead drunk, reckless.
ألوْپ Vanished, concealed, disappeared.
الوْپ ليمط to disappear.
الوداع Farewell! adieu!
آلوْدو Soiled, defiled, overwhelmed, covered. *n.* آلوْدكي contamination, defilement.
الولي Joy, pleasure. *pl.* الوليوْن pleasures.
الوملو Trash eaten by children.
الوْهيت Divinty, godhead.
إلهام Inspiration, revelation.
ألهدو The west. الهدو western; from
ألهط To set (as the sun), to descend.

الهو بلهو كرڭ To do a thing in an ofhand manner; to do something in the matter.

أليڭ *or* أليڭ A whim, fancy, a bound.

أما *or* أمي Mamma, mother.

أماژو A dart; an attack, a swift journey.

أماژي A firebrand; a half burned log.

آماس A swelling. آماسجڭ to swell.

أماس The night or two before the new moon;the conjunction of the sun and moon.

أمالك All at once, in a moment,suddenly.

إمام A leader in religious affairs.

أمان Protection, mercy, security.

امانت A deposit, arbitration, anything given in trust. امانت وركڭ to deposit; to entrust. امانت كرڭ to arbitrate. *a.* امانتدار a trustee; honest. امانت ير خيانت breach of trust.

اماني Departmentally, on trust.

أماطط To escort any one a short distance on taking leave; to see off.

أمت People; a religious sect, the followers of any prophet. أمتي a believer in, or follower of, any particular sect.

إمتحان Examination, test.

إمتياز Discrimination, distinction.

آمدني (*Pers.* آمدن to come) Receipts, revenue, import, income, inward(post).

آمدوفت Coming and going, communication, traffic.

إمداد A gift, giving donation; help.

أمر Immortal, exempt from death, everlasting. أمر لوك paradise. *n.* أمرتا immortality.

أمر A command, an order; (*in gram.*) imperative mood.

أمراء A grandee, noble. أمرا (*pl.* of امير). grandees. *n.* أمرائي.

امرت Nectar, the water of life, what renders immortal. امرت ويلو early morning.

أمرّ Unbending, unflinching, inflexible.

آمزي The tamarind tree.

إمساك Holding, retention; a medicine taken to prolong pleasure.

إمكان Possibility. *a.* ممكن possible.

أمكو So and so. أمكو يمكو a person of little estimation; idle talk.

أمل Opium. *a.* أملي an opium-eater.

أملهٔ Invaluable, priceless. [correctly.

إملا Orthography; filling up; writing

إملاك Property; possessions (generelly applied to land). (*pl.* of ملك).

امن Peace, safety, security. امن أمان peace and quiet. [desire.

امنگ or امنگھ A fancy, excessive joy.

امٹا د کُمٹا Not the ghost of a notion.

اَموت Resolute, unyielding.

اَمولک Precious.

اَمھوُن ساھمھوُن In front of, face to face, opposite.

اَما or اَمي Mamma.

آمي A small unripe mango.

اُمي Illiterate.

اُمید Hope, expectation. اُمیدوار hopeful, a candidate; expectant, pregnant. اُمیدواري hopefulness; pregnancy. اُمید بھنج to disappoint.

امیر A nobleman, a lord, a commander. امیر اُمراء *pl.* grandees, nobles. امیرانو princely, lordly. امیري or امیرائي the place or dignity of an *amir*, sovereignty, lordship. امیرزادو a prince. امیرالبحر admiral.

آميز (*in comp.*) Mixed. (Persian آميختن to mix, *root* آميز) as, حكمت آميز mingled with wisdom. آميزش *n.* a mixture.

امين An arbitrator; an umpire; crop-assessor. امينن جو فيصلو arbitrators' award.

آمين *Amen*, so be it.

أن *or* أناج Grain. أن بيڙيو a grain-seller.

ان جل Food and drink; fate.

آن A moment.

آن I, yes. آن كرڻ to say 'yes'.

أن Wool. *a.* اوني woollen.

اِن *oblique sing.* of اي this.

أناالحق I am God.

اناٿ A friendless destitute person.

أناج *or* أن Grain.

انار A pomegranate.

اناڙي A fool, a simpleton, unskilled.

إنانْ Exceedingly, very (mad or foolish)
اناناس A pineapple. [a dog or jackal)
أنانڭ *or* اونانڭ To listen, hear, to howl (a
انب A mango. انبڑي small unripe man
go. انب چوڑ mango powder.
انبار A heap, granary, a store. انبارخانو
a store house. أنباردار a granary-keeper
انبرت *or* امرت Nectar.
انبڑي Small unripe mango.
انبوچي *or* هنبوچي A dance in which
hands are clapped and thrown about
انبوچيوڑن هنڭ to gloat, to exult.
أنبوڑ Pincers. أنبوڑي small pincers.
انبوه A crowd, multitude.
انبيا (*pl.* of نبي) Prophets.
أنبوڑ Apprehension, judgment, inspiration
أنبيئ Fearless. [experience.

أنت *n*. The end, a secret, mystery, secret [meaning.

أنت *a*. Last, final; *adv*. at last.

إنتخاب Selection, making extracts from books. *a*. منتخب

أنت In, within, inside, interior.

انت Mind; mystery. انترجامي the knower of one's thoughts, omniscient, God. انترذيان profound meditation, disappearance, absorbed in the deity. انترگيان intuition. انترگتي the emotion of the heart.

إنتظار Anxiety, expectation. *a*. منتظر anxious, expectant.

إنتظام Arrangement, management, administration, organisation, system.

إنتقال Death, transfer of property, assignment, departure. إنتقال نامو a deed of conveyance. إنتقال كرك to die, to transfer, to alienate,

إنتقام Revenge, retaliation.

انتكال (انتـ-كال) Hour of death, dying [moment.

انتهه كرن The inner man, conscience.

إنتها The end, extremity. إنتها پسند an extremist.

أنتي Welfare, progress, advancement.

آنت or آنتي The striking of the marble with the finger.

أنجام Promise, agreement.

أنجام شكني Breach of promise.

إنجطي A kind of myrobalan; country gall.

أنجمن (Mahomedan) association, assembly, club, society.

إنجن An engine. إنجنير an engineer; [إنجنيري engineering.

أنجير A fig.

إنجيل The Gospel.

إنچ An inch. *a.* إنچو as, ذه إنچو

آنچ Flame, fire, heat.

اَنچت Mindless, iuadvertent, regardless.
اَنچلو A strainer. [(ان and چت the mind).
آنچي Cane for 'hukka' pipes.
اِنحراف *or* اِنحرافي breach, violation. حکم
جي اِنحرافي disobedience of orders.
اَنداز Quantity, number, measure, amount,
size, weight, estimate, guess. (*in comp.*)
throwing, thrower; as, تير انداز an archer;
گُلنداز Bombardier. [measure, limit.
اندازو Moderation, a proper medium,
اندام The body. اندام نهاني the private
parts. گل اندام rose-bodied.
اَندر Inside, within. اَندرُ the inside, heart.
اندران *or* اَندرُون Out of, from, from
within. اَندرين *a.* (*fem.*) inner; a trip in
wrestling. اَندريون of the inside, inner.
اَندر بهرو *or* آندر بهريو Double-faced, deceit-
ful, a dissembler.

إندر The Lord *Indra*. The regent of the visible heavens and of the inferior divinities. إندراسن the seat or throne of *Indra*.

إندري An organ of sense; membrane virile.

أندوه Pain, grief, suffering, anxiety.

أندي The edge of anything.

انديشو Anxiety, fear, apprehension.

أند Dimness; haze; blind pride or passion.

اندكار *or* أندوكار darkness, a violent dust storm.

أنداري A blind of cloth or leather, put over a horse's eyes to prevent his doing mischief.

أندارو *or* أنداروِ *n*. Darkness. *a*. dark.

اندو *or* اندلو Blind; dim; a blind man. *n*.

اندائي *or* اندلائي Blindness.

أندوه Darkness; obscurity.

أند يمد As you are going; at the same time.

أند ذند Confusion, mismanagement, oppression, anarchy, injustice.

آنڈ ماند Restlessness.
أنڈير Tyranny, injustice, misrule.
أنڈ گُمڈ In a bad manner.
أنڈ بُمڈ *or* أنڈ مُمڈ Rubbish; confusion.
إنڈلت A rainbow.
آنڈو A gut;(one's own) flesh. آنڈا intestines, bowels, entrails.
إنڈو A style for writing with, boundary.
أرڑت A wrong,persecution أرڑي a persecu-
آڑو A metallic receptacle for keeping[tor. collyrium in.
آڑي A sty in the eye.
إڑال Emission, sending down.
أڑس Offspring,a descendant,portion,frac-
أڑسار According to. [tion.
إسان A human being (man or woman); man, mankind. إساني human. إسانيت humanity, politeness, civility.

إنشاء *or* إنشا Writing, composition, diction.
إنشا الله تعالى God willing.
إنصاف Justice, courage. v. إنصاف كرنا to administer justice.
إنعام A reward, a prize, a present, a gift.
إنعام إكرام an honourable gift; rewards and dignities. إنعامي جلسو prize distribution ceremony.
إنقلاب Revolution, change.
إنكار Denial, refusal. إنكار كرنا to deny.
آنكار *or* آهنكار Assent, admission.
آنكڑو A hook.
آنا One anna piece; a weight representing 1/16th of a *seer*.
آنك A numeral, a figure in arithmetic.
آنك ودها the writing of fate; the body, a limb, a tear in cloth, a rent.
آنكي حساب Anatomy. Arithmetic.
آلگين آكرين In figures and words, with chapter and verse.

اَنگ سنگ Inseparably together.

آنگاس A flagstaff raised by Mahomedans during the Mohurrum.

اَنگرکو A coat; a long tunic.

اَنگریز An Englishman. انگریز *pl.* the English. اَنگریزي *n.* the English language *a.* English.

اَنگڑو A bond, note of hand; a hook.

اَنگڑي The entanglement of feet in wrestling, a device for tangling another; a [false charge *or* claim.

اَنگوٹي A thimble.

اَنگشت نُمائي Act of pointing the finger of scorn at one, jeering. [refusal.

اَنگل Endearment, coquetting manners;

اَنگل آرا coquetry; endearments(of a child).

اِنگلستان England.

انگڑ to number, to affix a number.

اَنگوچو A piece of cloth used as a towel [when bathing.

انگوُر The grape.

اَنگوُر A sprout, a germ, granulations in a healing sore. v. اَنگوُرجڻ to germinate, sprout; to heal (as a wound).

انگي A bodice, a short inner jacket worn by women.

آنگي An allowance of one anna per rupee.

انگيز (*in comp.*) exciting, causing, rousing; as, حيرت انگيز exciting wonder; فتنه انگيز a fomenter at disturbances, strife-exciting.

اِنگهڻ *or* اِينگهڻ to lengthen out, to stretch. v. t. اِنگهائڻ *or* اِينگهائڻ to protract, to prolong.

انگيڪارڪرڻ To accept, to agree, to receive.

اَنومان *or* اَنمان Inference, guess, logical conclusion. v. اَنومان ڪڍڻ to conclude.

اَن مَنيو Unwilling, sad, troubled in mind.

اُلنت Infinite, endless. اُلنت رُوپ multiform.
اُلند *or* اُلند صاحب The prayer of Sikhs.
آلند Happiness; bliss; God; Supreme Spirit.
a. آلندي happy, blissful, at ease.
آنا One anna; the sixteenth part of a rupee,
or of any measure or weight; an egg.
(آنو ڈیٹھ to lay an egg).
انواع *or* انوا (*pl.* of اوع) sorts, kinds, vario-
اُنوپ Matchless; wonderful. [us, diverse.
آنو Brilliant, shining, bright.
آنوُر A testicle.
انوُسار According to.
آنا Yes.
آنا Ah! alas! oh! lamentation.
اُنهد Eternal [sound].
اِنهي This, this very [*oblique* of اِهو-اِها]
اُنين (ع) And. [*pl.* اِنهن

آلي The roe or eggs of a fish. *a.* آلیارو having roe.

آلیاڭ Injustice. *a.* آلیاڭي unjust.

آلیتي Unrighteousness, injustice.

آلیك Innumerable, several, many.

أڭ A *prefix* of negation answering to *im*, [*in*, *un*, etc.

أڭ آریو A non-Aryan.

أڭ بڭت Disagreement, discord.

أڭ یڭي *or* آلیڭي Fearlessly.

أڭ ناروڤ One who cannot swim.

أڭ لیار Not ready, unprepared.

أڭ ثر Unstable.

أڭ ثڭطو Impossible; unlikely.

أڭ ثڭطي An impossibility.

أڭ ثر *or* أڭ ثل Inevitable, obstinate.

أڭ ثهمدو - أڭ ناهوڤكو Unsuitable.

أڭ بيچو Unasked, without permission, cert- [uneducated.
ainly; undoubtedly.

اَڻ پڙهيل *or* اَڻ پڙهيو *or* اَڻ پڙهه Illiterate.

اَڻ پوري Fraction (in *arithmetic*).

اَڻ پَوندي Disagreement.

اَڻ جُڙندو Unsuitable, unbecoming.

اَڻ جِڻس Unmatched.

اَڻ ڄاڻو *or* اَڻ ڄاڻل Unknown.

اَڻ ڄاڻ Ignorant, unacquainted with. *n.*

اَڻ ڄاڻپو *or* اَڻ ڄاڻائي Ignorance.

اَڻ چِٽو Indistinct, vague.

اَڻ چڱائي Indisposition, illness, badness.

اَڻ سالم Unsound. | *a.* اَڻ چڱو ill, bad.

اَڻ سڌو Indirect.

اَڻ سرندي Helplessness.

اَڻ سُڃاڻو Unacquainted.

اَڻ سُهندو *or* اَڻ سُهائيندو Unpleasant, unbecoming, not graceful.

اَڻ سڏيو *or* اَڻ ڪوٺيو Uninvited.

اَڪ گُس Unerring, infallible, specific.
اَڪ ڳڻت Countless, innumerable. [cultured.
اَڪ گهڙيل or اَڪ گهڙيو undressed, rude, un-
اَڪ لائق Unfit, incompetent. *n.* اَڪ لائقي incompetency, unfitness.
اَڪ لڀ Rare; scarce, unprocurable.
اَڪ لکو Undistinguishable, imperceptible.
اَڪ ليکاڻو Without account.
اَڪ مٽ Unchangeable; incomparable.
اَڪ موڪلايو Without permission.
اَڪ مهو Immeasureable.
اَڪ واقف Unacquainted; ignorant. *n.* اَڪ واقفيت ignorance.
اَڪ وڻندو Not pleasing, uninteresting.
اَڪ وِساهو A-sceptic, unbelieving-incredible.
اَڪ هوند Poverty, indigence.
آڪ Submission, allegiance, v. آڪ مڃڻ to be submissive, to submit.

اُٹاسا or اُٹاوت or اُٹت or اُٹپ Weaving, [texture.
اُٹاٹي Cost of weaving.
اُٹاٹ Deficiency of anything, scarcity.
اُٹاسو Fat and lazy; shameless.
اُٹاسي Seventy-nine.
اُٹاگو or اُڙانگو Difficult, crooked in disposi- [tion, perverse.
اُٹاوي Eighty-nine.
اُٹائو Contrary, unfavourable.
اُٹپو Dry through want of *ghi*, oil etc. *n.*
اُٹپ or اُٹپائي wanting oiliness.
اُٹتو Anxiety, restlessness, flutter.
اُٹتيهه Twenty-nine.
اُٹپوڙ Fraction (in arithmetic).
اُٹ جهو Anxiety.
آڻڻ (*past part.* آندو) to bring, fetch.
اُٹڻ To weave, knit, net.
اُٹوٽ or اُٹاٽ scarcity, drought.
اُٹونجاه Forty-nine.

اُٹھتر Sixty-nine.
اُٹھت Fifty-nine.
اُنتالیہہ Thirty-nine.
او O, Oh.
اُو (*pl.* اُو *fem.* اُوہ) He, it, that.
آوار A waste, wilderness.
آوارہ Gone astray; vagrant, adandoned, [lost.
آواز A sound, voice, noise.
او اکار God. [ing and going).
آواگَون *or* آواگمن Transmigration (*lit.* com-
اوائل Beginning, outset. *a.* اوائلی preliminary.
اوباش A rake, a dissolute fellow. [food.
اوبر *or* اوبر سوبر Remnants or leavings of
اوبرو *or* اوبطو A wheel for reeling thread, a swift. (*dim.* اوبطی) *v.* اوبط to wind yarn.
اوپارو Against the current, up the stream; a spoke of a wheel.
اوبر The east; height, depth; sprout.

اوت پوت Warp and woof; thoroughly.

آوت Income, import. *a.* آتنو forward (goods, etc.)

اوتار The incarnation of a deity.

اوتارو A Mahomedan *fakir's* residence; an inn or place for putting up in. [many.

اوترو So much, that much, so large. اوترا so

اوتنا To pour, pour out. *n.* اوت pouring.

اوت A rock (used as a curse).

اوتاڑو A Hindu ceremony performed on the 12th day after the death of a person, a nightmare.

اوتر An epidemic, pestilence; decimation.

اوت Protection, shelter, sanctuary, assistance; going; expenses in going anywhere, ebb of the tide. v. اوتنا to shelter; to assist. اوت موت going and returning.

اوتَ The art or knack of performing anything; aid; consideration of the context.

اوتي A hem, hemming. v. اوتڻ to hem.

اوٺو Of a camel; rainfall.

اوٺي or اوٺيرو A camel-man, a camel-rider.

اوٺار A camel-man.

اوٺرو A stranger; the head or foot stick of the frame of a bedstead.

اوقتوُ A stranger; cheaply.

اَوج Zenith, height of station; prosperity.

اوجاڻ To brighten, to polish. *n.* اوجر polish, brightness.

اُوجر or اُوجل Bright, clear. *n.* اُوجلائي

اوجاڳو Wakefulness, a vigil.

اوچَ Weaving, texture.

اوجهڻ To nod from drowsiness.

اوجهري The rumen, the ventricle in which food is digested; guts, the bowels.

اوجھ Food found in the stomach of an animal after death.

اَوجھڑ Astray, in the wrong direction.

اَوجھڑ A labyrinth; a maze.

اوجھو (*fem.* اوجھا) There! That person or thing a little way off; a schoolmaster.

اوچتو Suddenly, by chance, *a.* sudden.

اُوچ Height.

اُوچو *or* اُچو Superior, excellent, high, lofty. *n.* اُوچائی *or* اُوچاؤ excellence, height.

اوچ Meanness, vileness; confusion.

اوچنگار Weeping loudly, sobbing, *v.* اوچنگارنا To weep aloud.

اوچھ A coverlet, clothes.

اوچھو Paltry, contemptible; low-born.

اُودوُت *or* اَوذوُت An extreme ascetic.

اَودیا Ignorance, want of knowledge.

اَوڈ End, conclusion; age.

اوڈر Money lent, credit, outstanding debt

اوڈر ڈیڑ to give on credit. اوڈر رکاڑ to take on credit.

اوڈ A blockhead, a caste of men who make mud walls.

اوڈانهن - اوڈانهون or اوڈانهمن There, in that direction, thither.

اوڈي There.

اوڈي مهل Just then.

اوڈو or اوڈڑو So large, of the same size; near; neighbouring. اوڈائي or اوڈڑائي Nearness, proximity.

اوير A cover, shade, support.

اويڑ To wear, to put on. اويڑي a mantle.

اور The after-birth, talk, chat; a great desire; direction.

اوراڑ The near side; on this side. (*opp.* to پراڑ) the opposite bank.

اورانگھڑ To step over, to pass over.

اورانھون - اورانھون - اورانتون Somewhat nearer, a little on this side.

اوراٹو *or* اولاٹو A lullaby (sung in praise of Devi before a person attacked with Small pox).

آورچ Persevering, indefatigable. *n.* اورچائي perseverance.

آورڑي *or* آرڑي The measles.

اورڑ To talk over (one's misfortunes); to speak one's mind.

اوري On this side, near. *adv.* اوريان near; on this side. *a.* اوريون nearest, next, the one on this side.

آوري A calamity, difficulty.

آوڑا *or* آوڑا Myrobalan emblic.

اوڑاھ A deep hole in the river where the water rushes round with force; unfathomable, very deep; an abyss, whirlpool.

اوڑاک A great fall of rain, a downpour.

اوڑو The lintel or sill of a door.

اوڑو پاڑو Neighbourhood, vicinity, neighbours.

اوزار A tool, implement, instrument.

اوس Heat. اوسرڻ to burn under the heat of the sun.

اَوَس Helpless.

اَوَسِ Positively, necessarily, certainly.

اوسارڻ To mourn aloud, lament. *n.* اوسار

اوساري *or* اوسار The building of a wall.

اوساري ڪرڻ *or* اوسارڻ To lay bricks on.

اوسان *or* اَوسان The senses, sense, presence of mind.

اَوستا Age, condition.

اَوسڙو A rebound.

اوسو Great thirst, heat.

اوسو پاسو Neighbourhood, the country
اوسي پاسي In the neighbourhood. [about.
اوسيڙو Anxious expectation or looking for;
solicitude. *v.* اوسيڙڄڻ to wait anxiously.
اوسين (used with سوڏو *or* توڻي) so long,
so far, until then, till that time.
اوسين تاءِ so long, so far, until then, till
اوشڌ A drug, a medicine. [that time.
اوشڌي medicinal. اوشڌاليه Dispensary.
اَوشواش Distrust, unbelief. *a.* اَوشواشي
اوصاف (*pl.* of وصف) Qualities; pro-
tection, auspices.
اوطاق The men's apartments. اوطاقي a
lodger, a boarder.
اوڏاڻ Irresolution, changeableness, fancy.
اَوقات (*pl.* of وقت) Times, time, occasion.
اوقات Adversity, necessity.

اوکارو *or* اوکار Inclination to vomit, retching. v. اوکارڻ to retch.

اوکر Crossing (a river).

اوکڙو وهڻ To sit on the heels; to squat.

اوکد *or* اوکت A medicine, a remedy.

اوکَ ڊوکَ An inquiry, investigation.

اَوکو Difficult, troubled. *n.* اوکي or اوکائي difficulty, distress.

اَوگتيو (dying) Without religious ceremonies.

اوگرائي A belch, an eructation.

اَوگڻ *or* اوگڻ Fault, vice, defect.

اَوگيا Disregard of rules, disobedience.

اوچارڻ *or* اَچارڻ To chew the cud, to ruminate. *n.* اوچار or اوچر chewing the cud, the cud; spittle.

اوچڙ *or* اَچاڙ Collecting money or debts; money collected.

اوگھ Wiping; scrapings.

اوك Good, handsome.

أوّ First, at first, primary, best, beginning.

او A hostage; a log rolling down a stream.

أول قو Abusive language.

اول (*pl.* of ولد a son) Children, offspring, progeny, posterity. *a.* اولادي one who has children, a father.

اولار *or* ألارط To raise the arm to strike; to threaten a blow.

اولاك Anxiety, grief, a beast of burden.

اولا Reproach, flame, love.

اولاك To stop working; to remove the load, saddle etc, of a camel.

او Remnants of grass or straw left by cattle, litter.

أوّ Difficult, unfavourable, hard to deal with. *n.* أوّلاني

او A ball of sugar; a large oar, shelter.

اولهء The west; the setting of the sun. *a* اولهءو western, westerly.

أوّاي Difficulty; distress.

اولياء (*Ar. pl.* of ولي) a saint (Mahomedan)

اون *or* اونو Anxiety. *a.* اونائتو anxious.

أون Yes, an exclamation of assent.

اون or أون From, out of, than, in (affixed to the word with which it is used).

اونائط To listen, attend to, to hear.

أونائط To howl or cry as a jackal or dog.

اونده or أونده or أونداهي Darkness, obscurity, disorder. *a.* أونداهو or أونداتو dark.

أونتو Reversed, upside down, in utter confusion, contrary, wrong. v. أونتط to turn upside down, to reverse, spill. *n.* أونتاتي Inversion, contrariety. [adverbs).

أواكر From, since [affixed to nouns and

اونگھ Slumber, deep sleep. *n.* اونگھائي sleepiness. v. اونگھڻ to doze.

اونهار Summer, the hot season.

اونهاڻ *or* اونهائي Depth.

اونڌ Deep, profound.

اوني Woollen (from اون wool).

اوڻائي *or* اوڻ Deficiency, falling short, want. *a.* اوڻو deficient; (affixed to numerals) fold (as, ڏهوڻو ten-fold).

اوڻيهه Nineteen. اوڻيهون nineteenth.

او The udder.

او Oh! (used in ridicule).

اوهان *or* توهان You, by you (the inflected *Plural* of توں).

او Oh! ho! (an expression of wonder).

او (*fem.* اوها) That very, he or it.

اوهيڙو *or* اوهيه A shower of rain.

اوهي واهي A guide and helper.

اوهين *or* توهين You. (*pl.* of تون).

اوم The mystic name of the Deity; pre facing all the prayers and most of th writings of the Hindus; it is said to impl the Hindu Triad or Trinity, Brahma Vishnu, Shiva and expresses the thre in one.

اويرَ *or* اويَل Delay, late. *a.* اويرو *or* اويلو late out of time. اويرِ سويرِ late or early; late in the evening or early in the morning.

آه Ah! oh! alas! [fondness for.

آهَ A sigh; a malediction; prayer for evil;

آها Oh! ha! bravo! how excellent! alas! (an exclamation of pleasure; grief or

آهارِ Under protection of. [pity.

آهار *or* اَهار Food, victuals. اهاري or آهاري one who eats.

اهالي (*pl*, of اهل) People.

اهالي موالي The people at large, rich and
اهتما Care, superintendence. [poor.
أهچاڻ A sign, token; a feature, lineament.
أهُ Mustard-seed.
آهِر In subjection, in dependence on;
in proportion to. [out of.
آهُر or آهْرو A manger for cows to eat
آهِر One in subjection; a light term for
أهرج An anvil. [a man (as in آهِر يا ڏن).
آهُرڻ or آڙڻ To please, suit.
اهڙو Such, suchlike, so. اهڙو جهڙو so so.
اهڙو Suchlike, of that kind.
آهستو Slowly, softly, gently, in a low
voice. adv. آهستي آهستي gently, softly,
gradually, leisurely. *n.* آهستگي slow-
ness, gentleness. adv. آهستگيءَ سان
slowly, softly, tenderly, leisurely.

اهل People. اهلِ قلم a man of letters, a civilian. اهلِ اسلام Mahomedans. اهل كار a clerk, public officer. اهلِ علم learned. اَهليه wife, family.

اَهل Mimicry, the leaning to one side or against anything, inclination, tendency. v. اهلنك To lean to one side, to recline, tend. اهل كرنك to mimic. اهلي or اَهليه a mimic.

اَهم Harm, injury, derogation. اَهميت Importance.

اَهن The balancing of scales.

اهنج Trouble, inconvenience, difficulty, annoyance, grievance, complaint. اَهنج ايذاء a grievance. *a.* اهنجو difficult, inconvenient; uneasy.

اَهنر The bridegroom's bestman. اهنوتري the dues given to اَهنر. اَهِسا Non-violence; harmlessness اهنسك non-violent.

أهدكا Arrogance, pride, egotism. *a.* اهدكاري arrogant, proud; an egotist.

آهو كطمق To risk, sacrifice.

آهو A pigeon that coos much; a deer.

أهو (*fem.* أها) That very, he; that one before referred to. [expression.

إهو (*fem.* إها) this very, he; an insulting

إهو إهو Hooting at. إهو إهو كرمق to hoot.

آهوئي A burnt offering of *ghi.*

آهوز A stone-cutter's chisel. *v.* آهوزمق *or* آهزمق to roughen the face of a mill-stone with a chisel.

اهوني (*fem.* أهاني) That very, same.

آهي Is (*pl.* آهن are).

آهي *or* آني A calamity.

آهيز A roost, roosting.

آهيز Hunting.

أهين = أوهين You, ye.

أهيڭين *or* إهيڭين So, just as before; in vain, gratis; for nothing, without any object; without saying or doing anything; [for no particular reason.

آۋ (آنۋن) I.

ايۋ This, he. *fem.* ايۋ this, she.

اي He, she, it, this, O!; ئي an intensive

أئي Oh! (woman). [affix.

آنه Mother, mamma; a calamity.

أئين (ۋ) And.

إئين So; in this manner. إئين ئي in this way, just as before, gratuitously, causelessly.

أئين In that manner. أئين ئي in the same manner; just as before, gratuitously.

أوئين جو أوئين In the same condition.

آئيندو The future. آئيندي in future.

آئيۋ ويل In time of need.

آئينو A mirror, looking-glass.

آيا A female attendant on chidren or ladies; an ayah; a nurse.

أيام Days. أياءن كان from time immemorial. ايام كاري regime.

إياڻو Ignorant. *n.* إياڻپ ignorance, folly.

آيت A verse of the *Qoran*.

ايترو So much. ايترو سارو so very much.

اٽت A spinning wheel (*dim*). اٽڙي

إيجاد Invention; discovery.

إيڏون پيڏون Shortcomings of another's [ancestors.

ايڏو Kindness, favour.

ايڏو So big, so great. (*dim*). ايڏڙو so small, so short.

ايڏهين - ايڏانهون - ايڏانهن That side, there.

ايذاء Injury, trouble, annoyance, pain.

ايرادو Fate, destiny, will of God.

ايراضي Area.

إيران Persia. ايراني of Persia; a Persian.

إيرڪا Envy. *a.* إيرڪاڻو envious.

ايرپال The Aloe. ايرپو the drug Aloes.

ایس Side stick of a bedstead.

ایسین (Generally with توطي *or* تاء etc. affixed) or ایستاء or ایسین تاء so far, so long, until then, till that time, thus far.

ایشور God (Hindu). *a.* ایشوري Divine.

ایضاً Ditto, the same. [unit, union.

ایک One; single, indivisible. ایکو one, a ایکائي oneness, unity. ایکتا unity.

ایکادسي The 11th day of the new and full moon kept as a fast by Hindus.

ایکاسي Eighty-one. ایکاوي ninety-one. ایکتیهه thirty-one. ایکونجاه fifty-one. ایکهتر seventy-one. ایکهٹ sixty-one. ایکیهه twenty-one.

ایکاگر Intent, fixed on one object, undisturbed. *n.* ایکاگرتا closed attention.

ایکانت Loneliness, retirement; privacy.

ایکر بیکر Very few, here and there.

ايڪ وچن Singular number.

ايڪهاڻو *or* ايڪهڻو The eating but one meal a day, *the first* nine days of the months of اَسوُ and چيت sacred to ديوي ڀوانِي.

اِلاچِي *or* ايلاچِي Cardamom.

ايلاري ڀيلاري A nobody.

ايلپوهار *or* ايلپوهر A goat-herd, a demon, a giant.

ايلچِي An ambassador, an envoy.

ايلسي Linseed.

اِيمان Faith; belief; religion; conscience, integrity. *a.* اِيماندار faithful, honest, true. *n.* اِيمانداري honesty; faithfulness.

اِيندڙ *or* اِيندي While coming, next.

ايندڙ ويندڙ *or* ايندي ويندي While coming [and going.

اَيوان Courtyard.

آيو پايو For good; as a gift.

آيوُ Age.

ب

ب The second letter of the Sindhi alphabet.

بہ Also; too.

با (*in comp.*) With; according to. با آبرو honourably.

باب Chapter; section; affair, matter, head; dues. باب ہ with regard to.

بابت About; concerning.

بابو Father, papa; dear child.

بابو A railway clerk; a Bengali Babu; a devotee; a term of respect; a title among Hindus equivalent to Mr.

بات Matter; story; language; speech.

باجو Music, a harmonium; a musical instrument; a band of music.

باد Wind; flatulence. بادگير a wind catcher. بادي windiness; flatulency; flatulent, full of wind; what causes flatulency. بادي واڻي nonsensical, false.

بادا A peach.

بادامي An almond; almond-coloured; reddish yellow. بادام روغن almond oil.

بادرنگ A sort of cucumber.

بادشا A king; sovereign. بادشاهت kingdom, dominions. [princess.

بادشاه زاد A prince. بادشاه زادي a

بادشاهي *a.* Royal, kingly. *n.* royalty; reign; empire, kingdom.

بادفرنگ Syphilis, the venereal disease.

بادل *or* بدل A cloud.

باد Wine; cup; a vessel full of wine.

بار A load, burden, a weight, bale. بار بردار a beast of burden. بار برادري transport; cost of conveyance. باردانو a pack-cloth; fare (in commerce); بارو the weight of obligation; a burden of sin. باري serious; grave; that which carries a load.

بارالي Cultivated by rain water, water proof. (from باران rain.)

بار بار *or* بارو بار Repeatedly; again and again.

بارگاه Court.

بارود *or* بارود Gunpowder. بارود خانو a powder magazine.

باريک Fine, thin, minute. subtile. باريک بين critic. *n.* باريکي minuteness. subtlety.

باز *or* بازو A limb; an arm, a side, a wing. (*pl.* بازون) [falconer.

باز A hawk, a female falcon. بازدار a

باز اچڻ To come round (to rectitude), to abandon (a bad action); to be dissuaded, to leave off, refrain from.

باز آڻڻ To dissuade.

بازار *or* بازر Bazar, a market, market place. *a.* بازاري of the market, current, common,

بازاري بولي Slang. [vulgar.

بازو بند An ornament worn on the upper arm; an armlet.

بازي Play, game, a wager, cheating, rope-dancing, a summersault. بازيگر a jugg-ler; a rope-dancer. بازيگري jugglery, rope-dancing.

باس or بانس Smell. باسي stale.

باسنا To confess, to admit; to consent. *n.* باس confession, consenting. v. t. باسانط to persuade.

باسن A vessel, utensil.

باشندا An inhabitant.

باش A sparrow hawk.

باطل False, absurd. رد ء باطل null and void.

باطن Inside, heart, mind; secret. باطني internal. (*opp.* to ظاهري external.)

باعث Reason, cause, occasion.

باغ A garden. باغات a multitude of gard-ens; garden cultivation. باغاني or باغبان

a gardener. باغباني gardening. باغيچو small garden. باغ باغ delighted.

باغي Mutineer; a rebel; mutinous.

بافتو Long cloth.

باقاعدي Regular;legal, legitimate, norm:

باقي Balance, remaining, remainder,arr ars;but;only. باقيات arrears, remainder

باقيدار a defaulter.

باكري A seller of vegetables and fruits

باكر The first glimmer of dawn; appearan

باكرو of the city 'Bakhar'. [ce; talk

بالا High. بالا لنگ the strap coming over a saddle to which the girth is attached.

بالاخانو an upper storey; a balcony.

بالادست a superior. بالائي over and above; extra.

بالغ Of age, an adult; one arrived at the age of puberty. n. بالغي puberty.

بالفعل or بلفعل for the present.
بالفضول or بلفضول Extravagant, prodigal.
n. بالفضولي or بلفضولي extravagance.
بال گوبال Family, offspring. [anxiety.
بالم Indifferent, fearless, without care or
بان Dress,appearance;an arrow.(*in comp.*) keeper, guardian; as, دربان a door-keep-
باغبان a gardener. [er.
بانهن يرط or بان To give in, to wash one's hands off; relinquishing any work from weariness or disgust.
بانبرو On all fours.
بالدر A monkey.
باندي A prisoner.
بانس A bamboo; smell.
بانسري or بنسري A flute or pipe.
بانكو Brave; bold, crooked; a fop.
باؤ A lady of rank.

باور or باور Trust, confidence; reliance; [pride.
باورو or باولو Mad; an idiot.
باڭىرو or باڭرو A flag; an ensign.
باڭىت or باڭت Great hunger.
باي Founder, prime mover.
بانيكار Leader, pioneer, promoter.
باوجوُد or باوجوُديك Although, notwithstanding.

باه Fire. باه لڭىڭ to catch fire. باه ڭىڭ to [set fire.
بَب اُولداه Deep darkness.
بىلانڭ To deceive, humbug.
بُبو A breast, teat. بُبو ڭىڭ to suckle.
بُبو چڈانڭ to wean. بُبي Nipple of a woman's [breast.
بِچِر Pot-bellied.
بُت The body; statue; an idol, an image.
بت پرست an idolator; بت پرستي idolatry.

بُتخانو an idol-temple. بت شِکن an idol-breaker. بت تراش sculptor.

بتال Confused. بتال تیڑ to lose one's way; وایوُن بتال تیڑ to get confounded.

بتائڑ To show, point out, tell, indicate.

بتلائڑ To cause to change or alter, to mis-direct, confound. بتلجڑ to become insane, [to turn against.

بتي A lamp, a lantern.

بتي A glass bottle.

بتیلو A small boat.

بتّي A quiver.

بتائي or بتّي The division of grain or other produce at harvest, between government, the cultivator, and others entitled to shares.

بتائیدار or بتّیدار The officer who makes the بتّي and takes government share.

بتُ A large fire-place; بت پوڑ to fall into

the fire (used in a cursing).

بني A liquor manufactory, a distillery; a large furnace; a grate fire.

بقاط To talk in sleep; prattle.

بُج Matted tangled hair. *a.* بجر shaggy.

بجاء Right, proper; correct. بجاء آئط to execute, to fulfil, perform. بجاآوري execution.

بُجکو A bundle of cloth or clothes;

بُجکائي A hawker of cloth.

بجگير A servant, subordinate.

بِجلي Lightning; electricity.

بجنسي Original, identical.

بجو An hour. (*pl.* بجا).

بجو A slap.

بچائط To save, rescue, to defend, to preserve; to cause to escape; to cause to remain over or be left over. v. i. بچ to be left over, remain; to be saved, to be

preserved, to escape, to survive. *n.* بچت
بچائیند *or* بچائن وارو *or* بچائنهار Saviour,
preserver. بچاء defence, preservation.
بچ To set on, or cause anyone (a dog,
etc.) to attack another; to excite any one
to strike or beat another; to set men
after anyone to bring him round; *n.* بچ
. t. بچائن to cause to set on (a dog, etc.)
بچا Disgust, offensiveness.
بچ Bad, wicked, ugly, pernicious, asham-
ed. *n.* بچڑائي evil, ugliness.
بچ ناک Aconite.
بچا True, right, confirmed, sanctioned,
atified. *n.* بچالي sanction, approval.
بحث Discussion, debate, argument, obsti-
acy, disputing. *a.* بحثي *or* بحشي dis-
utatious; stubborn.
[a fleet.
The sea, ocean; metre, extravagant talk;

بحري Naval, marine; peregrine falcon. بحري لشكر naval army. بحري كاتو admiralty. بحراتو solemn offering to the river god (made by Hindus).

بحسب According to. بحكم By order of.

بخار Fever; heat of fever, steam, vapour; بخارو *or* بخاري A chimney. [anger.

بخت Fortune, luck, destiny. *a.* بختاور fortunate, lucky, of good disposition.

بخرو A share, portion, part.

بخشش To give, to grant, bestow; forgive, pardon. *n.* بخش forgiveness; pardon (*in comp.*) bestowing, bestower; as صحت بخش health-giving. بخش كرنا to forgive بخش ليا to be forgiven. بخشش *or* بخشيش a gift, a present, donation. بخشش نامو a deed of gift. بخشندة *or* بخشنهار a pardon er, a giver. بخشانا to ask forgiveness

بُخل Miserliness, stinginess. *a.* بخیل a miser. بخملي miserliness, anger, resentment. بخیلي وجح to be offended.[velvet.

بخمل *or* مخمل Velvet. بخملي velvet, of

بخیل (from بخل) A miser, niggard, stingy.

بخیلي Stinginess, miserliness; anger, resentment. بخیلي وجح to be offended.

بخیو *or* بخو A stitch.

بد Bad, evil, wicked (used as prefix).

بد اخلاق Ill-mannered; of bad habits.

بد افعالِ Ill-mannered; of bad deeds.

بد افعال *n. pl.* ill-manners.

بدانتظامي Mismanagement, misgovernment.

بد بخت Unfortunate, wretched. *n.* بدبختي ill-luck, wretchedness, adversity.

بدبوء Bad smell, stink.

بد پرهیز Intemperate. *n.* بد پرهیزي intemperance, excess.

بد پیشه Prostitution.

بدچال Unmannerly; of bad character.
بد حواس Senseless, stupefied.
بد خصلت Bad in disposition.
بدخواه Ill-wisher, malevolent. *n.* بدخواهي
بد دُعا curse. [Ill-will; malevolence.
بد ذات Base-born, wicked, villain.
بد زبان Abusive. *n.* بد زباني abuse.
بدزيبو Ugly, graceless, inelegant.
بدساوُكي *or* بدساوُك mal-treatment; disagreement; discord.
بد سوط A bad omen.
بد شكل Ill-shaped, ugly.
بد صورت Ugly. *n.* بدصوُرتي ugliness.
بدفعلي Unnatural offence; sodomy.
بدكار Evil-doer, sinful, wicked.
بدكاري Evil-doing, bad conduct.
بدگمان Suspicious. *n.* بدگماني suspicion.
بدمزاج Ill-tempered.

بدمعاش Rogue, villain, habitual offender. *n.* بدمعاشي villainy.

بدنام One having an ill-name; disreputable, disgraced, defamed. *n.* بدنامي disgrace, ill-name, scandal. بدنام كرڭ to defame, vilify. *n,* بدنامؤسي defamation.

بدنامؤسيء جو ءقدمه a defamation case.

بد نصيب Unfortunate, unlucky. *n.* بد نصيبي ill-luck.

بد نيت Malevolent, of bad intention.

بدهاضمه *or* بدهضمي Indigestion.

بدي Evil, vice, scandal, misfortune.

بدۀ A bale, package.

بدبدۀ A bubble, a whim.

بدل *n.* A substitute, recompense, partiality. *n.* بدل پاڭ to retaliate.

بدل (*prep.*) in exchange for.

بدران or بدرون instead of, in exchange for in lieu of. بدران يوق to defend.

بدرقو A convoy; an armed attendant on a [journey

بدزي A package; bundle.

بدستور As usual, according to custom.

بدعت Heresy. بدعتي a heretic.

بدك A duck.

بدلانق To alter, change, exchange. n بدل سدل a change, exchange.

بدلنمق v. i. To be changed.

بدلو A return, revenge, compensation, pa tiality; a water vessel with a spout to i بدلو وتق to take revenge; to retaliate.

بدلي A substitute, exchange, transfer; a oil-seller. بدلي كرق to transfer. بدلي تمق to be transferred.

بدمعاش Villain, habitual offender. n بدمعاشي villainy.

بدن Body. *a.* بدني corporal. [head.
بد A Bedouin, an ugly fellow; a block-
بدولت By means of, by the fortune of.
بدي Wickedness, evil.
بديش Foreign country. بديشي *n.* & *a.* a
oreigner; foreign. بديشي مال foreign goods.
بد The sixth Hindu month (Aug-Sept).
ب Breadth (of cloth, etc.); a barren plain; a
desert; *a.* waste, desolate. بري of desert.
بريت a dry land. بر ميچ to match,
ب Wearied; vexed, harassed. [compete.
ب Up, above.
برا Equal, level, correct, exactly, con-
tinually. *n.* برابري equality. *v.* برابري كرڻ
to try to be equal.
برات Relations who conduct the bride-
groom to the bride's house.

براءت The 14th day of the month شعبان which is appropriated to the commem
ration of ancestors. [present

براجمان ٹیڑھ To grace, to preside, dwell, b

براجڑھ To sit majestically, to grace, adorn

برادر A brother. برادري brotherhood
fraternity, relationship. برادرانہ brotherl
like a brother.

برائي Evil, mischief.

براھمڑھ or برھمڑھ A Brahmin. a. براھمڑھ
of a Brahmin. براھمڑھائي or براھمڑھي
Brahmin's wife, a female of t
Brahmin caste.

برباد (بر on, باد wind), given to the wind
ruined, destroyed, lost, wasted. n. دي
destruction, ruin. برباد کرڑھ to give
the winds, to ruin, to destroy, to was

بربل or بلبل A nightingale.

برہلا ٹکا Ill-gotten money.
برتن Vessel, untensil, basin.
برتی Fulness of the system, surfeit.
بِرتو Useless.
برپا Firm, established. برپا کرنا to establish;raise, set on foot, introduce. برپا ہونا to be raised, established.
بِرج Name of a district containing بھدراون - گوکل - متھرا etc.
بِرج Desolation.
بُرج A tower, a sign of the Zodiac.
برجام Firm, correct.
برجستہ Energetic, prompt.
برچھا Spear.
برحال *or* برحق True, correct.
برخاست کرنا To dismiss (an assembly), give leave, to break up (a court).

برخلاف Against, contrary, in opposition.
برخوردار A son (*lit.* eater of fruit); happy.
بردار (*from* برداشتن to carry) a bearer; carrier, (*used in comp.*) پالکي بردار a palanquin-carrier.
برداشت کرنا To bear, endure with patience. *n.* برداشت endurance, toleration, patience.
بُردبار Patient, grave, long-suffering, forbearing. *n.* بُردباري forbearance, patience
برزبان By heart, by rote.
برسات Rain, the rainy season. برساتي of rain, rainy; a water-proof (coat).
برسر Over the head.
برسنا To rain; be prepared.
بِرشت Defiled; polluted.
برطرف Dismissed; discharged; aside
برطرف کرنا To dismiss. *n.* برطرفي dismissa

برطانيه Britain.

برغلانط To deceive, to entice.

برف Ice, snow. *a.* برفاني snowy.

برفي Sweetmeat made of milk etc.

برق Lightning, electricity *a.* برقي electric.

برق انداز A musketeer.

برقعو A veil; a kind of veil with eye-holes to it covering the whole body from head to foot.

بركت Blessing, prosperity, abundance.

بركاتلو liberal (measure); productive of advantages and success; fortunate; liberally.

بركه *or* بركت One (used in commencing the counting of any series).

بركه Honoured; influential, esteemed.

برمو A drill for making holes; an auger.

برلي A gallipot.

بُرو Bad, wicked, evil, injury, ill. بُرو پانڳ [to take ill.
برابر see برو بر
بروقت At the right time.
برهه Separation of lovers, or the pain arising therefrom.
برهم or برهما The Supreme Being, the Creator, Brahma. برهم گيان divine knowledge.
برهمانڈ The universe.
برهم چاري A religious celibate student.
برهم چرياڻ Celibacy; one of the 4 *ashrams* or states of life through which a person passes, that from the investiture with the Brahmanical thread (جنيو) until marriage; abstinence from sexual intercourse with women.
برهمچارڻي A female religious celibate student; a woman leading a life of continence
برهمو A Brahmo; a thiest; a unitarian.

بر Of or belonging to a wilderness, [desert etc.
بريا Fried, roasted.
بريانى A dish of rice and meat.
بريك Two wheeled carriage.
The banyan tree.
بڑ با Desolate, waste.
بڑ Muttering, raving, idle chatter. v. بڑ بڑانا to chatter nonsense. بڑ بڑيو one who chatters nonsense, a prattler.
بڑ Bubbling, the noise of bubbling.
بڑچھى or بڑچى A spear.
بڑك To sound from bubbling(as a حقو).
بڑ the sound of bubbling water.
A fool, a goat.
بزدل Timid, coward (*lit.* goat-hearted).
بزدلى cowardice.
بازار or بزار Bazar, market-place.

بزاز or بزازي A cloth merchant, a draper
a. بزازكو the business of a clot
merchant, drapery.
بزرگ Great, an elder, an ancestor, vene
able, a saint. *n.* بزرگي greatness, grande
بس Enough, sufficient; that will do, sto
بس كرڭ To stop, finish, bring to concl
sion, discontinue. [suffice; be silen
بس ئيڭ To cease, to come to an end,
بساط A board for playing chess; proper
بستر A bedding. بستري داخل bed-ridde
بستي A hamlet; a small village.
بسرام Rest, repose, pause.
بسر و چشم (with head and eye) cheerful
بسري A kind of wheaten cake.
بسڭ Dust. بسڭ بير هطڭ to evade, to shi
بسم الله In the name of God. الله كرڭ
to begin.

Ashes. بسم تيرا to be reduced to ashes.
بسنت The spring; one of the musical
modes. بسنت پنچمي or بسنت پنچمن
me of a Hindu festival occurring on the
h day after the new moon in the month
; بسنتي بهانگهه of spring, vernal; of
Much, many, abundant. [yellow colour.
بشارت Good tidings, happy news; capital,
stock, principal.
Man, human being, mortal.
بشرطيكه Provided that; on condition that.
بشره The countenance.
بشكه The horse's mane.
بصارت Sight, vision, seeing; intimate know-
Onion. [ledge.
بطالت Vanity.
After.
بعض Some. بعضي بعضي sometimes.

بعيد Far, distant.
بغاوت or بغاغو Revolt, mutiny, rebellion.
بغچو see بچكو [a. باغي mutinous
بغداد The city of Baghdad; tyranny; in
بغدي Strong (camel). [justice
بغض Malice, grudge, spite. a. بغضي maliciou
بغل The arm-pit, embrace; بغلَ n. p
the hair under the arm-pit. بغل گيري en
bracing. بغل ثيلهو a haversack.
بغير Without.
بغا An epidemic, chiefly spoken of chole
بقاء Permanence, reliance.
بقايا Balance, arrears. [and fru
بگ The calf of the leg. [بگر vegetable
بگاري One who sells fruit, vegetables e
بگل Buckle.
بگ or بگ بگ or بگ بگ Prattle; fooli
talk. v. بگلمق to prattle, chatter. گوادت

or بڪواد foolish talk. بڪبڪيو *or* بڪواڻي talkative.

بُڪي A kidney; the calf of the leg. [victim.

بُڪ A sacrifice or oblation to a deity; a

بُڪ Hunger, appetite, starvation, greedi-
ness. بڪ مرڻ to starve, famish; بڪ مئو
ravenous person; voracious. بڪاتجڻ to be-
come hungry. بڪيو *or* بڪيل *or* بڪايو
hungry, poor. بڪيت *or* بوکرو greedy.

بِڪاري *or* بيڪاري mendicant; beggar.

بِڪيا Alms, begging. بڪيڪ mendicant.

بڪيڙو Disturbance, fuss, dispute, uproar.
a. بڪيڙائي quarrelsome

بُڪيو Hungry, greedy.

بِگاڙ *or* بگاڙو Discord, violation, damage,
perversion, breaking a custom.

بِگاڙڻ To spoil, destory, disfigure, ruin,

pervert, break a custom. بگڑنا or بگڑجنا to be spoiled, become damaged, to run amuck, to be at variance, to be enraged, to fail, to quarrel.

بگڑ دلو Roughly frank, bluff.

بگلو or بگو or بک Name of a bird, a crane, heron. بگلو بگبت a hypocrite, a deceiver.

بگلو A coasting vessel.

بگو White (an animal); a crane.

بگولو A whirlwind.

بگھڑ or بگھیڑ A wolf. بگھیاڑي a she-wolf; shackles for the leg.

بگي A light carriage.

بل Throwing up a kite; throwing a ball etc. to be struck at in play. بل ڈبنا to throw up a kite etc. بل کاٹنا to be tossed about; to be uneasy from sickness.

بلا Snake, calamity, misfortune, evil, an

wful thing, a monster; an adept, a
erfect master of any art.
Without. بلاشك without doubt, un-
oubtedly, of course.
بلاس or ولاس Pleasure, joy, delight, satis-
action. *a.* بلاسي or ولاسي happy, joyful,
ddicted to pleasure. [eloquent.
بلاغ Eloquence,fluency of words. *a.* بليغ
بلا Trustworthy,respectable,safe,safely.
بلبل or بربل A nightingale.
Bulgaria;the snake of a hubble bubble.
or بلغاري چلم a kind of a 'hukko' or
ubble bubble with a long snake to it.
Phlegm.*a* بلغمي phlegmatic. [vagant.
بلغضول Extravagance. *a.* بلغضول extra-
بل Moreover, even, but, nay, also, on
he other hand.

بلكل Very, altogether, quite, at all.

بلمقطعو In a lump, by contract, for th job, in a gross.

بلند High, lofty. *n.* بلندي height. مداختر of a good fortune. بلند آواز سان loudly

بِلو Remedy, arrangement, expedien charge, account, provision. بِيطي arrangement, remedy. بِلي in charge o to the account of. بِلي لائق to make u of, to use.

بلور Crystal. *a.* بلوري made of crysta

بلوط The oak tree.

بلوغت Puberty, adolescence.

بلوو *or* بلوه Mutiny, riot, rebellion.

بلهوز A villain.

بلي A term of endearment.

بلي *or* بلين Wonderful! Fine! well-do

بليغ Eloquent. *n.* بلاغت eloquence.

بم A bluff, inducement, allurement, pomp, show. بم جهاڑ to bluff; to show as if nothing had happened. بم بڈھ to induce, entice, allure. بمي *or* بمر a humbug, an enticer, wheedler.

بم Bass; deep sound; the pole of a carriage.

بم An interjection addressed to god [Shiva or Mahadeo.

بم گولو A bomb.

بمبوٗ The bamboo; telegraph post.

بمثل Like, resembling.

بمجڑ To be distended (as the abdomen) with food or from flatulency; to be [inflated.

بمعه Along with, together.

بموجب According to, in conformity with.

بن (*contraction* of ابن) a son.

بن *or* بنا without, except. بنا موکل without permission.

بَن Forest, jungle. بنواس exile, banishment; بنواسي a hermit, a dweller in the forest.

بناتت A kind of broad woollen cloth.

بناء Foundation, basis.

بنائك To make, form, shape, concoct. *n.* بناوت *or* بناوت structure; make, fabrication. بناوئي fabricated, concocted. بناء arrangement, structure, invention, fabrication.

بند An embankment, a mound; a bund of straw etc., a sheaf.

بند Confinement, restraint, imprisonment; a band for fastening, knuckle. *v. t.* بندك to imprison, confine, stop. *v. t.* بندجك to be confined etc.

بند Shut, closed, fastened, stopped in captivity. بند كرك to shut, prevent stop, confine.

بند (*root of* بستن used *in comp.*) denotes fastening or fixing etc. as اعابند a farrier; one who fastens on horses' shoes.

بندر A port, harbour, quay, landing-place.

بندرو Dwarfish, short.

بندڑو A toe-ring. بندڑائي a seller of toe-rings.

بندش Restriction, prohibition, confinement. بندش سان قبضو restricted tenure.

بندگي Worship, devotion, service; a mode of salutation (*meaning* homage or respect to you !)

بندو A slave, servant, a human being.

بنده A slave; your servant. بنده نوز or بنده نواز cherisher of servants or dependants, a patron. (a respectful expression used in addressing a superior, *i.e.* your honour).

بندوبست (*from* بستن) Arrangement, organisation, management, regulation.
بندوق A gun, musket. بندوقچي a musketeer.
بندي Indian merchant's account book.
بندي *or* بالدي *or* بندیوان A prisoner.
بندي خانو a prison.
بندي مادرم Hail motherland!
بندو A friend, kinsman.
بند A log, a large faggot. بندي a thick [stick.
بنس Perishable, transient.
بنسبت With regard to, concerning.
بنفشو A violet.
بنگار A composition of copper and [pewter.
بنگلو A bungalow.
بنياد Foundation, basis, origin, stock, lineage. بنيادي *or* بنيادو of good lineage.
بنياد وجهط to lay the foundation.

بني إسرائيل Jews; the children of Israel.

بط Stock, lineage, off-spring. بطائتو of a good lineage or family.

بطائط or بنائط To make, form, shape. بطائي the cost or expense of making anything. بطاق Agreement, harmony, concord. بطت harmony, concord; بط to be made, to agree, to suit, to be formed.

بطچي or بزچي Spear.

بواسير or بواسير The piles, haemorrhoids.

بوتو The centre, the temporary structure for arch-making; pattern of a dress-maker etc.; a camel; a large crucible, a hoax. بوتو بنائط to trump up a story.

بوت Feverishness.

بوجر Tangled hair, etc. unravelled threads.

بوجو Burden, a load.

بوچڑ A kind of sash, scarf. [to drudge
بؤد Existence. بؤد کڍڑ to fag, to caus
بود اچڑ To recover from sickness, fair
etc; to be elated with joy.
بودلو Simple; ingenuous, patted, spoile
(a child). *n.* بودلائي
بودو A camel; a dull, fat fellow.
بور Chestnut (horse).
بوراق A horse, a steed.
بوراکؤن Barracks. [guide
بورائو An armed attendant in travelling,
بورچي A cook. بورچي خانو a cook-house,
kitchen. بورچياڻي a female cook.
بؤز *or* بؤزان Boorish, idiot.
بوسي زمين Land flooded for the spring
crop. *v.* بوسڑ to flood land in autumn
for the spring crop.
بؤسڑ To fill to excess, gorge, press in.

بوسو Bran, the waste leavings of corn.

بوسو A lump of excrement of cows, buffaloes etc; a kiss.

بولاندو A tangled tuft of thread; a tag lock.

بولو A small nose ring.

بولب *or* پولب A knob; the round ornament at the top of a dome.

بوند A drop; spotted cloth.

بوندي A soft pulp made from بيسن; a kind of sweetmeat.

بونڊ The top of fruit or vegetable.

بوه *or* بوء Smell, odour, scent.

بوهي مگر Ground nut.

بهه *or* بهء The chaff of wheat.

بهه The roots of بيج used for food. *a.* بهه of or prepared with بهه

بها Price, rate,

بهادر A hero. *a*. Brave, courageous. *n*
بهادري bravery, courage.

بهار or بهاري The spring, bloom, delight
enjoyment. بهار name of a musical mode
a. spring-like, green, gay, joyous. *a*.
بهاري vernal.

بهانو Pretence, excuse, evasion. بهانئي *a*
pretender, an evader.

بهبودي Benefit, good, welfare.

بهتان Slander, calumny.

بهتر Better. *n*., بهتري improvement, better-
ment, amelioration.

بهرو Part, share, profit, gain. [earth, a den.

بهرو A cellar or room dug out of the

بهشت Heaven, paradise. a. بهشتي heaven
ly, *n*. a water-carrier.

ٹھہر or ٹھیر (*p. p.* ٹھہرا) to stand up, cease, stop, wait; to come to a point; to abide by, stick to. ٹھیرے stop, stability, form, fashion, standing, permanence.

ٹھہرا or ٹھیرا To cause to stand; to bring (one) to some understanding.

ٹھیرا Standing, stagnant. [influence.

ٹھیرا *or* ٹھیرا کار Influential. *n.* ٹھیرائی

ٹھیرا Pending, in abeyance; kept aside.

ٹھوس An ungainly or awkward fellow.

بے A negative prefix signifying 'without; beyond.'

بے آبرو Dishonoured; disreputable. *n.* بے آبروئی dishonour.

بے اتفاقی Disagreement.

بے اختیار Helpless; inspite of oneself, involuntarily.

بي ادب or بي ادبو Disrespectful, rude, unmannerly. *n.* بي آدبي disrespect, rudeness.

بي آرام or بي آرامو Restless, uneasy, uncomfortable. *n.* بي آرامي restlessness, discomfort.

بي اعتبار or بي اعتباري Sceptical, untrustworthy. *n.* بي اعتباري untrustworthiness.

بي انت Incomprehensible, unfathomable, endless, unlimited, infinite.

بي انتظامي Mismanagement.

بي آنداز Innumerable, exceedingly much.

بي إنصاف Unjust. n. بي إنصافي injustice.

بي اولو Without anxiety *or* care.

بي إيمان Faithless, irreligious, dishonest, treacherous. n. بي ايماني dishonesty, want of religion or honour.

بي ايماني كرڻ To cheat, deceive, embezzle.
بي باق كرڻ To settle, square an account.
بي باڪ Without fear, fearless, bold.
بي بقاءِ Unstable, fleeting. *n.* بي بقائي
بي بنياد Without foundation, groundless.
بي بنيادو an upstart.
بي بُطو Of a bad lineage.
بي بها Priceless, invaluable. [proper place.
بي ٺاڪيندڙو Vagrant, unsettled; not in the
بي بتيو Not trustworthy, dishonest.
بي پرواهه *or* بي پرواهو Careless, indifferent.
n. بي پرواهي indifference, carelessness.
بي پيرو Not having a *Pir* or spiritual
بي جان Lifeless, inanimate. [instructor.
بي جاءِ Improper, unbecoming. [credit.
بي جسو Inglorious, not bringing honour or

بي جوڙ or بي جوڙو Inconsistent, incongruous, unequalled, unwell. *n.* بي جوڙائي incongruity, illness.

بي جوکو Free from danger or risk, safe, unhurt.

بي جنس Neuter (gender).

بي جيس or بي جيسو Matchless, unequalled.

بي چين Restless. *n.* بي چينيي restlessness.

بي چيو Disobedient, unruly.

بي حال Miserable, wretched, at the point of death.

بي حد Unlimited, endless, exceedingly.

بي حيا Shameless, immodest, impudent. *n.* بي حيائي

بي خبر or بي خبرو Unacqainted with, ignorant, unknowingly. *n.* بي خبري ignorance.

بي خود Senseless, enraptured. *n.* بي خودي insensibility, ecstasy, rapture.

بيداد Injustice.

بي دخل Dispossessed, ejected.

بي دخل كرڪ To dispossess, exclude, eject.
بي درد Free from pain. بي دردو regardless, unconcerned, unsympathetic.
بي دل or بي دليو Dispirited, reluctantly. *n.* بي دلي reluctance.
بي ديدو Disobliging, shamefaced.
بي دين or بي ڏرم Irreligious, unrighteous, impious. *n.* بي دينيي or بي ڏرمي irreligion, impiety, unrighteousness.
بي ڏرڪ Without fear or hesitation.
بي ڏوهي Not guilty, innocent; freedom from guilt.
بي ڊول or بي ڊولو Ill-shaped, ungainly, ungraceful. *n.* بي ڊولائي
بي ڊنگو Awkward, ill-mannered, improperly. *n.* بي ڊنگائي
بي رحم Merciless, cruel, unfeeling. n. بي رحمي cruelty, mercilessness.

بيروزگار Unemployed, without occupatio or livelihood. *n.* بيروزگاري unemploymen

بي رياءُ *or* بي رياءو Impartial. *n.* بي رياءي impartiality.

بيزار Wearied, distracted, disgusted, sick (of anything). n. بيزاري weariness, vexation, relinquishment (of land). بيزاريزمين relinquished land.

بي زبان Dumb, mute, speechless.

بي ساڃاهو *or* بي ساڃهو Having no regard or consideration for others.

بي ساڳاهو *or* بي ساڳهو Indiscreet; impru-

بي سبب Without reason. |dent.

بي سُرتيو Unconscious, senseless. *n.* بي سرتي *or* بي سرتائي senselessness.

بي سمجهه Unintelligent, stupid.

بي سوادو Tasteless, insipid, unsavoury.

بي سوُدو Profitless, vainly.

بي شرم Shameless, immodest. *n.* بي شرمي or بي شرمائي shamelessness.

بي شعوُر *or* بي شهوُر Unmannerly, ignorant, stupid, not knowing how to conduct one's self. *n.* بي شعوُري *or* بي شهوُري ignorance, stupidity.

بي شك Surely, undoubtedly, certainly.

بي شُكر Ungrateful. *n.* بي شُكري ingratitude.

بي شُمار Countless, innumerable.

بي صبر *or* بي صبرو Impatient. *n.* بي صبري or بي صبرائي impatience.

بي عزت *or* بي عزلو Without respect, dishonoured. *n.* بي عزتي disrespect, dishonouring, ignominy, insult. بي عزلو كرط to insult.

بيعقل Stupid, foolish; a blockhead.

بيعقلي folly, foolishness; stupidity.

بي علم Illiterate, uneducated, ignorant. *n.* بي علمي illiteracy, ignorance. [defect.

بي عيب *or* بي عيبو Faultless, free from

بي غرض *or* بي غرضو Disinterested, indifferent.

بي غيرت Thoughtless, regardless, infamous.

بي فائدو Unprofitable, useless, ineffectual.

بي فكر *or* بي فكرو Unconcerned, without anxiety. *n.* بي فكري freedom from care. [irregular.

بي قاعدي *or* بي قانون Illegal, unlawful,

بي قدر *or* بي قدرو Inappreciative, ungrateful, valueless; worthless. *n.* بي قدرائي inappreciation.

بي قرار Restless, unsettled. *n.* بي قراري restlessness.

بي قصور Faultless, innocent. [

بي قياس Merciless, inconsiderate.

بي كائو Uncertain, doubtful, irregular.

بيكار Unemployed, at leisure, useless.
بيكاري want of work, uselessness, idle-
بيكس Helpless,friendless,destitute.[ness.
بيگاه Untimely, at an unusual hour.[cause.
بيگناه Innocent; without fault, without
بي گُلو Ungrateful, thankless, wanting
بي لجو Shameless, immodest. [merit.
بي لچطو Ill-dispositioned, unamiable.
بي لغامو Unbridled, unruly, intemperate.
بيماو Disgraced, disgraceful,dishonour-
بي مِثل Unrivalled, incomparable. [able.
بي مُحابو Not obliging,showing no regard for friends, etc.
بي مروّت Unkind, uncivil, rude. *n.* بي مروّتي impoliteness. [بي مزكائي illness.
بي مزي Unwell, sick. *n.* بي مزائي or
بيمعنى Unmeaning, meaningless,foolish.

بي موسمو Unseasonable, out of season.
بي موقع Out of place, inopportune.
بي نظير Incomparable, unequalled. [honour.
بي ننگو Shameless, wanting all sense of
بي نيمو Uncertain, unfixed, irregular.
بي وارث or بي وارثو Heirless, without owner or protector; unclaimed.
بي واهو or بي واهه Helpless, destitute.
بي وَس or بي وَسو Helpless, without choice or resource.
بي وفا Faithless, treacherous, traitor. *n.*
بي وفائي Infidelity, faithlessness, treachery.
بي وقت or بي وقتو Out of season, untimely, at an unusual time.
بي وقوف Foolish, stupid; a fool. *n.*
بي وقوفي folly, foolishness, stupidity.
بي همت Nerveless.
بي هنر Unskilled.

بي هوش Senseless, dull, insensible, stupefied, delirious, intoxicated. *n.* بي هوشي senselessness, intoxication, delirium.

بيابان Wilderness, desert.

بيان Description, statement, argument.

بيانو *or* بيعانو Earnest money, the money given in advance.

بيخ To prattle, to talk in sleep.

بيبي A lady, madam.

بيت A couplet, verse, stanza, poetry.

بيت A house, temple, edifice. بيت الله (house of God) the temple of Mecca.

بيت المقدس (the holy house) the temple. [or city of Jerusalem.

بيتالو Discordant.

بيتك A seat, sitting, dwelling, settle-

بيخو *p. p.* of بيخ [ment, colony.

بيمل Standing, stagnant, a man of influence. *n.* بيملائي influence.

بیجا Improper.

بیخ Root, foundation, origin.

بیخ کدن To uproot, to tire out.

بید A rattan. بید مُشک musk-willow.

بیدار Awake, wakeful. *n.* بیداری wakefulness. بیدار مغز vigilant.

بیراگ *or* بیراگ (و neg, راگ passion) Renunciation, asceticism, low spirits. بیراگی a religious ascetic; a kind of wandering *fakir*. بیراگن a female ascetic; crutch [on which a *fakir* leans.

بیران see ویران.

بیرق Banner, flag, ensign, standard.

بیرنگ 'bearing', unpaid, unstamped.

بیزار Disgusted; out of humour, angry.

بیسن Flour of pulse grains.

بیش و کم More or less.

بیضو An egg. بیضوی *or* بیضاوی egg-shaped, [oval.

بیعالو See بیالو

بیک The dress or appearance of a *fakir*, a disguise; a sect, a religious system. بیکداري one wearing the dress or appearance of a fakir.

بِیک Begging, alms. بِیکاري *or* بیکاري a mendicant, a beggar.

بیگ A Moghul title corresponding with the English 'Lord or nobleman'; *fem.* بیگم a lady, a queen (women of rank are called *begums*).

بیگانو Strange, not domestic, foreign, unknown; a stranger, uncared for.

بیگاهه At an unusual hour of the night, late.

بیگر Forced labour, impressment of labour. بیگر جو کم a careless work; بیگاري an impressed labourer; a coolie.

بیگناه Innocent, causelessly.

بيگو Land measuring 2500 sq. yards *i.e.* a *jireb* plus 80 sq. yards.

بيگوٽي Of or belonging to a *bigo*. Revenue assessed at so much per *bigo*.

بيگوٽي ماپ Measurement of cultivated areas by chains in unsurveyed areas.

بيلَ An instrument of clearing out wells with. بيلچو a shovel.

بيلدار A clearer out of canals, a pioneer, a digger, user of spade; a watchman (on an embankment).

بيلَ Embroidery, flowered tissue.

بيلَ An ox, a bullock, a blockhead, a tall fellow. بيل گاڏي a bullock cart.

بيمار Sick, indisposed, ill, diseased, patient.

بيماري sickness, illness, disease. بيمارخانو hospital. بيمار پُرسي visiting the sick,

or enquiring about him. بيمارداري nursing of a sick person, attendance on the sick.

بِين A lute, a bagpipe.

بِينا Seeing, having sight, clear-sighted.

n. بِينائي eye-sight.

بِينسري *or* بانسري A flute, pipe.

بيوقوف Foolish, stupid; a fool.

بيوه Widow.

بيهوده Absurd, vain, foolish, unprofitable;

n. بيهودگي absurdity.

بيٺهڻ *or* بيٺڻ To stand up, stop, wait.

بيهارڻ see بِهارڻ

بيهي see بِهه

بيهي داڻو Quince seed.

ٻ

ٻه Two.

ٻابل Headman; father, uncle.

باپو Paternal uncle, a father's brother.

باتو One who lisps, stutterer. v. باتائڻ or باتاڙڻ to lisp, stutter, to speak indistinctly. باتاڻ *or* باتائي speaking indistinctly.

باتون کائڻ Ta endure pushes or suffer indignities (vainly in search of bread); to wait indefinitely long.

باٽ Wheat, jowari, etc. coarsely ground; a beggar; a traveller.

باٽي A cooking-pot.

باٽلي A bottle.

باٽيڙو *or* باٽيمڙو Sandgrouse.

باڦ Steam, vapour. باڦڻ to steam; to cook by steam. باڦ ڪڍڻ to whisper out.

باجھ Pity, mercy, grace. *a.* باجھارو or باجھ ڀريو merciful.

باجھائڻ To hanker, to long for.

باجھ or باجھري A kind of grain; spiked millet. *a.* باجھرو of the grain باجھر.

باجھوڻ Without, except.

باچ The fourth finger, the ring finger.

باڏ Darkness.

باڏائڻ To cry, weep, wail.

بار or بال A child, an infant. بار بچا children, family. باراڻو of a child, childish. باراڻي childishness; childhood.

بار گھاتڻ infanticide.

بار ڪيرائڻ To bring about miscarriage.

بارس The 12th day of the lunar fortnight.

بارڻ To light, to kindle, cause to burn; to excite. بارڻ ٻنھنجي to do something reditable by oneself. بارڻ ٻوڻو to show pirit, evince courage. بارڻ ۾ گھر To excite a quarrel between the inhabitants

of two houses, to set two persons by the ears. ڀارڻ ڀارڻ to create a quarrel by back-biting.

ڀارو A bed in a garden, a field or round a tree separated for flooding.

ڀاروتا The clothes of an infant.

ڀاروچو Of or belonging to a Baluch.

ڀارهن Twelve. ڀارهن ماهو ڏينهن a holiday. ڀارهن ماسي the death anniversary. ڀارهو the figure 12; the king at cards, the twelfth day after death.

ڀارهوئي Always.

ڀاري A party; a sect; a kind of boys' play; a small window; a crowbar.

ڀاڙ The intense desire for smoke or opium to which one is accustomed.

ڀاڙو Saltish, brackish.

ڀاڪارڻ To shout, bawl. *n.* ڀاڪار

باکرکٹ Slaughter of goats, dealing blows right and left; bawling. [milk.

باکر Of a goat, goat's; as باکرو کیر goat's

بے اکیائی Partiality. *a.* اکیو ; partial. [hood).

بال (*or* بار) A child. (*abs. n.* بالاپن child-

بالک An infant, child, baby. *n.* بالکپن

بالک Disciple. [childhood.

بالو پول Credulous, artless; a simpleton.

بالیشاهی A scavenger.

بانی A satyr, a female demon.

بانیہ A Brahmin. *fem.* بانیہٹیانی a Brahmin's wife, a female of the Brahmin caste. بانیہٹکو of a Brahmin.

بانی The river, water. v. بانی وجھ to throw into the river, not to require, to waste.

بانگ The Mahomedan call to prayer the crowing of a cock. بانگو one who calls to prayers, a crier.

بانهن The arm, sleeve, a person, a wife.

بانهن ڈيڻ To give help, to give a wife in marriage.

بانهون کنجڻ To tuck up the arms; to prepare (for work or fight). بانهن بيلي a helpmate.

بانهن A set of ivory bracelets; the side stick of a bed frame.

بانهو A slave. *fem.* بانهي a female slave, bondmaid. (*abs. n.*) بانهپ *or* بانهپڻ - بانهپو or بانهپي slavery.

باڻ An arrow; an opportunity. باڻ لڳڻ to be successful; to attain one's object.

باٹي Language; sacred words; reading from the sacred books or repeating set praises about the deity.

باونجاه Fifty-two.

باونهَ Twenty-two.

باهتر Seventy-two. باهتريو a dotard; one whose mind is impaired by age. باهتر ہراچط to be in one's dotage, to have weakness of mind from age.

باهٹ Sixty-two. [somewhat outward.

باهر Out,outside, beyond, abroad. باهرلي

باهران or باهروُن From outside, outwardly.

باهريون Outer, exterior. باهريون ماٹهو a [stranger.

باٹو A Sikh priest.

باٹي A madam,lady. باٹڑي a young marri-

باٹيال Noise, quarrel, wrangling. [ed wife.

باٹيتاليهه Forty-two. [tree.

بَبَر The *babul* tree. *a.* بابرو of the *babul*

بيهوُن مدجهط To be confused, confound-

بيهوُن مدجهائط to confound. [ed.

ٻٽ ٻٽ ڪرڻ To stammer, to falter in speaking. ٻٽڻيو a stammerer.

ٻٽ *or* ٻٽي A tuft of grass, the lower part of the stem of a plant.

ٻٽ Calmness, silence; suddenly, speedily.

ٻڌڻ To be stuffed (as the nose in a cold), to be choked up or closed (as ears, mouth etc.) ٻڌڻ to stop up the nostrils (as a cold does.)

ٻٽ In pairs; two together; joined.

ٻٽاٽو or ٻٽاٽو Potato. [ٻٽ ڪرڻ to couple.

ٻٽاڪ Boasting, ٻٽاڪ هڻڻ to boast.

ٻٽرل A butler. [ٻٽاڪي a boaster.

ٻڌڻ To have profits coming in at once from two sources.

ٻٽو Without ornaments or jewels, unadorned; wanting horns; without ears, in-

ٻٽو Double, joined. [complete.

بٚون *or* بٚڤون A small money purse.

بٚڤرو Grey quail.

بٚڤڤ Thirty-two.

بِڤڎ A double-covered.

بڤرِي *or* بڤرو Noon, midday.

بڤو Scurf on the head, dandruff.

بِج Seed, semen. بِجارڠ to sow rice after first-transplanting.

بِجڠ A seedling. بجانتو *or* بجيرو seedy, [containing seed.

بجو Intact; whole.

بِجيرو Seedy. [wives.

بِجوڠ A bigamist, a man having two

بِجهارسا A riddle, an enigma [(*p. p.* بَدو)

بجڠ To be fastened, to be congealed;

بجڠ To understand, to ponder over.

بچ A tuft of hair.

بُچي A scanty beard on the chin; one having a scanty beard or only a tuft of hair on the chain.

بِچابڑو A tale-bearer, mischief-maker. *n.* بِچابڑائي tale-bearing; a source of mischief-making.

بِچتو One in a state of uncertainty; wavering, irresolute. *n.* بِچتائي indecision, irresolution.

بِچڑو A small infant, cub.

بِچو An infant, a child, the young of any animal, pith. (*dim*) بِچڑو a small infant.

بِچڑوال one with a family, a family-man.

بِچي The cod piece in a pair of drawers.

بِڈ *or* بِدھ Wednesday; the planet Mercury.

بُڈ *or* بُڈي Sense, intellect. بُڈي پِرشت Intellectually degenerate.

بُڈھ The wise man; the Lord Buddha.

بتوان or بتمان Talented, enlightened, wise.
بتائ To tell; to inform.
بتئ To hear, (*p. p.* بتو)
بتَئ To tie, bind, fasten; to erect; to congeal; to found. بتل bound, fixed; motionless.
بتو or بتو مٹو Wholesale; in a lump, by the gross.
بتو باهو Obedient servant.
بتئ or بتئ (*p. p.* بتو) To hear, listen, obey. (*causal*) بتائ or بتائ to tell.
بتوٗ A blockhead.
بتي Conspiracy, union, unity; an even number.
بتڈ To be drowned, to sink, to be overflooded. بتل drowned, lost. بتل رقم a bad debt. بوڑ inundation, flood, a deluge
بدو An old man; old (not young). *n.* بدائ - بدپ or بدپو old age.

بَر The soft hair on the limbs; a slight application of *ghi* on a cake before baking.

بِر *or* برِک The hole of a rat or other animal.

برِاڑي *or* بلهاڑي A carbuncle.

برانگهه A stride. پاڑ *or* برط برانگهه to stride.

بَر بَر Impatience, ardent expectation.

بُر بُر Small pimples on the skin; a rash.

بُرڙ بُرڙ Pimples on the skin.

برجڻ To be seized with fever.

برحال Wretched condition.

برکڻ *or* برکاڻ To scatter or sprinkle (as sugar, salt, pepper etc.) *n.* بُرک

برک *see* بر

برگهل A large hole.

برط To burn, give light.

برو Fever. *v.* برجڻ to be attacked with fever.

بروچ A Baluch. (*fem.* بروچاڻي). بروچڪو *or* باروچو of Baluch.

برهال *or* برهل Enlargement of spleen.

برهانگ A stride, a fork, bifurcation.

برهانگو forked.

بري اچط To fall upon (a calamity).

بڑکط To shout, scream. [jewellery.

بڑو A drop, a turquoise, any pebble set in

بڑھ The day following the *Divali* holiday.

بڑي A dot, zero.

بسانگ Forked, bifurcated.

بست With force or speed.

بسرو Two-fold; two stringed.

بسو Ear-cropt, a shaven head, unadorned.

بک The full of the palms of both hands; a double handful.

بکر *or* بکرو A he-goat. بکري a she-goat; بکراو a goat-herd. *a.* باکرو of the goat; as, باکرو کير a goat's milk.

بِکو The number two; the deuce at cards.

بُکي A customer; a marriage ceremony; a handful of grain put into a hand-mill.

بَکہ An embrace. بکہ وجھ *or* بکھ to embrace, to grapple.

بکھي A horse-fly, a dog-fly.

بکھ، بکي A crane.

بَل Strength, power, ability. *a.* بلي *or* بلوان [powerful.

بَل Anything offered in sacrifice;an oblation; a victim. بلدان an act of sacrificing a victim;the act of offering a sacrifice to god. بل چاڑھ to offer a sacrifice. بلهار وجھ to be ready to sacrifice oneself for another.

بِلاڑي A large wild cat;carbuncle.

بِلّي *or* بلڑي A bill of lading.

بِلڑو A silver ear-ring.

بلو A tom-cat; medal. *fem.* بلي a she-cat.

بلؤنگڑ A pup etc.

بلهاڑي A carbuncle; ulcer in the back.

بلهاڑي راند Name of a game.

بلي Strong, powerful.

بلي A cat; an anchor or grapnel; cancer [on the back.

بماڑ Two-storeyed.

بمهون Double-faced; two edged.

بن A forest, wood. بن ٻوڻ to be lost in the wild woods. بن ٻوي hange it!

بن The oblique form of ٻه .

بمڏي or بمڏڙي A Hindu fast following on the 12th of ٻدو .

بمب or بمو Entrance,door-way, passage.

بڍ A large cork, plug. (*dim.*) بڍي a cork, stopper. بڍو ڏيڻ to stop, check.

بندي The mouth or muzzle of a gun barrel; a small spike on the point of a staff.

بَدڈ An embankment, dike; a ravine.

بدِ A bridge, embankment, causeway.

بَدڻ or بَڈڻ (*imp.* بدڈ or بڈ *p. p.* بَڈو) to tie, fasten, bind; to pack up; to congeal; to build, to fix. بدڻ *n.* a rope, bonds. بدڻيان A fixed allowance to a Brahmin or a priest.

بَدڻائڻ or بَڈائڻ To cause to be bound.

بدڻيج Retention of semen.

بدڻ or بدڻن Ties, shackles, bondage.

بُدڻ see بَڈڻ

بدڳ Grasp, embrace; opportunity.

بدو A small ridge to hold back water; boundary mark in a field; the mark of a stripe.

بدهي The oblique *pl.* of بدي both.

بدي A cultivated field, a farm.

ہارو ، ہمے Agriculture. ہمير a farmer.

ہوٗت Mouth; the snout. ہوٗٹي the lower part of the face (spoken in contempt).

ہوٗتاري Mouth-halter.

ہوٗڑ To close, shut (eyes, etc.)

ہوٗٹو *or* ہوٗٹي A bush, shrub, plant; a flower worked or printed on cloth. ہوٗٹو ہارڑ to do something creditable or praiseworthy; to be active, to evince courage.

ہوٗٹي A small piece of flesh; a lump of hemp پَہگ ; a herb.

ہوٗجھ Knowledge, sense.

ہوجھو A large load.

ہوٗچ A cork. [*from* ہڈ)

ہوڈ A flood; inundation, a deluge;

ہوٗر Mucus in dysentery, slimy thin excrement tinged with blood; a voice.

بؤد Blossom, the buds or blossoms of fruit trees. v. بؤدڪ to bud.

بؤدو Sawdust, powder, filings; a tableland.

بودو A sack made of goat's hair. (*dim*). بودي

بوڙ Meat, fish, vegetables etc. eaten with bread or rice.

بوڙڻ To cause to sink, to dip, immerse; to drown, inundate, flood. *n.* بوڙ *or* بوڏ inundation, flooding. بوڙ بوڙان a deluge, a general inundation.

بوڙو *a.* Deaf; having a hollow or dead sound. چٽ بوڙو totally deaf. بوڙاڻ *or* بوڙائي deafness.

بوڙو *n.* a dip, a penful of ink.

بؤڙو A bush, a tuft of grass, a plant.

بؤساڻ To choke, suffocate, gag; to prevent one from speaking. *n.* بؤسات suffocation.

بوکو A leathern bucket for raising water.

بوكي A cloth tied round a child's waist [or shoulders.

بوكهه A simpleton.

بولط To talk; to promise; contract; to speak out(as a possessed person); to sing(a bird).

n. بول *cr* بولي a promise, engagement, contract. *causal.* بوللط to make one promise, to make (a possessed person) speak out.

بولي Language, speech; the singing of birds. اصل بولي a classical language; لهجي بولي a dialect.

بولط Talking, altercation.

بوهه A calamity; a misfortune. بوهي بر وجهط to involve one in misfortune.

بهارط To sweep. بهارو a large broom. بهاري a small broom. بهارو sweepings, refuse.

بهاڻ A foal, an animal two years old.

بَهر Out, outside. بهران *or* بهرُن from outside. بهريون external, outward.

بهراڙي The country (as opposed to town); mofussil; outskirts.

بهر Again, a second time.

بهرُپي *or* بهرُپو One who is able to disguise himself in several forms.

بهڪڻ To shine; to glitter. *n.* بَهڪو glitter. بهڪيدار shining.

بهگڻ *or* بهگُڻو Possessing many virtues, talented.

بهٽي Handsel; the first receipt of money in the morning after opening the shop

بَهوچن The plural number.

بهوُن Much, abundant.

بهي The hem of a garment. *v.* بهي ڏيڻ to hem (a garment).
بئي (bai) Both (oblique form is بهي).
بئي (biye) (oblique of بيو) Another.
بئي ليکي From another point of view; moreover, besides.
بي *fem.* of بيو Another, second.
بياسي Eighty-two.
بيانوي Ninety-two.
بياني A two anna piece; a forked stick.
بيائي Duplicity;double-dealing,hypocrisy.
بيٽ An island. *dim.* بيٽاري an islet.
بيڻ To close, shut; a catamite. *n.* بيٽ
بيٽ Understanding, idea. بيٽ ٻوڻ To understand.
بيٽو A son. بيٽي daughter.
بيج The second day of the lunar fortnight.
بيجارڻ To sow rice etc. for after-transplanting.

بيجاري Loss, trouble or inconvenience suffered through another's failure to keep [promise; deceit.

بيڊڪ An invoice.

بيجو Second, another, different.

بيجي Kept for seed, for seed.

بيڏو Division, suspense, shyness.

بير The Jujube tree; a berry.

بيرو A slice of fish.

بيڙو A large boat; establishment, staff.

بيڙو A button; a leaf of *pan* wrapped up for eating with betel-nut etc. inside; a pod of musk.

بيڙي A small button; a country cigarette.

بيڙي A boat. بيڙيون fetters. بيڙي بوڙڻ to ruin one.

بيڪڙڻ To shut a door without bolting it.

بيڪڻ To 'baa' (as a goat).

بيگهي Gains coming in from two sources,

a capital opportunity. ڀڳهي موڄ to gain on both sides with little labour; to have a capital opportunity.

ڀلهه In pairs, two together on horseback.

ڀلائي A ford. [two others.

ڀلارو An island, a field situated between

ڀلڻ *or* ڀلهڻ To plough a second time.

ڀلو A forest, wood. ڀلاري *or* ڀلائي a forester; a woodman. ڀلاڄات forestry; forest department.

ڀلي A servant, an attendant, a comrade, an assistant, Oh friend! ڀائهن ڀلي a helpmate. ڀلپ companionship.

ڀِڻو Double. *n.* ڀڻ the double.

ڀو Second; another, the other, different (*fem.* ڀي). ڀو ڏ secondly. ڀو وري besides; what then? of course. ڀو مؤل square-root.

ڀهر *or* ڀهر Again, a second time.

پ

پاپِرو A caste of Jains.

پاپي A brother's wife.

پاٹي A fellow-resident in a house; a member of a family; messmate.

پاٹيجو A nephew's son.

پانو The ebb-tide. *a.* long-horned.

پاچ *or* پاچڙ Flight, rout, running away.

پاچائي A brother's wife.

پاچي Vegetables; food etc. distributed among relations; پاچي سائي greens. پاچي خور herbivorous. پاچي پتو بند ڪرڻ to excommunicate. [serter.

پاچوُ *or* پاچوُڪڙ *or* پاچوُڪڙ A truant, a de-

پارت *or* پارتورش *or* پارت ڪنڊ India; one of the nine divisions of the world; (so called) from *Bharata*, the son of Shakuntala

and king Dushyanta). پارت ماتا Mother India. [weighty, difficult.

پاري Heavy, important, serious, grave,

پاڙو Hire, fare, rent, freight. v. پاڙڻ to hire, to depend on, look for aid from; (*pl.*) پاڙا rewards.

پاڙيو *or* پاڙي A pimp. *n.* پاڙ the wage of a pimp; earnings from letting out for prostitution.

پاس Perception, knowledge, consciousness, an inkling. v. پاسڻ to be perceived, to seem, to appear.

پاشا Dialect, the Hindi language, language (derived from Sanskrit). پاشانتر translation.

پاڪر An embrace, an armful.

پاڳ Good fortune, luck; fate, destiny. پاڳو fortunate, of good disposition, amiable.

پاڳوان fortunate, rich. پاڳو lucky, rich; a

cattle owner, one having many cows and buffaloes. لڳڻ *or* پاڳ ڪڍڻ to be favoured by fortune. پاڳي worthy of. پاڳين By the good fortune of.

پاڳوت Name of one of the *puranas.*

پاڳيرٿي The Ganges.

پاڳو A share, a part, portion, division, fraction. پاڳائتو shared, in shares, proportionately. [to condole.

پالُ Goodness, favour. پالَ پلائڻ to do good,

پالو A spear, lance. [abode.

پانُ A begging musician;arrogance.pride;

پان پان ڪرڻ To be empty or desolate; to sound hollow.

پانسِ Kind, manner, sort, species.

پانس پانس جا various, of many sorts. [sil.

پانڍو A store-house, barn, granary; a uten-

پانسال Hardware. پانسالي hardwareman.

پاوين see پاوين [tigo.

پاڳي Giddiness, turning, whirling; ver-

پاڳڻ To think, suppose, imagine, to love, like, have a liking for. *passive.* پاڳجڻ to be thought, to be imagined, to seem, to appear.

پاڳي A barber's pack or case in which he keeps his razors etc., a bag; the gatherer's share of the cotton plucked by him during the day.

پاڻ Manure; the place where cattle are kept or manure is collected; a bowl, a cup.

پاڻيجو A sister's son; nephew. پاڻيجي a sister's daughter; a neice.

پاڻو The enclosure in which cattle are kept.

پاڻو *or* پاڻي The will of God پاڻي ۾ ٻڌو رهڻ to resign oneself to the will of God.

پاونا Faith, desire, affection.

ياوي Fate, destiny; the future; courtesy, treating with respect; fondness.

ياوين Either; or.

ياءُ Love; politeness; purpose, meaning, spirit, rate of prices, market-price.

ياءُ (*pl.* يائر) A brother. يائپو *or* يائپي *or* يائپائي brotherliness, relationship.

يائڙ A term of endearment.

يائٽيو A brother's son; a nephew.

ياءُ ٻوڻ To agree with, to suit.

يائي A brother, comrade, partner, a title of respect; a priest.

يائيبند One of the Bania community, a caste brother, one belonging to the same community. يائيبندي brotherhood, fraternity.

يائيچاري Relationship.

يائيوار *or* يائي يائي A partner, sharer, participator. يائيواري partnership.

پِٹ A pot-belly. *a.* پِٹر a pot-bellied person.

پٹ *or* پٹت A great blaze; flame.

پٹ یا پٹت ڈالنا to add fuel to fire.

پٹ *or* پٹکو *or* پٹکی Rebuke, scolding.

پٹکنا *or* پٹڑکنا To blaze up suddenly. *n.* پٹ a blaze; a sharp rebuff.

پٹکو Show, imposing appearance; sudden burst of flame; rebuff. پٹکی دار imposing; impressive, majestic.

پٹوت Ashes which *fakirs* rub over their bodies, property.

پٹونجنا To be covered with dirt and dust.

پَٹ Boiled rice; porridge, gruel.

پٹ گھاٹو کرنا To acquire improper gain.

پٹ مان کیا to excommunicate.

پٹ مر کر وجھنا interrupting or spoiling an arrangement, to put obstacles.

پِت A wall. پت ڪڍڻ to build a wall.
پت سان مڻڻ لڳڻ to become repentant or ashamed. پت جو ٿڌڙ mild-tempered.
پتين کي ڪن هڻڻ back-biters, to abound.
پتار A husband
پِتر A dry clod of earth; a blockhead;
پترين لڳڻ to be abundant; to become
پَتو Travelling allowance; an extra [cheap.
allowance; rations.
پُتو or پاڻ پُتو Old, rotten, worn out,
پُتيءَ پر لڳي Nearing death. [dilapidated.
پت A bard; an attendant of punchayet who performs certain offices at weddings,
پَت A sand-hill. [etc.
پتارو A good robust animal.
پِڪڻ To wander about; to go astray; to miss the right path.

پېڅو A small ear of corn.

پېڅوړن A scorpion.

پېڅن A hymn; worship. پېڅن کړل *or* پېڅل to worship, to say prayers. پېڅمېک *or* پېڅمېکو prayerful, worshipper.

پېڅل (*p.p.* پېګو) To run away, flee, abscond, run; to be broken; to worship, adore; to elope. *n.* پاڅ *or* پاڅه flight. پاڅو *or* پاڅوکړ *or* پاڅوګړ one who runs away; a deserter; a truant. *causal.* پېڅاول to cause to run away or flee; gallop;to put to flight. پېڅاول *or* پېڅاي وېستل to abduct (a woman), to elope. [brittle.

پېڅو One who runs away; easily broken;

پېڅل (*p.p.* پېدو) To get wet; to be softened (heart). *causal.* پېڅاول to wet; moisten, soak, steep, soften (another's heart).

پېچ (p.p. پېګو) To break; multiply; solve. پېچ ته چټيان کړ to become spendthrift.

پېچ اېښت A common multiple. لږ ي پېچ اېښت the least common multiple.

پېچګړي Interruption, obstacle, frustration, violation. پېچګړي وجهه to throw an abstacle

پېچګېژ Modifying, alteration; prudence.

پېچ (p.p. پېګو) To fry; to parch (as grain on fire). *causal.* پېچاوه to cause to be parched, fried, etc.

پېچ Long tangled hair; covered with long hair.

پېچ To be digested, to be embezzled.

پېڅو Toothless.

پر Brink, bank, neighbourhood, vicinity, on, upon. پر م near, adjacent, close by.

پرائري Brotherly, fraternal.

پر Earth, rubbish etc. with which a pit etc. is filled.

پرت Embroidering, embroidery (*from* پرل to embroider). پرتو embroidered.

پر Filled, full, laden, loaded.

پرتي Filling, supply, assistance, re-inforcement, enlisting, recruiting, flood-tide, cargo, burden.

پرتو Full to the top, brimful.

پر To be filled, to be possessed by a devil.

پرشت *or* پرشت Fallen, debased, polluted.

پر Honour, good name. [dissolute.

پرۍ Superstition, fear, doubt. *a.* پرۍي superstitious, sceptic, suspicious.

پرېږېدل *or* پرېمل To be suspicious, to wander, to be deceived.

پرول To fill, to pay, to embroider, cover with; پر بندوق to load a gun. پر ډبره

to pay a fine. يل پڑ to pay the tax
نقصان پڑ to make good a loss. آه پڑ
to heave a sigh. کلمو پڑ to repea
the *Mohd.* creed. ساکه پڑ to make a
solemn affirmation.

پڑتي Filling, embroidering.

پڑي وجائڻ To state the facts to one's face
fearlessly, to contradict one with sou
reasons. *causal* پڑائڻ to cause to fill
passive پڙجڻ to be filled, etc. to b
possessed by a devil. پڙجي اچڻ to b
nearing end. [violently

پڙ ڪري With force, with violence

پڙڻ To become reduced to powder, t
crumble, to spend.

پڙو Easily reduced to powder; pulverabl

پڙو An affix to adverbs of position, im
plying *nearness*; as اڳ پڙو a little i
front; ٻاهر پڙو a little way off.

پروسه Hope, dependence, confidence, trust, faith, reliance, assurance, support.

پروڼ Eyebrows. پروڼ اچا ئيط to become very old.

پري A man's load, load carried on the head. پري ئيم هيت بکه مرط to starve in a cook-shop.

پڑ Clever, expert. *n.* پڑائي

پڑبانگ Wilderness, a barren plain.

پڑکط To blaze forth (a fire); to glitter, to burst forth. پڑک blazing forth, brightness. پڑکي splendour, flash, zeal, chiding smartly, giving a rebuff.

پڑکي ڈيارط To encourage.

پڑط To meet, mingle, mix.

پڑوت Pimping. پڑو a pimp. *fem.* پڑئي [a bawd.

پسم Ashes see پسم

پگت An adorer, a devout or pious person, a votary, a Hindu religious bard. *fem.* پگتياڻي .

پگت Worship, adoration, religious exhortation accompanied by dancing, singing and playing. پگتي worship.

پگت Food sent daily from the house to a temple man; food.

پگڙو The parched gram. پوگڙي or پوگڙائي one who parches gram etc.

پگڙن وانگر پڄڻ a number of people dying in quick succession.

پگسرو A class of Hindus employed under the Amirs as watchmen and messengers for their *zenanas*.

پگو Fled. *p. p.* of پڄڻ to flee.

پگو Broke, (*p. p.* of پڄڻ to break); was broken (*p. p.* of پڄڻ to be broken).

پگو *p. p.* of پُجڻ to be fried, parched or پجڻ to fry, parch.

پگوان *or* پگوانت God. [پگي ٽٽي breakage.

پگي Interruption, hindrance; harm.

پگي A piece of fried meat etc.

پل *or* پل چوڪ Mistake, error, omission.

پلائڻ To cause to err, to mislead, پُلجڻ or پلڻ to err, forget, to be misled, to omit.

پلاءو Erratum, errata, list of errors.

پلاوٽيو A commission agent. پلاوڻ or پلاوٽي commission, commission agency.

پلو *a.* Good, benevolent; *n.* advantage, good, profit. پلون پل better and better.

پلا ڪر پلا ٿيو پئي *lit.* Do good and have good. *cf.* good mind, good find.

پلائي Goodness; kind act; advantage.

پلي *or* پلين Well, by all means. پلي آئين *or* پلي آيا welcome! you are welcome.

پلي ء پت Excellent, very good, well.
پِن Separate, different.
پِپ or پِپ اُونداه Thick darkness.
پِپت A great blaze. [confused.
پِپلائڻ To mislead. پِپلجڻ to be misled or
پِپجُو Clay for making mud plaster.
پِپڙ An importunate fellow; a dunner.
پِپڙي Clamouring for alms, calumniating.
پِپڙا Short hair of the head.
پِپڙار A store-house; a godown.
پِپڙارو A cook-house; a kitchen specially attached to a temple or a charitable house; a feast for *Sadhus* or *fakirs*.
پِپڙاري One who has charge of a پِپڙارو; a cook; a house-steward; a house-keeper.
پِر ڪرڻ To harrow, damage (a standing [crop).
پِنگ Indian hemp. پِنگي One addicted to پِنگ

پنگ پگڑو کرن To waste money; to use as pocket expenses.

پنگ Interrupting or spoiling an arrangement; an obstacle; interruption. رنگ م پنگ ٹیو the sport was spoiled.

پنگ Blackmail paid for redeeming a stolen animal. [lead etc.

پنگا A mixed metal composed of copper,

پنگ A house, a hut. پنگي a hut, a cottage.

پنگ A sweeper; a scavenger.

پنو Softened (heart), cooled down, merciful.

پنو Quarrelling; domestic wrangling; making an outcry.

پنو *p. p.* of پچط [

پنوانی Giddiness. [country.

پاي *or* پڑاي Earth, ground, soil, land, a

پط پط Muttering, whispering. پطپطو a mutterer, whisperer.

پٹک or پٹکار or پٹکو a whisper, a word
a low sound. پٹکڑ to whisper.

پوٗ ڈکٹا کرڑ To spend money profusely o
improvidently.

پوٗ Fear, danger. پوانو dangerous, terrible
پوانی Name of a Hindu goddess Kali, wif
of *Shiva*.

پوٗت A demon; ghost; a malignant spirit
پوٗتنی A female ghost. پوٗت خانو a museum
پوٗبو A kind of *fakir*, a magician; one
with an evil eye. *fem.* پوبي [take food

پوچن Food, victuals, eating. پوچن کرڑ to
پوڑو Artless, innocent, simple. وڑائي
simplicity, innocence.

پوڑڑ To reduce to powder. پوڑ to crumble
to be reduced to powder; to spend or giv
money. پوڑ crumbs, atoms, powder وڑو
easily crumbling.

پوُرو Brown, of fair complexion; a white person; a European. پوُري a doll; a European female. پوُراط or پوُرائي brownness of hair or complexion. پوُرل a term of endearment.

پوريبدو A sweetmeat made up of sesame seed (تل), sugar etc. in balls.

پوَ ساگر The ocean of the world.

پوُسو Husk, chaff.

پوُسط Ornament, embellishment, jewel, [attire.

پوُکے A fool, a blockhead.

پوُ گول A terrestrial globe.

پوجہ Suffering; luxury; enjoying sensual pleasures; a joke; an offering of food to a deity; a solemn ceremony at the conclusion of reading a sacred book etc. (Hindu).

پوجہ وجھط or پاٹط To end or conclude reading a sacred book etc; to solemnise the concluding ceremony etc.

پوڄ پوڻ Reading of a sacret book etc. to be concluded with a solemn ceremony.
پوڄ لڳائڻ To offer food etc. to an idol.
پوڄ ڪرڻ To enjoy, to have sexual intercourse, to joke.
پوڄڻ پوڄڻا To suffer pain or misery.
پوڄڻ To suffer, bear, undergo; to enjoy, feel the delights of.
پوڄي Given to sensual pleasures.
پوڄڙي One who fries or parches gram,etc
پوڙو A monkey. *fem.* پوڙي [matter.
پولو Mistake, harm. پولو ڪونهي it does not
پواڙ Simple-minded; foolish; a monkey.
پوم *or* پوءي *or* پوڻ Land, soil, country.
جنم پوءي birth-place.
پوءڪا A preface, introduction.
پوءيو A guide.
پوڻ A house, a dwelling.

پؤ or پؤلي The earth, ground, land, soil.
پؤاڙو demurrage; ground-rent. پؤاڪپ
or پؤڪپ or پؤچال an earthquake.
پؤن گول وديا geography.
پؤپؤري or پيپؤري A dragon-fly.
پؤن پؤن Buzzing, humming. پؤن پؤن ڪري
وٺ to take to task; to reprove severely.
پؤند A senseless or stupid person.
پؤ The large black bee.
پؤري Eccentricity, pride, giddiness.
پؤري ڪاڏو eccentric, proud, suffering
from giddiness.
پؤاڪپ or پؤڪپ An earthquake.
پؤڪ To bark. *n.* پؤڪ barking.
پؤنگ A house, hut, cottage.
پؤ or پوٽي The pully over which water
is drawn by a rope from a well;
giddiness.

يئي Fear. يئي كانهي don't fear; doesn't [matter.

يي Also; same as يه.

يانك Dreadful.

يت Custom, disposition, habit, ways.

يت ي ہوڑ to be accustomed to one's way.

يت or يد A secret, mystery, difference.

يتي Sweet potato, carrot etc. for enticing nightingales etc; a bait, enticement.

يت or يتا A present or offering to a deity, priest or superior; price.

يتون كائڑ To suffer troubles.

يتڑ To compare, to examine by com- [paring.

n. يت comparision, interview.

يتج يدي The dawn, daybreak.

يد or يت Secret, knowledge, difference.

يد پائڑ To find out a knowledge of any [secret matter.

يد ڈيڑ To reveal a secret.

پېد کېدل To sound, to spy, to pry into.
پېدي or پېټي A secret-keeper, a confidant.
پېڈي هټل To deceive in weighing.
پېرم A lever. [mode.
پېرم or پېرنګُن A name of *Shiva*; a musical
پېرو A time, turn, occasion, a revolution.
پېري Oblique of پېرو.
هګۍ پېري Once upon a time.
پېرو پېځل To fail to come or go. پېرا کړل to go to a place several times.
پېژوي Name of a musical mode.
پِېژ A crowd, press of work; trouble, difficulty, pressure; پِېژ پِېژان a great crowd.
پِېژون ډېل To shampoo.
پِېژل To close or contract (as the hand, or an opened bangle, ring etc.) ماشو پِېژل to pull a trigger.

ڀيڙو چاڙهڻ To use pressure. [taneously.

ڀيڙو In company, joined, together, simul-

ڀيڪم *or* ڀيشم A Hindu fast kept on the last 5 days of the first lunar fortnight of the month of ڪتي .

ڀيل A Bhil. *fem.* ڀيلري *or* ڀيلڻي .

ڀيلاڻو The marking nut. [dreadful.

ڀيم The second brother of Yudhishtira;

ڀيڻڪو Day break, early morning, dawn.

ڀيڊي A cloth tied over the head by women; maidenhood; name of a vegetable, lady's finger.

ڀيڊگ Desolation, ruin. ڀيڊگو destitute.

ڀيڻ (*pl.* ڀيڻون - ڀيڻر *or* ڀيڻرون) A sister. ڀيڻپو *or* ڀيڻپائي sisterhood. ڀيڻيو Sister's husband. [influence.

ڀيٽي Place, root, end, support, choice, evil

پيٹي پچڑ To be destroyed from the root, to wander about, to have no fixed [abode.

پيٹيءِ پگو Cursed.

ت

تہ That, so that, in order that, then.

تاب Threat, dread.

تاب ہِر رکڻ To keep one under awe; to influence by reverential fear.

تاب ڏڪو ڪرڻ To threaten, frighten, [scold.

تابش Warmth, heat, rage, brilliancy.

تابع In subjection to; dependent, subject.

تابع ڪرڻ To bring under control, subject, subdue. تابعدار dependant, subject, obedient. تابعداري allegiance, obedience.

تابوت Bier, coffin; an ornamental bier prepared during mohurrum in commemoration of Hassan and Husain.

تاڻ *or* تاڻا Speech, improper talk, scandal; keeping one in remembrance; care, nourishing, obedience. تاڻ مڃڻ to submit. تاڻ مڃائڻ to subdue.

تاڻڻ To take care of, nurse; تاڻيندڙ a guardian, protector etc.

تاڻوڙ Substance, summary, object.

تاڻي *or* تاڻ There, in that place.

تاڻون *or* تاڻان Thence.

تاڻو A fool, an idiot.

تاثير (*from* اثر) Effect, impression.

تاج A crown; a crest, a plume, the comb of a bird. تاجدار one who wears a crown, a king. تاجپوشي coronation.

تاجر A merchant, trader. تجارت trade. تجارتي commercial, mercantile.

تاڄي The warp of a web. تاڄي ٻيڻو warp [and woof.

تاڏي There, in that direction.

تار A wire, a telegram, a telegraph wire, a string, a chord, the string of a musical instrument, desire. تار آفیس telegraph office. تار برقي the electric telegraph or wire. لگاتار continuously.

تار Deep, brimful; depth; anxiety. تار کرنا to fill up to the brim.

تاراج Plunder, devastation. تلف تاراج کرنا to destory, lay waste.

تارازي or تاراجي A pair of scales

تاربین Turpentine.

تارنا To cause to swim, to save, preserve, free, to shake up grain so that the dirt may fall to the bottom. تارنهار a saviour, [deliverer.

تارو A swimmer.

تارو A star; the eyeball; a paper balloon with a burning lamp in it. تارا گنا to count the stars, *i. e.* to get no sleep, to

be wakeful. تارا چڑھ to do anything to please a person (even to reach up and pluck the suspended stars). تارا کڑھ to be angry; to put on an angry counten-
تاروُن Palate, the roof of the mouth. [ance.
تاری Favour, reliance, support, swimming.
تاریخ A date, day of the month; daily; history; annals. تاریخي historical. تاریخ وار in order of time, in chronological order.
تاریک Dark. تاریکي darkness.
تاڑ ڈیگی وچھ or تاڑ کاٹي وچھ To run short.
تاڑي Toddy or the juice of the palm tree; a wooden bar or bolt for a door; clap, slapping the hands; a stoppage in the ear. yearning, absorption of mind in devotion.
تاڑیون وجانڑ To clap the hands, give cheers, to applaud.

تاڙيون ٿوڪڻ To go empty-handed.

تاڙي هڪ هٿي ڪين اڳندي آهي It takes two to make a quarrel.

تازو Fresh; new, green, renewed, refreshed, latest; lately. تازو توانو well, hale and hearty. تازائي freshness. تازگي freshness, renewal.

تازو ڪرڻ Te refresh, to renew.

تازي An Arab horse; a swift horse.

تازي ڪتو a greyhound.

تاس Playing cards; brocade.

تاس Thirst. تاسجڻ to be thirsty. تاسماروو thirsty, dry, lacking water.

تاسين Till then, till that time, so long.

تاڪ Way, path. [*corr.* of جاسين).

تاڪُ A leathern vessel for holding oil, *ghi*, etc.

تاڪاڙ Covetous; eagerly desirous.

تاکے A small leathern vessel for *ghi*, oil etc.

تاکي (*from* طاقچہ) A shelf; a playing card; an uncleared spot left in a canal clearance to show the depth of excavation, a ridge.

تاکید Injunction, warning, reminder, urgency, promptness, care. تاکید نامو injunction, a reminder.

دائمي تاکید نامو A permanent injunction.

تاکید کرنا to enjoin strictly, to instruct, to urge, to impress earnestly upon

تاکیو (*from* طاقیو) A whole piece of cloth.

تال Keeping time in music, rhythm, a pair of cymbals.

تال تول *or* تال پکال *or* تال تیتال Graceful movements of a dancer; blandishment.

تالو Full of loving airs

تال مول گم ٹیٹ To lose one's wits.
تالاب A tank, a pond.
تالان Distressed; worried, ruined, plundered.
v. تالان کرٹ to trouble, confound, ruin.
تالو A lock. تالو پچٹ to break open a lock.
تامش Anger, passion, darkness. تامشي easily excited to anger, passionate, passion-exciting.
تان A tune, the keynote in music; blandishment.
تان From on, down from, off; then, since then (*corr.* of جان).
تان جو Till at last. (*corr.* of جانکي)
تانکي So long, for such time as;
تاندوڙو or تاندوڙو A fibre, a tendril, a string or thread drawn out from anything.
تانگھ Need, caring for, anxiety, sounding.
تانگھو or تانگھڙو shallow. تانگھٹ to wade through, fathom, sound, search.

تانهري Sweetened rice.

تائين or تاءِ Till, until, upto.

تاني The warp of web.

تاڻڻ To pull, drag, advance; to strip of money. تاڻ a pull, longing. ڇڪ تاڻ ڪرڻ to dun; to press for payment.

تاڻڻ ڳالهه To continue to dwell on (a [matter).

تاوڻ Loss, injury.

تاهوُت Expediting, haste. تاهوُت لائڻ to urge great promptness.

تاءُ Warmth; excitement, strong feeling. تاءُ اُڀرڻ or اچڻ to feel strongly.

تائب Penitent, repentant.

تاءِ or تائين Till, until, upto.

تائٽ An amulet; a kind of ornament for the neck or arm.

تباه Ruined. تباهي destruction, ruin تباه ڪرڻ to ruin.

تبديل (*from* بدل he changed) a change, [modification.
تبر An axe; hatchet.
تبرک (*from* برک) Sacred relics.
تبل هلائط To lord it over; to domineer.
تت Substance, essence, one of the 5 elements.
تت or تتي or تتي There, in *or* to that place.
تتان or تتان Thence, from that place.
تتر A partridge. تتر ڈيکاري to deceive by specious promises.
تتر بتر Dispersed; thrown in confusion.
تتکال At the time; immediately.
تتمو A supplement, an appendix.
تتط Heat.
تتو Became hot. (*p. p.* of تپط).
تتو پاڻي Thin as water. [speed.
تت وهندو Straightway, immediately; with
تتي Heat, hot sun. ڏرتتي midday-heat.

تتي There, in *or* to that place.
تتي تاء At once, while the iron is hot.
تث The lunar date.
تتان پتان At the point of death.
تپ Fever, ague, devout austerity, religious penance. پوسلي تپ malarial fever.
دق تپ Hectic fever, consumption.
کاپاري تپ Brain fever. [ague.
واري جو تپ An intermittent fever. سيءتپ
تپ. تپ اچڻ or تپ ٿيڻ To come on (a fever). لهڻ to go off (a fever). تپاوالي a fever epidemic. تپش heat of the sun, warmth, a prevailing fever. تپجڻ to be seized with fever; to become angry.
تپ - تپسيا تپسا or تپشيا Devout austerity, austere devotion, religious penance, asceticism. تپي - تپسي - تپسر or تپشر An ascetic, a devotee, performer of austere [devotion.
تپاچو A pistol.

ٽپاسڻ To examine, enquire into, audit. *n.* ٽپاس investigation; enquiry, audit.

ٽپائڻ To heat; to irritate, to tease. ٽپائي ڏيڻ or ٽپائي ڪڍڻ to make it hot for anyone, to harass; to worry another much. *v. i.* ٽپڻ *or* ٽپجڻ (*p.p.* ٽتو) to become hot; to become enraged.

ٽپي ڳاڙهو يا لوهه ٿي وڃڻ To be beside oneself through rage.

ٽپدار *or* ٽپ-دار A village accountant; one who keeps accounts of lands and rents realized in his '*tapo*'; (*i.e.* sub-division of a '*taluqa*'); a revenue officer in charge of a *tapo*, to collect land-tax etc. ٽپداري the office of a ٽپدار.

ٽپرس Astonishment ٽپرس ۾ ٿيڻ to be struck with astonishment.

ٽپڻ (*p.p.* ٽتو) To be hot; to be angry. *causal* ٽپائڻ.

تپو A portion or sub-division of a *taluqa* in charge of a تپدار.

تجارت Trade, commerce. تجارتي commercial, mercantile. تاجر a merchant; a trader.

تجر A house with a vaulted roof.

تجربو Experience, experiment; trial. تجربه کار experienced. تجربه کرنا to make an experiment.

تجلو Splendour, brilliancy; lustre; glittering.

تجمل (*from* جمل was beautiful) pomp, dignity.

تجنيس Resemblance; making homogeneous, analogy; alliteration, punning to the eye.

تجنا To give up, leave, abandon.

تجويز Plan; device, contrivance, tact.

تچ Insignificant.

تحت Under; below. تحت لفظي literal. تحت الثرا the lower regions.

تحرک (*from* حرک moving) movement, instigation; initiative.

تحریر A writing, composition; written, dated.

تحریک (*from* حرک moving) A movement.

تحسین (حسن was beautiful) Applause, approbation. تحسین جوگو Praiseworthy.

تحصیل (*from* حصل he gained) Collection (particularly revenue); attainment, aquisition, gain; it also denotes the area or portion of the district allotted to a تحصیلدار (*i.e.* an officer for collecting the revenues); the revenue jurisdiction.

تحصیلدار A revenue officer in the Punjab same as a *Mukhtiarkar* in Sind or a *Mamlatdar* in the Bombay Presidency.

تحصیلداري *same as* مختیارکاري Office or rank of a تحصیلدار.

تحفظ Safeguard.

تحفو A curiosity, a present; anything very fine, a rare or uncommon thing.

تحقیق (*from* حق it was true *or* right) Indeed; truly; true, real, ascertained. تحقیقی sure, certain; confirmatory.

تحقیقات Investigation; enquiry, verification. تحقیقات کرنا to ascertain, to investigate carefully, to verify.

تحلیل Solution, digestion.

تحمل Patience, endurance, forbearance. تحمل کرنا To endure, to have patience.

تخت A throne. تخت گاہ *or* پاتخت capital; seat of government.

تخت نشین Sitting on the throne; a reigning prince. تخت نشینی accession to the throne; reign. تخت پر بیٹھنا *or* تخت نشین ہونا to ascend the throne. تخت پر بٹھانا to enthrone

to dethrone. تخت چڏڻ to abdicate a throne. تخت بخت throne and fortune (used as a form of benediction, particularly by women), to signify wedlock and wealth.

تخت يا تختي Either throne or a bier (spoken on engaging in a desperate enterprise).

تخت ۾ جڙهيو ويٺو آهي Is very happy or comfortable.

تختو A plank, board, slab. تختا وش a boarded floor, ceiling or wall.

تختو تختي ڪي ٿي لڳڻ To be completely wrecked, to be broken to pieces.

تختي A tablet, a sign board; a board on which children learn to write.

تخفيف Abatement, reduction; retrenchment; relief.

تخلص The *nom-de-plume* assumed by poets.

تخم Seed; offspring.

تخمیدو An estimate. تخمیناً *or* تخمیني by conjecture or guess, nearly, about, approximately.

تدارک Redress, remedy, arrangement.

تدبیر A plan, design, policy. مُدبر counsellor, governor.

تُڈ A prop, support.

تِڈ A grasshopper.

تڈڑو Very small, short.

تڈو A mat, a place. تڈائي one who makes or sells 'mats'. تڈي ژاري ء تي the place of mourning which men or women visit for condolence. تڈو کڼائط to exterminate, to put down gamblers, thieves, badmashes etc.

تڈھانکر *or* تڈھانکو Since then, from that time, after that (*corr.* of جڈھانکو-جڈھانکر).

تڏهن *or* تڏهين *or* تڏهِ Then, at that time (*corr.* of جڏهن etc.)

تڏهوڪو or تڏهوڻڪو or تڏهوڻو Of then or that time, a long time since. (*corr.* of جڏهوڪو etc.)

تذڪرو Biographical memoirs, index.

تَڙ Bottom; the place underneath; foot(of a hill);texture (of cloth), floor; remnant; stock in hand; space included in the boundaries of the town; as, تَڙ جو living in town proper; تڙ شهر ۾ in the city proper.

تڙ Wet, moist, damp, fresh,green, juicy, oily; (*opp.* to خشڪ). a raft, a float.

تڙ به تڙ completely wet.

تِڙ The sesamum seed; a mole; a particle, the least thing.

تِڙ جيترو or تِڙ ماڙ به نه Not in the least.

تراز A sword, sabre.

تراڑو A pair of scales, a balance.

ترازو or ترازي A pair of scales, a balance.

تراس Thirst. تراسجڻ to be thirsty.

تراشڻ To cut, pare, shape by cutting. تراش cutting, paring, shaping by cutting. سنگ تراش a stone-cutter. قلم تراش a pen-knife.

تراشرو or تراشو Flat, shallow (as a dish).

تراڙو Flat, not deep, shallow.

تراو Modulation.

ترائي Low ground, marsh; one who dwells within the limits of the land attached to a town or village.

ترائگهڙو Sloping.

تربت A tomb, a sepulchre.

تربيت Education, instruction, training, breeding. تربيت ڪرڻ to educate, instruct.

ڑپاڅ Rate of sale, price, information; intelligence. ڑپاڅ لټول to find out information about the prices.

ڑټ *or* ڑټ څټ Quickly, instantly, speedily, hastily.

ڑټ دان مها پېچ *lit.* a prompt gift is high merit. *cf.* he gives twice that gives [in a trice.

ڑټاڼي The trinity

ڑِڑ Impatience, fidgeting, restlessness, moving about, chattering. ڑ ڑېو impatient, restless, fidgety; talkative.

ڑلېب System, method, plan, arrangement.

ڑلېبوار Regularly, in order, methodical.

بې ڑلېب irregular, unsystematic. بې ڑلېبي irregularity.

ڑپ Trump (card.)

ڑِپټ Satisfied, satiated, pleased. ڑپټي satisfaction.

ترجمو Translation, interpretation ترجمو کرنا to translate. ترجمان a translator, an interpreter.

ترجیح Preference, seconding. ترجیح ڈینا to prefer, to second (a proposal).

ترچنا *or* ترچھنا To peel, plane, pare, cut.

ترچھو Crooked, awry, oblique, crosswise.

ترچھو ڈسنا to squint. ترچھی نظر سان askance, asquint.

تردید (*from* ردیدن returning) Refutation, opposing, reversal (of a judgment).

ترس (*Pers.* ترسیدن to fear) Fear, dread, compassion, mercy. ترس کانا to have compassion, to feel pity.

ترسنا To wait. ترسی وهنا to await.

ترسائنا To cause to wait, to delay, to stop, detain.

ترسول A trident; a three-pointed pike or spear (the weapon borne by Mahadeva).

ترش Sour, acid. ترشاط sourness; acidity, harshness. ترش روء cross, surly, of a sour countenance, ill-tempered.

ترش مزاج or طبع Sour-tempered, harsh.

ترشنا Thirst, craving, desire.

ترغیب Inducement, incitement, instigation.

ترقي Progress, improvement, advancement, promotion, increase.

ترک Leaving, abandoning, renunciation, breaking off in the middle, skipping over. ترک کرنا to abandon, renounce, give up, leave. ترک خط to skip over (in reading, writing etc).

ترک ادب Disrespect.

تُرک A Turk, a Mahomedan. ترکي Turkey; Turkish, the Turkish language.

ترکاري Esculent vegetables; flesh, meat.
ترکنال Feigning, making false pretences.
ترکنال جو کم superficial work.
ترکت A clever dodge, deception, a fabrication, an invented story to deceive.
ترکستان The country of the (eastern) Turks, Transoxania.
ترکش A quiver.
ترکط To slip; to slip away. اک مان ترکط to miss seeing. ترکط بازي slippery ground; uncertain position. ترکطو slippery.
ترکاتط to cause to slip; to carry off secretly.
ترکو The estate of a deceased person.
ترکو A few rays of sunshine, a little sunshine.
ترکیب Formation, composition, mixture construction, parsing, analysis.

ترلوچن (lit. having three eyes) The Hindu deity, an epithet of Shiva.

ترِلوک or ترِلوکي (ترِ three, and لوک world) The three worlds, the universe; the world as consisting of three distinct departments *i. e.* heaven, earth, and the regions under the earth. ترِلوکي ناتھ lord of the universe.

ترمورتي Trinity; the three principal Hindu *deities* (*i. e.* Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva).

ترمیم An amendment; mending, repairing.

ترنج A citron; an orange. ترنجبین Persian manna.

ترنگ A wave, fancy, ecstasy, emotion.

ترنگ A prison.

ٻرڻ To swim, float; to fry (*in ghi* or oil); to be saved, to surpass. [*causal* ٻاري ٻرڻ To be weighed.

ٻرو The sole of a shoe;bottom of anything ground,dregs. ٻروٽي لڳي وڃڻ to be utterly mortified. or discomfited. ٻرو لڳائي ڇڏڻ to cause chagrin; to mortify.

ٻروِ Dazzling or dimness from passing from great light into a dark place; greasy spot floating in water.

ٻروِرو A sunbeam, a ray. اکه جو ٻروِرا ڪرڻ to be dazzled.

ٻروِڙي Tattooing; a tattoo.

ٻرهو A raft; a float.

ٻري Moisture, freshness, water (in opposition to dry land ڪڪي).

ٹري The palm of the hand; or sole of the foot, spleen. ٹري ڈلڻ to massage (the abdominal wall); to help.

ٹري ۽ ٽي بهشت گهڙڻ To expect a thing in an incredibly short time.

ٹري ۽ ٽيل نه لڳڻ Not to agree or consent.

ٹرين ۾ ٽيڻ to become impoverished.

ٹري A brass trumpet; a jeweller's scales.

ٹريباز a trumpeter.

ٹريا A woman. ٹرياچرٽر wiles of a woman

ٹرياق An antidote.

ٹريتا The second *jug* or age after the *Satjug*; silver age of the Hindus.

ٹري ڪري Quickly.

ٹرياک A sharp clever fellow, one experienced in the world.

ڑیدھن On the 5th day from this. *a.* ڑیدھڪو of the 5th day.

ڑڙ A piece of betel-nut, sugar-candy, etc.

ڑڙ Bathing, washing the body; a landing or watering place, a place for washing; seminal effusion, night pollution. ڑڙ ٿو to have a seminal effusion or nocturnal emission.

ڑڙيڙ Dunning, distress, difficulty.

ڑڙ ڪڙ *or* ڑڙڪڙ Hot haste.

ڑڙپوٽو The grandson of a grandson by the male line. ڑڙ ڏادو a great, great grandfather (paternal). ڑڙ ڏوهٽو The grandson of a grandson by the female line; ڑڙ نانو a maternal great, great grandfather.

ڑڙڻ to writhe, to be agitated, to flutter, to palpitate, to be very desirous.

ڑڙڪڻ To bathe, or swim much; to play in water.

ڑڻ To drive away. *n.* ڑ *or* ڑي driving away, beating game. ڑي ڏيڻ to scold

ٽُز Just at the mark, exactly, [severely.

ٽس An earthen vessel. [properly.

ٽسبيح A (Mahomedan) rosary.

ٽسر A kind of coarse silk.

ٽسلي *or* ٽسلائي Comfort, consolation, solace, assurance, satisfaction.

ٽسلط (سلط he ruled) rule, sway.

ٽسليم (سلم he was safe) greeting, salutation, resignation. ٽسليمات بجاه آڻڻ to make obeisance.

ٽسمو A strap of leather.

ٽسمئي Rice boiled in milk.

ٽَسڻ To thirst, to faint. [be gratified.

ٽسڻ (*p.p.* ٽنو *or* ٽُنو) To be pleased, to

ٽسو Hunger & thirst, self-denial. ٽن ڪي ٽسو physical self-denial.

تشبيه Simile, allegory, comparison, metaphor. حرف تشبيه adverb of similitude.

تشدد Violence. عدم تشدد non-violence.

تشديد sign (ـّ) which is placed over a letter to double it.

تشريح Elucidation, explanation, details, act of dissecting a body, anatomy. تشريح وار in detail.

تشريف (شرف become exalted) Honouring; تشريف فرما ايتمك to honour with one's presence; to be pleased to come.

تشفي Consolation, calmness.

تشنا Thirst, temptation.

تصديع Trouble, difficulty.

تصديق Attestation, verification, acknowledging as true. تصديق كرمك to attest, verify.

تصنيف A literary composition, writing.

تصنيف كرڭ To compose. حق تصنيف copyright. مصنف an author, a compiler.

تصوّف The theology of the *Sufis* or mystics; mysticism.

تصوير A picture, portrait, photograph. عكسي تصوير a photograph. تصوير كيڭ to draw a picture.

تعارف Introduction.

تعاوُن Co-operation.

عدم تعاوُن Non-co-operation.

تعبير Interpretation (particularly of dreams).

تعجب Wonder, astonishment, surprise. *a.* متعجب astonished, amazed.

تعداد (عدد numbered) Number, amount.

تعدي A severe handling by way of punishment, ill-treatment, violence, tyranny.

تعريف Praise, applause. تعريف كرڭ to praise.

تعصب Bigotry, prejudice; religious intolerance or persecution, fanaticism.

تعطيل A holiday, vacation.

تعظيم Respect,honour,reverence,greatness.

تعلق Connection, relationship,dependence.

تعلقدار A dependant, a landholder.

تعلقات Co-operation, connection. تعلقاتي a co-operator.

قطع تعلقات Non co-operation. قطع تعلقاتي a non co-operator.

تعلقو A portion of a sub-division in a district and in charge of a Mukhtiarkar.

تعليم (علم he knew) Education. تعليمي Educational. ابتدائي تعليم primary education.

تعليم كاتو Educational department.

تعميل Putting in force (a decree etc. in law);execution (of an order, decree etc.) تعميل كرنا to execute.

تعويذ An amulet, a written charm.

تغاري A mason's pot; an earthen vessel or dish for carrying plaster in.

تغلب Embezzlement.

تغمو A medal.

تغير Change, alteration.

تفاوت Difference.

تفحص Search, investigation.

تفرقو (فرق he separated) Discord, dissension, revolution (in Govt.).

تفريح (فرح he rejoiced) Recreation, rejoicing, amusement, pleasure.

تفريق (فرق he separated) Partition, separation, analysis. تفريق كرك to analyse.

تفصيل Details, particulars. تفصيل وار *or* [مفصل in full detail.

تفنگ A musket.

تقاضا Dunning, demand, claim.

تقاوت Piety, abstinence.

تقاوي Money paid in advance to cultivators by government.

تقدس Purity, holiness, sanctity.

تقدير Fate, destiny, lot, predestination, the divine decree.

تقريب Occasion, celebration. تقريباً about, nearly, approximately. [in speech.

تقرير Speech, lecture. خوش تقرير eloquent

تقسيم (قسم he divided) Division, distribution. تقسيم كردن to distribute, divide.

تقصير A mistake, fault, crime, omission.

تقصيرمند *or* تقصيروار guilty.

تقصيروار Blameable, criminal, culpable.

تقصيروار مردم كشي culpable homicide (not amounting to murder).

تقليد Imitation. تقليدي counterfeit.

تقويت Strength; encouragement, support

ٹُک A municipal ward, a share, a field, conjecture, estimate, amount, staring.

ٹُک One line of a poem; a line in writing or printing, a rhyme.

ٹک A gulp in swallowing.

ٹکر Pride, arrogance, haughtiness.

ٹکبیر Repeating the Mahomedan creed or only saying اللہ اکبر 'God is great'.

ٹکرار Quarrel, dispute; true, certain, undoubtedly. *a.* ٹکراؤ quarrelsome, contentious, at issue.

ٹکڑ Haste, hurry, impatience, eagerness.

ٹکڑو Hasty, impatient, quick; in a hurry, quickly.

ٹکڑ کم شیطان جو Haste is devil's business; haste makes waste.

ٹُکل A kind of paper kite

اکلي A plaster. [unceremoniously.

اکلف Ceremony, formality بي اکلف

اکلیف Trouble, inconvenience, annoyance, difficulty, distress.

اکمو A button, a medal.

اکط To think on, guess; to estimate expenses; to look at, stare, take aim at; to covet

ناکاتو Covetous.

اکو A piece of flesh or fish.

اکیو A pillow; a cushion; a *fakir's* stand; support, reliance.

اکر Speed, strong current, hardship.

اکو Sharp, swift, clever, keen-witted, hot, fiery, pungent, intense. *n.* اکائي *or* اکاط swiftness, speed, sharpness etc.

ایکر Rapidity, acridness (of a medicine)

تگ To slip off with anything secretly.
تگ or تگ ڈبڑ or تگ وجڑ to slip away.
تگ To last, endure, continue; get on
omehow. *causal.* تگاڑ to cause to
continue, to get on.
تل The soft cloth or pad put underneath
a horse's saddle; saddle-cloth; low
ground; hidden, concealed.
تل کرن or تر To conceal, to take away sec-
تل A push, pressure, support, prop. [retly.
تل Equal, alike. [of the Zodiac.
تل or تلا A pair of scales, the sign Libra
تلاش Search. تلاشي searching the person
etc. خانہ تلاشي house-search.
تلاهي or تلهي Responsible, a security.
تلا A tank, pond, reservoir for water.

تلخ Bitter, acrid, potent, pungent, strong (as liquor). تلخ مزاج ill-tempered. *n.* تلخاط *or* تلخي bitterness.

تُلسي Sweet basil; a small shrub held in veneration by Hindus. تلسيون 7th to 9th or 8th to 10th of كتي kept as fas by Hindus

تلف Destroyed, annihilated. تلف كرنا o تلف كرنا تاراج to destroy, lay waste

تلفظ Pronunciation. [ruin

تلك The mark which Hindus mak on their foreheads with coloured earth or unguents. راج تلك the royal mar on the forehead; the ceremony of cor

تلوار A sword. [natio

تلور Name of a game bird; bustard.

تلوطو Fried in *ghi*. [hill

تلي A tract of ground between two sand-
تِلي the spleen, the palm of the hand or sole of the foot.
تَليبدي Name of a sweetmeat.
تماچو A slap.
تماشو An amusing entertainment, a show, spectacle; fun, merriment, sight. تماشائي or تماشي a sight-seer, a lover of merriment; a showman.
تماشبين A spectator, by-stander; a looker-on.
تماشگاه A place of show; a theatre.
تماك Tobacco. تماكي a tobacconist.
تمام *a*. Completed, finished, perfect. *adv*. very thoroughly, completely, extremely, quite.
تمثيل Example, similitude, a simile, a parable, an allegory.
تمر A date (fruit).

ٹمن Troop, clan. ٹمن دار the commander
ٹمنا Wish, desire, request. [of a *tuman*.
ٹموگُن Anger, passion; the principle of darkness, delusion etc. ٹموگُنی passionnate, wrathful.
ٹمیز Sense, discernment, discrimination, judgment. حرف ٹمیز the adverb.
ٹن The body, person. ٹن پرور self-indulgent. *n.* ٹن پروری self-indulgence. ٹن تنها all alone, solitary.
تندرست (ٹن body, درست sound) sound in body, healthy; well, in good health; *n.* تندرستی health. ٹن من ڈن Life and property; ٹن من سان with heart and soul.
ٹن من مارڻ to restrain one's desires and be silent. [(*corr.* of جن).
ٹن *or* ٹَن The inflected plural of سو

تناسب Proportion. حسب تناسب proportionately.

تناسخ Transmigration.

تناول کرنا or فرمانا To eat.

تنباڑنا or تنبنا To card cotton or wool by pulling it out with fingers; to beat severely.

تنبان Very wide trousers.

تنبو A tent, pavilion.

تنبو A kind of gourd used as a float, or for making musical instruments. تنبي a small gourd (or bowl) used by *fakirs* for holding water etc.

تنبورو A kind of guitar, a tambour.

تنبیہ Admonition, rebuke, reproof.

تنت Essence; pure, unadulterated.

تنتر Charm, incantation.

تنخواہ Pay, salary, wages.

تند A wire; a fibre; a thread of gold; sil-

ver etc. لندون تارا or لندون تارون in threads, worn out threads.

لند Hot, fiery, fierce, spirited. *n.* لندي fieriness, fierceness.

لندمزاجي A fierce disposition, irritability.

لندمزاج Hot-headed, passionate, of a fiery disposition.

لندري واري تار Harping on the same subject. (لندرو a stringed musical instrument).

لنسيخ Cancellation.

لنڪو Reproach, taunt, sneer.

طعنو لنڪو ڪرڻ To reproach, to taunt.

لنڪي Harshness.

لنگ Tight, narrow, distressed, in difficulties, short(time); straitened (circumstances).

لنگ ٿيڻ To be hard pressed, badly off or penniless.

لنگ ڪرڻ To harass; to distress, to contract

تنگ حال Poor, distressed, in difficulties.
تنگ دل Narrow-minded, miserly.
تنگ دست Penniless, poor.
تنگي Tightness, narrowness, congestion, indigence, poverty, distress, want.
تنگ A saddle-girth
تنگ ڪپڻ To rob, to cheat.
تڻڻ To darn, تڻن darning, darn.
تڏوارڻ To warble, chirp, cry(as a partridge etc); to call with a loud voice, to abuse, to remember. *n.* تڏوار the chirping of birds, warbling, the sound of a voice, a [gentle breeze; fanning.
تنور An oven.
تنوڻ Means of living, subsistence; supply [of food.
تنهن or تنهين The oblique form of سو
تنهن پريهن On the fourth day from the [present.
تنهڪري or تنهڪاڻ Therefore.
تنهن کان سواءِ Besides.

تىهن هولدي بۇ In spite of that.

تىهىڭگو Thine, thy; yours.

تۆ Heat, warmth.

تو The oblique form of تون .

تواريخ (pl. of تاريخ) History, annals chronicles. تواريخ تويس a historian.

تواضعو Humility, civility, politeness.

توانگر Rich, powerful.

توانو Strong, healthy, able; robust. تۇ توانو hale and hearty.

توائي Moving at random, aimless, reckles wandering aimlessly; confused.

توف or توب A cannon, gun. توبچي gunner, artillery man. توبخانو artillery battery. توب زني cannonade. توب چوڭڭ to fire a gun, to cannonade.

توبرو A nose-bag out of which horses e their grain.

توبَه Repentance; penitence. fie! God forbid. توبه كرط to repent, to promise to sin no more. توبه كرائط to make one repent; to teach one an effective lesson.

توت A mulberry.

تولاري *or* تولوري A small pipe.

توتو (also طوطو) A parrot.

توتيو Blue vitriol, sulphate of copper.

توَجه Attention, regard, inclination, favour.

توحيد Unity, believing in the unity of God.

تودو A mound of earth or rubbish in canal.

تودو A young camel; a camel generally.

تودي Name of a musical mode.

تورط To weigh. *n.* تور weighing, weight.

تورَتريو properly weighed; exact quantity; proper weight. تورط تكط to weigh *pros and cons*; to consider well. تورو a weight

for weighing with; a denomination of weight same as ٹولو; justice.

ٹوري A kind of cucumber.

ٹوريت The law of Moses.

ٹوڑ End, conclusion, termination.

ٹوڑ Goal, destination.

ٹوڑو The match of a gun. [either, or.

ٹوڑي or ٹوڻي Even if, although; as well as

ٹوڑان or ٹوڻين Till, until, upto; as far as.

ٹوڑک (ٹوڑک) State, pomp.

ٹوشدان A pouch; a cartridge box.

ٹوشک A bed, bedding.

ٹوشو Provision for a journey, supplies name of a sweetmeat.

ٹوشاخانو or ٹوشک a store room; a wardrobe

ٹوف or ٹوب Cannon.

ٹوفيق Power, ability, means.

ٹوڼع Hope, expectation. ٹوڼع رکڻ to expect

توَکل Trust in God, reliance,faith,resignation. *a.* توَکلي One who places his reliance in God. توکل جو ٿرهو ٻڌڻ to rely on God; to entrust oneself to God.

توُل A large round cushion for the back.

تولُد (ولد he brought forth) birth, nativity.

تول 1/80 of a seer. [تولد ٿيڻ to be born.

توُمار Great retinue,pomp. *a.* توُمالي pom-

توُن Thou. [pous.

تون *or* توُن From on,down from, off, over.

توُري A kind of matting,women's mourn-

توَلسر A slight fever, heat of fever, [ing.

توڙي Same as توڙي [thirst.

توڻي (تاءِ) Till, upto; until.

تود Divine compassion.

توُهه A kind of pulse.

توهه Circumcision.

ٹوهين *pl.* of ٹوُن

ٹوه Then, therefore, still. [of winter.

ٹَهَ Prime, height, extreme. ٹَهَ ـماروِ depth

ٹَهُ A fold, layer, stratum. ٹه ڪرڻ to fold.

ٹه خانو a cellar, a room under ground, a vault

ٹُهُ A husk of grain, a particle of bran. *din*

ٹِهان Thence, from that place. [ٹهي

ٹِهان پوءِ After that, from that time. ٹِهائين still more, the more.

ٹَهَارُن Pieces.

ٹَهِڏو Brand new.

ٹهِڏل Certain, certainly, surely, without doubt. ٹه دل سان from the bottom of the heart; most heartily.

ٹهذيب Civilization, politeness, refinement

ٹُهر Circumcision. ٹُهرڻ to circumcise.

ٹهڙو Ot that kind, in that manner, so.

(*corr.* of جھڑو). [manded, there and then.
ٹھطلب Quickly, in haste, as quick as de-
ٹھمت accusation, charge. ٹھمتي accused.
ٹڑ To warm, heat; *n.* ٹڑ heat. ٹڑو a flat iron pan on which bread is baked.
ٹڑي A frying pan; heat; tyranny, oppression; ruined, dried up.
ٹي On, upon, at, against.
ٹیار Ready, prepared, willing. ٹیاري preparation, readiness.
ٹیاگ Leaving, abandoning, renouncing, renunciation. ٹیاگڑ to renounce, abandon.
ٹیاگي a religious ascetic who renounces worldly objects.
ٹیتال Feigning, shamming. ٹیتالي *or* ٹیتال shammer; malingerer. ٹیتال کرڑ to feign, malinger.
ٹیترو So much (*corr.* of جیترو), [
ٹیج Glory, splendour, brightness, strength,

ardour, sharpness. لیجسي bright, glorious, fiery. لیجوان *or* لیجولت glorious, illustrious, majestic.

لیڈان - لیڈهون - لیڈهین There, thither, in that direction.

لیڈو So large, so big, so great. (*corr.* of جیڈو) . لیڈڑو so small (*corr.* of جیڈڑو)

لیر An arrow. لیر انداز an archer. لیر اندازي archery. لیر هڅل to shoot an arrow.

لیر ٹکلي A trifling quantity, stinginess.

لیر ٹکلي ۍ superficially.

لیرث A holy place, a pilgrimage;a place of pilgrimage (Hindu).

لیرس The 13th day of the lunar fortnight.

لیرهن Thirteen. لیرهون thirteenth.

لیرهن ٹاو smart, cunning.

لیز Sharp, keen, active, pungent, hot, fiery, passionate, swift, smart, brisk. *n.*

ليزي sharpness, dearness, briskness etc.
ليز آب an acid.
ليستاءِ - ليسين - ليستاڻي or ليستوڻي Till then, so long, upto that time or place. (*corr.* of جيستاءِ etc.)
ليسو Sulkiness, ill-temper. *a.* ليسر sulky, ill-tempered.
ليشو A bricklayer's adze or hammer. [(*dim.* ليشي)
ليغ Sword.
ليڪ Thin excrement; talking repeatedly of the same thing. *v.* ليڪڻ to have a thin stool; to talk repeatedly of the same thing; to run or work to exhaustion. ليڪائڻ to cause to run to exhaustion.
ليڪ ٿيڻ To have diarrhoea; to be impatient; to repeat the same thing over and over again.
ليڪو A wall of sticks filled in with [plaster.

ٽيڪ Rapidity, acridness (of a medicine).
ٽيل Oil, ٽيلي Oilman. ٽيلي راجا a kind of a *fakir* who begs for oil.
ٽيل سهانگو هو تہ گدڙن بہ هوندا چوٽيون مڪيون
If wishes were horses, beggars would ride.
ٽيل ترين مان ويو The expected gain was lost.
ٽيلهين or ٽيلهان Therefore; for that reason.
ٽيلي A match, a thin stalk of wheat, reed etc.
ٽيلين جي ڍڙي A match box.
ٽيلي ۽ مان ٽب ڪرڻ To make a mountain of a mole-hill.
ٽيڻ ٽيليون ٽيليون or ٽيليون ٽاڪ ٽيڻ To be broken to pieces.
ٽئن or ٽيئن So, in that manner; (*corr.* of جئن)
ٽين وار ڪرڻ To knock down an article at auction.
ٽين پر ۽ ٽيرهن پر Of no account whatsoever; unimportant.
ٽين ٽيرهن Dispersed, scattered.

ٹیوڑ Curry of various kinds, seasoning, relish, anything eaten with bread or rice.

ٹیھو = ٹھوڑو So, in that manner. (*corr.* of جیھو).

ٹ

ٹاپو A trip, stumble, ٹاپو کھانا *or* ٹاپڑھنا to stumble, trip. ٹاپڑ ٹاپڑ rough, uneven ground, in which one trips.

ٹاپنا To pat on the back in giving a benediction. (*n.* ٹاپی).

ٹاپنا To appoint to any duty, to fix; to place, to place an idol in its temple; to enthrone; to invest with authority, to pat and flatten cakes of cowdung.

ٹاپوڑو Slapping the water with the hands.

ٹاڈل A refrigerant or cooling drink.

ٹاڑون Friday.

ٹاکے Seat, abode, residence, land revenue. دائمي ٹاکے بستي permanent settlement of land revenue.

ٹال or ٹالھ A large flat dish or tray. ٹالھي a flat dish, a plate.

ٹالھیون لاھڑ To excommunicate; to remove [from caste.

ٹامو Patience, forbearance,

ٹان A whole piece of cloth, the residence of a Brahmin; a temple sacred to the river god.

ٹانڈ or ٹانڈو A vessel, utensil, a settled abode, a place, station. *a.* ٹانڈیکو stationary; one having a fixed place, respectable, in a good or safe place. ٹانڈ پاڑڻ to stick to a place.

ٹاٹو A place, station, a police-station. ٹھدار an officer in charge of a police-station.

تاہ The bottom (as of the sea).

اتاہ Bottomless, unfathomable.

تب Tuft of grass. تبی a small tuft of grass.

تترائنا To cause to wait, to delay.

تترنا To wait, to be delayed, to settel (as dirt in water).

تپر *or* تتر A slap, a smack, a cuff, thump.

تتنا To pat, flatten by patting (as a cake);

تج Woman's milk; mother's milk.

تد *n.* Cold, a cold, chill. *a.* تدو cold, frigid, cooling; lazy, slow, dilatory, lax, dispassionate, dull (market); mild, unenthusiastic. تدا کپڑا summer clothes. تدو رکھنا to keep a fast by eating cold food and abstaining from fresh food. تد جانا to catch cold. تدو تیرنا to become cold; to be calmed or comforted, to be appeased, to

lose virility *or* enthusiasm. *n.* تڈاڻ coldness, chilliness, a cooling medicine. تڈکار cool air; cool temperature. تڈو توڙو favour done with a purpose.

تڈو گهڙو ڀاڻ کي ٻاڻهي ڄاڻ ۾ وهاري Conciliatory manners command esteem.

تڈو ساه کڻڻ To heave a cold sigh, to grieve.

تڈو ماڻهاڻو ڪرڻ To remain inactive, to laze 'at home'. [and downs of life.

تڈي ڪوسي سهڻ To experience the ups

تڏرا ڪڍڻ To rub gently with the tips of fingers.

تڏي A Hindu festival in the month of سانوڻ; (dedicated by Hindus to the goddess of small-pox, when cold food is [eaten).

تڏارڻ To transplant.

تڏڻ To kick with the toe.

تڏو A stumble, a trip; a kick with the toe.

ٹرُ Cream, the surface portion of curds; the desert lying to the east of Sind; any arid desert. ٹاریلو *or* ٹریلو *or* ٹري of Thar or a desert.

ٹرِ Steady, firm, fixed. ٹرِ *or* ٹرٹاؤ fixed abode, steadiness.

ٹرٹڻ To be confused or agitated, be in disorder. ٹرٹلو confusion, perturbation disturbance, panic.

ٹرِڙاڻ To be constantly winking, to blink, to walk unsteadily, to waddle.

ٹري Of Thar or desert; the surface cream [etc.

ٹرُ The trunk of a tree, stem.

ٹرِجڻ *or* ٹرِ لڳڻ To become corrupted, depraved or demoralised. *n.* ٹرِ

ٹرڪڻ To tremble, shake, quiver. *n.* ٹرڪڻي

ٹرِهڪڻ To slip, slide, to contradict oneself in recounting anything, to fall into error.

ٹرِڻ To slip, evade, shirk.

تڙو A buttock: the pad put underneath a saddle.

تڪ Fatigue, weariness.

تڪ ڀڃڻ or لاهڻ To take rest.

تڪڻ or تڪجڻ (*p.p.* تڪو) To be tired or fatigued. *a.* تڪو or تڪل tired, fatigued. تڪائڻ to tire.

تُڪ Saliva, spittle تُڪڻ to spit; to treat with disdain تڪ تڪ too much spitting. تڪ تڀيو or تڪ تڀيڻ patch-work. تڪ ٻٽ ٽي وجهي نہ چڏجي Having once promised, one should not retract.

ٽـڳڙي A rag, a patch. ٽـڳڙيو ragged. ٽڳڙي فروش a ragman.

تلهي] تلهو or تلو A raised platform, a dais, (*small*

تُلهو Fat, thick, stout. تلهو ڪپڙو coarse cloth. تلهو ليکو rough estimate. *n.* تولهہ or تلهائڻ or تلهائي fatness, thickness, corpulence; تلهڙو or تلهڙو somewhat fat or thick.

ټم Stopping, the den of a wild beast, ټم کړل To conceal property. ټمائل to stop. ټمچل To lie in ambush, to lie hid in a lair. ټمل to cease, subside.

ټنب or ټنډو A pillar, a post.

ټنډل To support, to paste.

ټو A teat of An animal. [ting, useless.

ټوُ Fie. ټوُ کتا Pooh! Nasty! ټوُ ټوُ much spit-

ټوټر A swelling. ټوټر جل or ټوټرل to swell.

ټورو A little, small, scanty, some. ټورائي shortness, scarcity. ټورژو very little, ټورو ئي hardly; only a little.

ټوري کټئي گهټي برکت Small gains yield abundance. 2. Quick returns and small profits make rich merchants.

ټورو Obligation, favour, kindness. ټدو ټورو favour done with some object. ټورو لاهل to oblige, to lay under obligation. ټورو مچل

to feel grateful, to thank, to acknowledge a favour. ٹورائتو grateful, thankful.

ٹوکارنا To spit, to throw out as worthlesss

ٹولھ Fatness, thickness, corpulence.

ٹوم Garlic, manliness, spirit.

ٹوٹو ھنا or ٹوٹو To but with the horns.

ٹوٹو or ٹوٹو Butting with the horns.

ٹوٹي The bridge of the nose; a thin post or pillar.

ٹوھر Name of a plant, a kind of cactus.

ٹوھو The hump of a camel.

ٹھ fixed abode, place. [a pile.

ٹھو A heap of things one above the other.

ٹھي A small pile. ٹھنا to pile up.

ٹیت A regular supply, fixed custom.

ٹیتي A fixed customer.

ٹیڑنا or ٹیڑائنا to trip, to cause to trip.

ٹیل ٹایل کم Accomplished work.

ٹیلو *or* ٹیلھو A handbag, a satchel; a bag for carrying papers etc. ٹیلي *or* ٹیلھي a purse.
ٹیلھو A push. ٹیلھڑ to push; jostle.
ٹیڑ To be, become.

ٹ

ٹِ An affix implaying triplicity: as ٹِموُرتي trinity; ٹمٹو containing three maunds.
ٹاٹ Canvas, sack-cloth; stiff, not flexible.
ٹاٹ کرڑ to stiffen.
ٹاٹاڑ *or* ٹاٹورڑ to foment (a sore etc.) *n.* ٹاٹور fomentation.
ٹاٹمائڑ To evade, shirk.
ٹاپوُ An island, a jumper.
ٹاچني A pin.
ٹارو *or* ٹار A large branch *or* bough.
ٹاري A branch of tree.
ٹاربین Turpentine oil.

ٹارڻ To evade, avoid, turn aside, prevent, repel; ward off. *n.* ٹارو or ٹارَ

ٹاڙو Unbending, stiff. *v.* ٹاڙو ٿيڻ

ٹاڪ Hard and compact (soil), solid.

ٹاڪرو Hilly, of the hills; a mountaineer.

ٹاڪلا گهڙڻ To idle away one's time.

ٹاڪنئون Brittle, fragile.

ٹاڪڻ To stitch, quarry. *n.* ٹاڪو a stitch.

ٹاڪورڻ To foment (a sore). ٹاڪوِرَ fomenting.

ٹاڪوڙو A panic, a general flight from fright or sudden alarm, stampede, disturbance, consternation.

ٹاڪي The pox or secondary symptoms [of syphilis.

ٹاڪيل رستو A tunnel.

ٹالو Evasion, putting off. [blackwood.

ٹالي or ٹالهي A kind of a large tree,

ٹامڑي or ٹامڻي sun-burnt, red from passion, a copper-pot. ٹامڻي ٿيڻ to be sun-burnt, to be fired with rage.

ٹامو Copper.

ٹان ٹان Croaking, cawing, harsh chattering.

ٹان ٹان مچائڻ to chatter.

ٹاچڻي or ٹاچني A pin.

ٹانڊاڻو A fire-fly.

ٹانڊو A live coal. ٹانڊي ۾ آهوتي وجهڻ to add fuel to fire.

ٹانڊو ٽوڙي بند ڪرڻ to excommunicate.

ٹانڊيءَ ٽپڻو Easily excitable; irritable.

ٹانڪلي A chisel.

ٹانگو A dog-cart.

ٹانءَ or ٹانيءَ Foppery, vanity, conceit.

ٹانگو a fop, coxcomb,

ٹانءَ ۾ ڀرجڻ or ڇڇڻ To be conceited.

ٹاڻڻ To gin (cotton), to pull tight.

ٹاڻو Time.

ٹاہ Timidity, shyness, wildness. (noun
ٹاہڑا To frighten; startle. [from ٹھہ).
ٹب Lying tales, extravagant stories. *v.*
ٹب پڑھ to tell tales.
ٹبر A family, household. ٹبر ٹبر brats.
ٹبر م ٹاٹو squint-eyed. [of small basket.
ٹبکو A dot in writing, a point; a kind
ٹبھ To sink under water, dive. *n.* ٹبھی
a dive, dip, plunge. *n.* ٹبھی ھڑا to dive.
ٹبھیء م ہوڑ to be plunged into deep
reflection; to meditate. *causal.* ٹبھاڑ to
dip, duck, plunge.
ٹبھر *or* ٹوبو *or* ٹوبو A diver.
ٹبو A small earthen vessel, [break wind.
ٹت A fart. ٹتر a farter. ٹت ڈیڑ to
ٹٹھ To break, to smash, [ground.
ٹٹھ A game played with 3 pieces on the

ٽٽوُن A pony.

ٽٽوُنءَ کي ٽاوِ ٽازيءَ کي اِشارو *cf.* A nod for a wise man, and a rod for a fool.

ٽٽهر The name of a bird.

ٽٽي A door or a window frame covered with thin dried grass and watered to cool the air in the room.

ٽٽو *p.p.* of ٽپڻ to be shy or timid.

ٽَپ *or* ٽپ A jump, a leap, a note.

ٽپ چڙڻ To be enraged; to dislike. ٽپ ڏيڻ to become overjoyed.

ٽپ ٽپ تي At each turn or step, every now and then, at short intervals.

ٽپال Post, mail. ٽپال کاتو postal department.

ٽپالي a postman.

ٽپائڻ To cause to jump, to throw up and down; to transfer an item from one account to another.

ٹپائي A tripod, the weight of three quarters of a seer; *a.* three-footed.

ٹپت Satiated, filled. *n.* satiety.

ٹپڑ *or* ٹپر Patting. [ٹپ).

ٹپر *or* ٹپڑو A jumper; frolicsome. [from

ٹپر The part of the head above the forehead

ٹپڑ *or* ٹپرڑ To pat, to tap. *n.* ٹپر *or* ٹپڑ,

ٹپڑ Goarse sack-cloth for carpeting; a coarse carpet; ability; stuff, means, character. ٹپڑ ٹاڑي luggage. ٹپڑي a small carpet.

ٹپڑ بڈائڻ To drive out; send away.

ٹپڑ ٹپٹا کرڻ *or* ٹپڑ ٹپشن لي هڻڻ To suffer a great loss.

ٹپڪو A wind-fall; falling of ripened fruit.

ٹپکي Obsequies performed in the 3rd *paksh* (or month) following a death of a Hindu.

ٹپڻ or ٹپڻ To leap, jump, frisk, to throb.

ٹپڻ اکه to wink, *causal.* ٹپائڻ. *n.* ٹپ.

ٽپَ وڻڻ To take notes. ٽپي ٻوڻ to intermeddle, to interfere.

ٽپڪو ٽپڪو Jumping and frisking.

ٽپڻو An almanc.

ٽپي The nasal mark or dot placed above letters; the round head of a nail.

ٽپيرو Three-footed, tripod.

ٽپيڙهيو From, or upto three generations.

ٽجوري An iron safe.

ٽڇڪائڻ To boil. *n.* ٽڇڪو

ٽرت An inkling.

ٽر ٽر Chattering, harsh prating.

ٽرڙائي Conceit, vanity. *a* ٽرڙو conceited.

ٽرقمي Simple proportion, rule of three.

ٽرڻ To turn aside, move off, to pass away, to be warded off, to be avoided. *imp.* ٽر get thee gone! depart! *causal* ٽارڻ.

ٽرڻ To move slowly, to wander, to get on.

ټ *or* ټه Very sour.

ټکېږ To crack, crackle, split, to make, an uproar in scolding etc. ټکېږ to crack, etc. *n.* ټکو

ټړ To bloom, to open *or* blow as a flower, to swell out, as grain in cooking, to exult, ټړ بکړ to scatter.

ټي ټمټي A worthless person.

ټسول (ټرسول) A trident.

ټسېنګ Tall, gigantic, great, a big fellow.

ټک The spindle of a spinning wheel.

ټک مان ور لېږ To become straightened after suffering.

ټک A cut, hole (made by rats or insects) from ټکېږ to gnaw, to cut.

ټک The stone of a ring, fixedness of posture, steadiness, a small looking-glass

the figure three (in card playing), لچن جي ٽِڪ a perfect rogue.

ٹکاڻو A Sikh temple; abode, residence.

ٹکاءُ Remaining steady, sticking to a place, stability, rest, continuance, permanence.

ٹکٽ A ticket, a stamp.

ٹکٽڪ The tick of a watch, etc.

ٹَکَرُ A hill, rock, mountain; knocking the head against anything, butting, collision. ٹکر هڻڻ to butt.

ٽڪري A hillock. *a.* ٽڪرائتو hilly, rocky.

ٽاڪرو hilly, a mountaineer.

ٽُڪُرُ - ٽُڪُرُ *or* ٽڪرو A piece; a bit, part, share, fragment, scrap. (*dim.* ٽُڪري).

ٽڪراڻو pieces. ٽڪر ٽڪر ڪرڻ to cut into pieces.

ٽڪر پور *or* ٽڪر ٽيرو Crumbs of bread.

ٹکرنا To encounter, butt, to knock against, collide, clash, *causal.* ٹکرانا to cause to encounter, etc. *n.* ٹکر butting, collision.

ٹکر کانا To collide; to discuss; argue.

ٹکر A piece.

ٹکریل One who lives on another, a servant, a hanger-on. [blers.

ٹکری A gambling den, a party of gam-

ٹکڑ An ornament for the forehead; *pl* pieces of glass worked on dresses, small spots of paint put by Hindus on religious books, on goats before sacrifice, etc.

ٹکڑی A pair of scales.

ٹکس A tax, duty, toil.

ٹکسات Elaborate arrangements; a fanciful expedient, a plan.

ٹکے of the value of two pice; a two pice. piece.

ٹکلي A postage stamp, ٹکلي هڻڻ to stamp (a letter).

ٹڪنڊو *a.* Triangular; *n.* a triangle. ٹڪنڊيارو triangular; three-cornered.

ٹڪڻ To gnaw (as rats or insects do); to quarry (rocks), to cut (stones), to cut, make an incision. *n.* ٹڪ a cut, hole etc. ٹڪجڻ to be gnawed.

ٹڪڻ To dwell, stay, remain, be firm or stable. *causal,* ٹڪائڻ to cause to stay, to lodge, etc. *n.* ٹڪاءُ sticking to a place.

ٹڪو A half-anna piece; money generally. *pl.* ٹڪا wealth, riches. ٹڪي two pice commission per rupee.

ٹڪو ڏيئي ٹانبو کٹاڻ To be extravagant and indolent.

ٹُکو A cut, an incision, vaccination, a cut in a bank to let water through. ٹکو ڈیڑ to lance. ٹکا ڈیڑ to vaccinate.

ٹِکو A stain, blot, slur, mark; the figure three (in card playing).

ٹکورڑ To foment; stupe. *n.* ٹکوَر

ٹِکي A kind of sweetmeat; a cake o anything; a chop, wafer, lozenge.

ٹِکڑ A son born after three daughters.

ٹکڑ A doughter born after 3 sons.

ٹگو Thread, a sacred thread.

ٹگا ٹوڑڑ To break off connections.

ٹلکڑ To shake, to bob up and down (o rough water), roam. *n.* ٹلکو

ٹلکڑ To flicker (as a flame).

ٹلڑ Same as ٹلکڑ

ٹلوٹ To sway about in walking.

ٹلو A mass of timber made up to float down the river, a body or crowd of persons or attendants; unsettled, in a state of uncertainty.

ٹلی A set of fowls or birds etc. tied and carried on a stick.

ٹلی *or* ٹلیارو a small bell for cattle.

ٹماٹو Tomato.

ٹماڑ Three-storeyed.

ٹمٹار Filled to the top, brimful.

ٹمکائڑ To light up, cause to glimmer.

آکھ ٹمکائڑ To open and shut the eyes as from drowsiness; etc.

ٹمکڑ To twinkle, glimmer, blaze lightly.

n. ٹمکو a glimmering, gleam.

ٹموڑ To ooze, leak, drip, trickle, percolate.

n. ٹمر ٹمر dripping. ٹموٹو leaky.

ٹمۆرلي Trinity.

ٹن *Oblique form* of ٹي three.

ٹنبڅ To thrust into, pierce, prick, stick, run through. ٹنبڅېدل to be pierced, etc.

ٹنټو Wrangling, a dispute, a quarrel. *a*

ٹنټائي quarrelsome.

ٹنبد Conceit, foppery, affectation of show or importance; the side of the head o which a hat is cocked. ٹنبدر a conceite person.

ٹنبد لي ټوپي رکڅ *lit.* To cock a hat. *i.e.* to indulge in pride, to be conceited.

ٹنبڅ A beettle. ٹنبڅي a small kind of beetl

ٹنبو A village or small town; a town bu by a chieftain and called after his nam

ٹنبو *or* ٹنبژو Handless, whose hands ha been cut off, or one born without hand contracted or with the body drawn into small space.

ٹَنگ A leg. ٹنگ کٹي بهڙ to run short; to become lame; (accounts) not to agree.
ٹنگ، ٹنگ، تي چاڙهي وهڙ To be free from anxiety. [ease, to laze at home.
ٹنگون ٹيڙي سمهڙ To sprawl, to sleep at
ٹنگ، يا چيلهه ڍگهي ڪرڻ To rest for a while.
ٹنگ or ٹونگ، A hole, aperture, vent.
ٹنگ، پوڻ To run short, to suffer loss.
ٹنگاٽولي Lifting one by the hands and feet.
ٹَنگڙ or ٹنگڙي A network, case, etc. for conveying fish, chaff etc.
ٹَنگسال The hanging one up by a limb as a punishment, etc. a break-neck height.
ٹنگسال The mint.
ٹَنگڻ To hang, suspend. ٹنگجڻ to be suspended. ساه ٹنگجڻ to be in sore anxiety or suspense.

ټنګي *or* ټنګين All the three (*obl. pl.* of ټينګي)
ټړ ټړ Chattering, bragging, tinkering.
ټړ ډيړ To give an opportunity; to check or tick off.
ټړ ګسانړ *or* پيړ To miss the proper time for anything, to let the occasion pass.
ټړ لاهړ To change one's mind; to alter one's plans.
ټمړ Boasting, foolish chattering.
ټټي A knuckle.
ټوبر *or* ټوبو A diver.
ټوبو A stich; behaviour.
ټومت Idler, a useless or lazy fellow.
ټوټکو A recipe, a charm, cracker, small story. ټوټکائي a quack, a teller of little stories.
ټوټو Loss, a piece of stick. ټوټو پوړ to suffer loss.
ټوټي The mouthpiece of a *hukka*, a thimble. ټوټيدار بندوق a muzzle-loader.

ٹوٹي Lazy, sluggish. *n.* ٹوٹيپڻو *or* ٹوٹپائي

ٽوپ A kind of big hat *or* cap, a helmet; [a cover.

ٽوپلو A European hat.

ٽوڀڻ To bore (nose, ears etc.) to lance (a sore); an awl. ٽوپو a stitch.

ٽوپي A cap, hat; a gun-cap, the hood of a hawk, the part of the '*huqqa*' which contains the tobacco and fire. ٽوپيور one wearing a cap or hat; a hatter.

ٽوڊي Name of a musical mode; sycophant.

ٽور Gait, pace.

ٽورڻ (*causal* of ٽرڻ) to cause to move along, to carry on (a business), to pass or spend (time).

ٽورو Roaming about; a stool, a company; [a flock.

ٽورو کرڻ To answer a call of nature, to ease oneself.

ټوټ To break, to pluck (a flower etc.). to destroy. *n.* ټوټ. ټوټ ټوټ breaking.

ټوټو The crest of a hill or rock, a hillock, a fragment of a hill or rock. (as ډګر ټوټو

ټوکاڼتو Sarcastic; tauntingly.

ټوکبازي Sarcasm, fault-finding, etc.

ټوکر A knock, blow. [small basket.

ټوکرو a large wicker-basket. ټوکري a

ټوکري ته داخل کړ To consign a thing to the waste paper basket. [taunt.

ټوکړ To taunt, gibe, scold. *n.* ټوک a

ټول An eatable given to or bought by a child, a thing, an article.

ټولاکړ A wanderer, vagrant. *a.* ټولاکو. *v.* ټولاکا کاڼ to suffer hardships.

ټولړو A figure made out of sugar.

ټولو A company, assembly.

ٹولي Band, company, party; crowd.

ٹوٹو A squib, kind of firework, a cracker;

ٹَون ٹَون Chattering, idle talk, [a cartridge.

ٹُون ٹُون Farting.

ٹُون ٹُون Bragging.

ٹَوَلو A tassel.

ٹونڪار Chattering, a noise.

ٹوٹو *or* ٹَوٹ An enchantment, bewitchery.

ٹوٹائي A charmer.

ٹُوه Colocynth or bitter apple.

ڏسڻ جو ٹُوه A person who appears well but is really shallow.

ٹُوٹو A mat made of reeds. [of a ٹوبو.

ٹوٽي A small dry measure; sixteenth part

ٹوبو A dry measure, one-fourth of a ڪاسو

ٹه Thirst.

ٹھار Thrice, a third time.

ٹھارو *or* ٹِھارو About thirty.

ٹَہ ٹَہ Laughter.

ٹھِر Thrice, a third time.

ٹھِڑ Timorous, timid, shy, wild; a shying horse. ٹھِڑائی timidity, shyness, wildness. *from* ٹھِڑنا.

ٹھے A loud, coarse, boisterous laugh, much & loud laughter. ٹھے ٹھے کرنا to laugh loudly.

ٹھے کرنا To boil up; to laugh loudly. ٹھے کر a boil (in cooking.) *causal.* ٹھے کرانا to boil.

ٹھلنا To walk, take the air, etc. *a.* ٹھل an airing, walk, stroll. *causal* ٹھلانا To cause to take the air etc., to walk (a horse etc.)

ٽهلَ or ٽهلَ ٽکوڙَ Service, work, attendance. ٽهليو a servant, an attendant. (*fem.* ٽهلي).

ٽهڻ To be shy or timid, to start in fear; to avoid through fear. *causal.* ٽاهڻ or ٽهاڙڻ to frighten, to startle. *n.* ٽاه.

ٽهي Age, time of life; generation.

ٽياسي Eighty-three.

ٽڳاڪر or ٽڳاڪڙ An arbitrator, umpire; a third person, an outsider. *n.* ٽڳاڪري arbitration.

ٽڳاوي Ninety-three.

ٽڙ ٽپ Quartain fever.

ٽڳو or ٽوُ ٽو A mat made of reeds used for roofs of houses.

ٽيڳون or ٽيو or ٽيون (*fem.* ٽين) third.

ٽيون ڏينهن the day before yesterday.

ٽيو موُل cube root.

ٽي Three. ٽيڳي all three. ٽي ڏاڻيوُن utter failure.

ٹیتالیھہ Forty-three.

ٹیت An inkling, protection; spying out, watching *v.* ٹیتڑ to watch, keep under

ٹیتھر A sand-piper. [one's eye, spy out.

ٹیتیہ Thirty-three.

ٹیپ Imprisonment; raising the voice in singing, drawing a card.

ٹیپ *or* ٹیپ ٹاپ finery, foppery.

ٹیپو A drop; a mischievous boy; an illegitimate child.

ٹیج The third day after each پکہ

ٹیج کانی A root used as a purgative.

ٹیجو Third, a ceremony performed on the 3rd day after death. [squint.

ٹیڈو Squint-eyed, slanting. *v.* ٹیڈائڑ to

ٹیدو Crooked, naughty, awry, full of opposition *or* crooked ways. *n.* ٹیدائي crookedness, etc.

ٹیرو A lump of butter etc. ٹیري a small lump of butter.

ٹیرو So and so (as فلاںٹو ٹیرو)

ٹیڑھ To stretch out or extend (one's legs, nostrils etc.); to hang, suspend, to cause to open or blow (flowers), to expand.

ٹیک Support, rest, leaning, prop, a fixed habit. ٹیک ڈیھ to lean against.

ٹیکا A commentary, annotation.

ٹیکس A tax.

ٹیکھ To bow. متو ٹیکھ to bow down (in worship), perform reverence. [on).

ٹیکو Seconding or supporting (a propositi-

ٹیکو The Hindu sectarian mark made on the forehead.

ٹیگر Pride, vanity. ٹیگر جھاڑ or ٹیگر جھ to be swollen with pride.

ٹيلو A throne; goods and chattels, property, a rising ground.

ٹيلهه Three together (on horse back etc.)

ٹين ٹين Talking nonsense; idle and foolish talk; sound of a fart.

ٹينڊر A brat, a child (in contempt).

ٹينگ or ٹينگو Tall; a giant. ٹينگائي great tallness.

ٹينگوڻ The tertian fever or ague.

ٹيڻ Thrice as much, treble. ٹيڻو threefold, triple. ٹيڻائي triplication.

ٹيونجاه Fifty-three; ٹيويه twenty-three; ٽيه thirty; ٹيهتر seventy three; ٹيهٺ sixty-three.

ٹيهر Thrice, a third time.

ٹيهون Thirtieth.

ٺ

ٺاٺ Splendour, pomp, state, show, pretentious display. ٺاٺ وارو or ٺاٺي pompous.

نانارو A coppersmith, a brazier. *a.* نانارکو
نانو Hollow; framework.
نابر or نهبر relief, peace, quiet; abatement (of pain, sickness etc.)
نابرط To pat. پنی نابرط to pat on the back.
نراهط To cause to be made.
نارط To cool; to appease, comfort, assuage. *v.i.* نرط *n.* نار cold, chilliness, ease of mind, tranquillity. *a.* cooling, tranquillising.
ناس Pomp, grandeur, *a.* ناسی pompous.
ناکبست Demarcation of zamindars' estates, ناکبست کرط to demarcate.
ناکر The divinity, lord, master, an idol, a god, a chief among Rajputs; a landlord.
ناکر دُنارو an idol temple. [benumb.
نالجط To be benumbed from cold. نالط to
نالهی بدا نکا Quite a fortune.
نام Silence, calmness, stillness.

ناطْ A stall in a stable.

ناهڑ To make, form, plan, concoct, invent. prepare; to harmonize, reconcile, regulate. put in order, adjust, trim. *causal.* نهرائڑ *or* ناراهڑ to cause to be prepared, made, etc. *v.i.* نهڑ *n.* ناهر inventing, arraging, assorting.

ناه نڑ *or* ناهْ نڑه Foppery, regulating, arranging, etc. *n.* ناه concord, compromise; arranging, concoction; invention; a plan, system, scheme; pretence; show.

ناهوٗ کو Fitting, suitable, handsome, trim and tidy; well-formed. *n.* ناهوٗ کائي

نڈ *or* نهاءٔ *or* نهپ Arrangement. نهائتو *or* نهندو suitable, becoming.

نهائڑ To cause to reconcile.

نِپڑ To stoop down with bent back.

نت A projection of a house; outward show.

ننو *or* ننولي Jesting; Joking, fun, ridicule.
ننول *or* ننولي a Jester, comical, ننولي کړل to Jest, deride.

نُپ A wound.

نِپ Instantly; there and then.

نپک A reprimand, rebuke, slur.

نپل To beat out (metals), to affix a seal on property, to impress, print, to beat clothes with a stick in washing; to shuffle (cards).

نپي سمګه ن کړل To straighten; to give fitting punishment.

نپو An impression, a stamp, an die, a seal affixed on property, an instrument for stamping with.

نړنپ *or* نړنپ Quickly, there and then.

نړ Leafless, unornamented, destitute, naked, having a shaven head, penniless.

نرُکوٗ Petty. نرکوٗ وکیل a petty, second rate lawyer.

نرط To become cool, to become cold, to be appeased, to be pacified *or* comforted;

دل نرط to be pleased, to be happy (by seeing a friend, son etc. after a long separation). نپ نرط to have one's revenge gratified; to be pacified.

نڑ نڑ A continuous noise of knocking or hammering, din. [knocking *n.* نڑکاءٔ.

نڑکائط To knock, to make a noise by

نڑکط To rattle, to sound hollow. نڑکو the sound of a knock, a pattering noise.

نشو Joking, jesting, fun. نشئي a joker, a jester. نشا نشا making merry with drink.

نُکَ A settled continual engagement: a fixed allowance or pay.

نڪا نوڪي The sound of musketry or hard knocks; hard and continuous noise.

نڪاڻو Address, permanent residence, place, dwelling.

نڪاءُ A sharp sound or report of a gun, [a crack, smack.

نڪاءُ ڪڍڻ To crack one's joints.

نڪاءُ ڪرڻ (وڃي or اچي) To arrive, reach.

نڪ نڪ A continuous noise of knocking or hammering.

نَڪُر A priest of river worshippers.

نِڪر A potsherd, earthenware. نڪري a broken piece of earthenware.

نڪر نوبر Earthenware.

نڪر ڀڃڻ To calumniate, to cast the odium of anything upon another.

نڪرين تي نچائڻ To punish, or dishonour.

نيڪري A seller of earthenware.

نگه A cheat, imposter, deceitful, a '*thug*.'
نـگـڻ *or* نـگـائڻ To cheat, deceive impose upon, defraud.
نگائڻ *or* نـگـائجڻ To be cheated.
نـگـباز *or* نوگي A cheat, etc. نـگـبازي cunning, art.
نـگـي Cheating, deceit, fraud.
نـل *or* نلهه A tower.
نلهه Barren or unproductive (a crop).
نلهڻ To prohibit, lay under arrest or embargo, to attach, lay aside.
نلهو Empty, barren, grainless, penniless *n* نلهائي *or* نلهاڻ emptiness, poverty.
نلهي dry (as a milch cow).
نلهو چڙو وجي گهڻو 1. Empty kettle thunders much. 2. Great boast, little roast,
نمري A kind of verse sung to music.
نوت (*lit.* a dried up tree) A dried-up

mass of body, anything hard from dryness. *a* نونو dried up, withered and without leaves, old and hard.

نونا چبائڻ To haras, to vex, worry, trouble.

نوڙهو With head entirely shaven, bald, hairless, leafless. hornless. *n.* نوڙهه baldness.

نوڪڻ To strike, knock; hammer; drive (a nail); to sound (earthenware, etc. *n.* نوڪ a knock; a stroke.

پٺي نوڪڻ To pat on the back.

نوڪر A knock, a blow, a stroke; a stumble, a trip, a false step.

نوڪر کائڻ To trip, stumble; to meet with a loss or misfortune; to encounter obstacles or difficulties.

نوڪر لڳڻ To strike the foot against (a stumbling-block or obstacle.

نوڪڙو A mallet used by shoe-makers; etc.

نوکي ډېرط To fire away. نوکي unhesitatingly.

نوګي A cheat, imposter, hypocrite.

نوُلي *or* نوُلهي An earthen bowl carried in the hand by *fakirs* to receive alms in.

نوُنټ A bare dried up tree; a stubble.

نوُنټ The elbow. نوُنټو handless, maimed, a cripple with maimed hands.

نوُنشو *or* نونسو A box, fist, blow.

نوُنګړو *or* نونګړو A knock or rap on the head with a knuckle; the peck of a bird's bills. نوُنګړو هټط to pick lice from the head.

نوُنګو Pecking, striking with the beak, a fillip, the point in the upper part of a paper kite.

نوُنګاړط *or* نوُنګو هټط To peck, to strike with the beak.

نهپ *or* نهپ نهاګ-نه Concord, agreement.

نهڈه or نهپه - نهه نپ Instantly, there and [then.

نهپر Quiet, peace.

نهر Calmness, serenity, quiet. *a.* نهرائتو

نهرط To be calmed, be quiet, to settle (as water), to stop, wait. [settlement.

نهراع Determination, decision, resolution.

نهرائط To cause to be made; to decide, settle, etc; to resolve, fix; to come to a decision or determination.

نهکط To fit in, to knock together, coincide. نهکطو قهکطو smart, neat, trim and tidy.

نهط To be made, to be prepared, to fit, suit, match; to make up a quarrel, to be reconciled, etc.

نهندو Becoming, befitting suitable, [tic.

نیت or نیت Genuine, good, pure, idioma-

نیپ Abatement (of pain etc.); a check in the progress of a disease.

نيس مار (Originally نيس مار a hero of thirty-at-a-blow, like Grimm's seven-at-a blow) a boaster.

نيڪ Correct, exact, true, accurate, right, proper, precise, appropriate; really, correctly, indeed. نيڪ ڪرڻ To put right, corret, adjust.

نيڪ ناڪ Quite right, right and tight.

نيڪري A seller of earthenware vessels.

نيڪو A contract; work done by contract.

نيڪو ڪڍڻ to take a contract. نيڪيدار a contractor.

نيڳرجڻ To be puffed up.

نيلهڻ To push along. نيلهو a push, a shove.

نيندي A small hole in any water-vessel: the thin stream issusing from such.

نيندي تي وهڻ To spin (as blood); to stream or issue in a small current.

ٹینگ A leap, jump, bound; frisking.
ٹینگ ٹپو frisking, jumping about.
ٹینگي مڑدي *adv.* boldly, independently. *a.* smart.
ٹینگي مڑدي *n.* smartness, self-reliance. independence, etc.
ٹینګن Manner, method, art.

ث

ثابت Proved, verified or established by evidence, unbroken, complete, entire, untouched, intact, ثابتي evidence; proof. ثابت کړل To prove. ثبوت proof. ثابت قدم steadfast, firm.
ثاني Second, equal. لا ثاني matchless
ثمر Fruit. [(لا without and ثاني equal).
ثقل Gravity. مرکز ثقل the centre of
ثنا Praise, laudation. [gravity.

ثواب Virtue, merit, a virtuous or meritorious act: the future reward of virtue; moral or religious merit. *a.* ثوابي virtuous.

ثواب کتڑ To do a virtuous act: to earn reward for a meritorious act.

پ

پابندي Restriction, confinement, restraint; پابند bound, restrained, fettered.

پابوڑو The torus of the water-lily.

پابوه *or* پابۂ A smile, smiling. *n.* پابوهڑ to smile.

پابه Tenderness, freshness.

پات A sect. (as, in ذات پات).

پاتار *or* پاتال Lower or infernal regions, hell, the bottom of the sea, etc.

پاتر *a.* Worthy, porp, *n.* a vessel, dish, jar etc.

پاتشاه A king, پاتشاهي kingdom, reign; royal.

پاتک Sin, uncleanliness supposed to be produced by the birth of a child. *a.* پاتکي sinner; unclean from etc.

پاتل A plate or trencher formed of leaves.

پاتنجل The yoga system of philosophy.

پاتڻي A ferry man, a ferry boat.

پاتو *p.p.* of پاتڻ To put on, obtain.

پاتاري A gang; the spot where one sleeps; a bed, family, station (of cattle-lifters).

پاتاري دار Owner of the station (of cattle-lifters).

پاتوڙي ماري وهڻ To squat cross-legged.

پاٽ Proper, worthy, a class of begging minstrels.

پاٽ A wooden or earthen plate *or* dish; [a tray.

پاتوڙو A large wooden plattar; a wooden trough.

پاڙو A spendthrift, wasteful; given to extravagant expenditure.

پاڙولي A maker of silk ribands, tassels, fringes, etc. a seller of silk threads. (*from* پَٽ silk).

پاڙي A dry measure ¼th of a ٽوبو.

پاٺ Reading, perusal, reading of scriptures, repeating prayers, a lesson; پاٺشالا a school; a place for receiving education

پاڻر *or* پاڻو A young goat. [پاٺڪ a reader.

پاڻو A strip of land left uncultivated; *a.* active; full (a face).

پاپ Sin, wickedness; پاپي a sinner, sinful, پاپيڻو sinfulness.

پاپڙ A thin crisp cake made of pulse grains.

پاپڙي The lobe of the ear.

پاچي Mean, base.

پاچاري A yoke.

پاچو The lower edge of a trouser.

پاچ Gruel of rice, Juari etc.

پاچانو Latter, after, late.

پاچو Shadow, shade.

پاچولو Reflection of light.

پاچي Balance; the remainder, remaining.

پاچيل The stern, the hind part of a ship.

پادر A shoe. بئي جي پادر ہم پير پائڻ to be equal with another.

پادري A clergyman, a Christian priest.

پاڏارڻ To cause to go, to divulge.

پاڏو The calf of a buffalo.

پايڻ To tether, by tying a fore and hind leg by a rope.

پار A mark, sign, ways, disposition, a dirge, پار ڪيڻ to wail in mourning.

پاڙ A side, direction; boundary.

پارِ On the opposite side, over, across, through, towards. پار کرنا to ferry across, to carry through, perform.

پارانو A curse, anathema.

پارانا To butter bread, etc.

پاراپو A message. پاراپي a messenger.

پاران For, on behalf of.

پاران A ceremonial reading of *shastra*.

پاراپو Reproach, scolding: a message.

پاراوار Termination, limit.

پارائنا To cause to put, to cause to spread.

پارائي Crowbar (iron). [one's care.

پارت Recommendation, commending to

پارپتي *or* پاروتي The wife of Shiva.

پارچو A cloth; a kind of brittle steel: a bit (of bred, meat, etc).

پار درشکتا Transparency.

پارس The philosopher's stone.

پارسي *a.* Persian. *n.* Parsi; a follower of Zoroaster; a Persian, the Persian language, secret.

پارشد or پاركد An angel.

پاركه - پرکه or پاركا Test, trial, discrimination. پاركو an assayer, an examiner, a tester; (*from* پرکڻ to test, examine etc.).

پارو Frost; a kind of earthen pot; quicksilver, mercury, like, such as.

پاروتي or پارپتي The wife of Shiva.

پاروتو Stale. *n.* پاروتائي staleness.

پاروسي A neighbour.

پاري A wooden stamp for pattern printing; a female slave.

پاربچو Of the opposite side of the river bank.

پاربل or پاويلو A pigeon, dove.

پاڑ A root, origin, source. پاڑون from the root, completely. پاڑون پټ to uproot, exterminate, eradicate, extirpate.

پاڑ To fulfil (a promise); to make equal; to match, to satisfy (a grudge). پيټ پاڑ to earn a living.

پاڑ جهاڑ or پاڑو جهاڑو The being quits, revenge, retribution.

پاڑو A quarter of a town, neighbourhood, vicinity. پاڑي وارو or پاڑوسي or پاڑيسري a neighbour, neighouring.

پاڑول To teach, cause to read.

پاس Partiality, favouring. پاسخاطري partiality. پاس کړ or پاسخاطري کړ to show partiality; to be partial to.

پاس A passport; a pass; successful in [examination.

پاسري The ribs.

پاسنگ Make weight, balance, equipoise.
پاسو A side, direction, quarter. پاسي on one side, پاسو کرڻ to avoid, keep away from, evade, refrain, forbear, abstain.

پاسيرو *or* پاساڙو Lying on one side, aside, away.
پاڪ Pure, holy, sacred, adept (in a bad sense as, پاڪ جواري). *n.* پاڪائي or پاڪيزگي purity, sanctity.
پاڪدامن Chaste, pure.

پاڪوڙو A false accusation, *v.* پاڪوڙو وجهڻ [to accuse falsely.
پاڪي A razor.
پاڪر *ar* پکر A dress or a single article of apparel given by a Guru, mercy, favour.

پاڪڙو A camel-saddle. [hypocrite.
پاکنڊ Hypocrisy, dissimulation. پاکنڊي a
پاکو The eye of a needle; notch of an arrow.

پاگ *or* پگ A turban. پاگدار one wearing a turban as the head of a tribe.

پال A small tent; an awning; layers of straw, leaves, etc. in which unripe mangoes etc. are ripened. *a.* پالی (fruit) so ripened; as, پالی انب

پالنو Cast in a mould, cast (iron).

پالک Spinach.

پالکی A palanquin, a kind of litter.

پالنا To bring up, rear, foster, look after, maintain. پالک *or* پالنھار *or* پالیندو a supporter, protector, Providence. پالنا bringing up, cherishing, etc. پالنو a cradle; a pannier for camels, etc. پالیل *a.* domestic, tame. *passive.* پلجنا to be brought up, etc.

پالھائی Emptiness, vacancy, leisure. *a.* پالھو

پالي Name of a language, (fruit) ripened in layers of straw, leaves, etc.

پامڪ Lace (of silk, cotton etc).

پان The betel-leaf; hearts in card-playing.

پانچاري A yoke. [to entreat, solicit.

پاند The hem, border, *or* skirt. پاند پائڻ

پاند آڙائڻ To have to do with.

پانڊي *or* پانڊيڙو A traveller or pilgrim on

پانزيب An anklet. [foot, (*from* پنڌ)

پانڌنڊ The duplicate of a '*hundi*'; the second of exchange.

پاڻ Self *i.e.* myself, yourself, himself, themselves, etc, in person; still (more); even, on the contrary.

پاڻ Self, one's own person.

پاڻا On the contrary, moreover.

پاڻيرو Self-dependent, self-reliant; پاڻيرائي self-reliance.

پاٹیرو or پاٹپرو Selfish; one who only fills his own belly.

پاٹمرادو Of one's own free will, voluntarily, spontaneous.

پاٹیھي or پاٹھي In person; of himself: voluntarily; spontaneously.

پاٹ پاٹ ولوڑنا or پاٹ پتوڑنا To exert oneself much. پاٹ پچانا to suffer patiently; to pull on with one, with considerable self-restraint. پاٹ کیائي وچ to extricate oneself. پاٹ کٹنا to regain some strength or vitality; to become self-dependent.

پاٹ مارنا To give up egotism.

پاٹ پر لگنا To be on unfriendly terms.

پاٹي Water, temper of metals.

پاٹیانو Damp, wet, spirited.

پاٹھارو Watery, aquatic, wet.

پاڻيءَ کان اڳي ڪپڙا لاهڻ (1) To cry out before you are hurt. (2) to count chickens before they are hatched.

پاڻيءَ کان ڪڍڻ To drive one mad.

پاڻيءَ مان نڪري وڃڻ To lose one's senses, to become mad.

انجام کي پاڻي ڏيڻ To fulfil a promise.

پاڻي وِلوڙڻ To make a fruitless attempt; to talk rubbish.

پاڻيءَ ۾ ليکو Changeable; unstable.

پاوَن Sacred, purifying. پتت پاوَن purifying the guilty (God).

پاهُ Distressed, worn down. بکَ ۾ پاهُ ٿيڻ to starve; to be exceedingly hungry.

پاهَت پائڻ To make a monetary contribution to the father at his daughter's marriage.

پاهوڙي Hoe, a rake for collecting horse-[dung.

پاءٔ One quarter of a seer. پائے of a quarter. *a.* پائو as پنج پائو - ڏِ پائو

پاء The leg, foot, foundation. پائتخت foot of the throne, *i.e.* the capital. پائبند bound, restrained, fettered. پائبندي restraint. *a.* پائدار durable, permanent. *n.* پائداري . پائمال down trodden; ruined. *n.* پائمالي destruction, ruin. پائمال کرڻ to trample on, to lay waste. [*pujamas.*

پائجامو Long drawers for loose trousers.

پائخانو A privy; a necessary; a latrine.

پاياب Fordable.

پائلي A four-anna piece.

پائڻ (*p.p.* پائو) To get, obtain, pour in: to close (a door); to spread or lay: to erode; to bear (enmity), to put on (clothes shoes, etc.), to slaughter for food (goat,etc).

پائي ڈیڑھ *or* پائي کڑھ To worry another much; to make it hot for one.

پائو The leg of a table, cot, etc. a quarter, a leg of meat.

پائي A pie; 1/12 of an anna.

پایو Foundation; basis.

پَب The ball of the foot, or the part of a shoe that fits to it.

پبڑ The lotus plant. پبڑي the fruit or seed of the lotus plant.

پَت Good name, honour, credit, trust, melted treacle, etc. *a.* پت وارو *or* پتوانت trustworthy. پت رکڑ to preserve one's good name.

پتورتا A chaste and faithful wife.

پِت Bile, gall; eczema or skin disease in the head. پِت ویچارڑ to find fault.

پتا Father.

پتاشو A lump of purified sugar.

پتائي گجر A carrot.

پتت Fallen, sinful, abandoned, guilty.

پتت پاون purifying the guilty (an epithet of the Diety).

پتر A letter, document; a newspaper.

مان پتر an address.

پتر Manes of the dead ancestors پتر کرم obsequial rites. پتر لوک the world *or* sphere of the manes.

پتر A son. پتري a daughter. پتري پاٹشالا a girls' school.

پترو or پتلو Thin, lean, delicate. *n.* پترائي. پتلاڻ thinness.

پترو The leaf of a book; a sheet or plate of metal; a letter.

پتري A letter; a note. جنم پتري a horoscope. پتريکا a newspaper.

پتل Brass. *a.* پيتلي brazen.

پتلو Thin, lean.

پُتلو An image, a statue; effigy, idol. پُتلي image, figure; a doll, puppet; the pupil of the eye; small gold ornaments hung round the neck. پُتليون پڑهڻ to deceive [cheat.

پتنگ A paper kite, a moth.

پتني A wife.

پتڻ A ferry, ferry hire; to be reconciled. پاٽي a ferryman.

پَتو A playing card, a post card, a card (of thread); indication, direction, clue, address.

پِتو The heart or core of a carrot, fruit and other vegetables, the gall bladder, boldness, spirit.

پتوڑ To cause to labour hard; to toss about; to harp continually on a matter, *v.i.* پتوڑجڻ to work hard, to toil; to grudge. *n.* پتوڑ . پاڻ پتوڑڻ to exert oneself much. [name.

پتوَلت Trustworthy, respectable, of good

پتي A husband. پت وِرتا chaste (a wife).

پتي A share, portion. پتيدار *or* پتيار a sharer, partner.

پتر A stone; a mat etc. spread out for the relatives of a deceased person to sit on in mourning; the mourning so carried on.

پتراڻي *or* پترڻي Bedding, a mattress.

پترڻ To spread.

پتري A stone or gravel (disease), urinary calculus; a flint. پتري ڪڍڻ lithotomy.

پتري ڪڍائڻ to be operated upon for stone.

پَٽ Silk. پَٽ ڪيڙون the silk worm.

پَٽ پَٽَ رِچ rich dresses.

پَٽ An open bare plant; the floor; a peg of spirituous liquor; a band of iron, etc; the tyre of a wheel.

پَٽِ پوڻ To be born, to go down.

پُٽ A son. پُٽيو one having a son.

پِٽَ A curse, beating the head or breast [from grief.

پٽاٽو A potato.

پٽاپڙي Striped, formed in stripes of diff-

پٽاندر or پٽاندڙ According to. [erent colours.

پٽ تتر Sand-grouse.

پٽپيرون Foxes' grapes, night-shade. [Raja.

پٽراڻي The queen or principal wife of a

پڙو Thin, watery. پڙاڻي or پڙاڻ thinness (as of liquids),

پټکو A turban. پټکي a small turban.

پټ ط To pluck out, uproot, to open, eradi-

پټ ط To curse, to beat, strike, knock [cate.
(one's head, etc. in grief); پټ a curse.

پټکو beating the head or breast from grief; پټکو a curse, see پټکو . پټيو *or* پټيل cursed.

ذکه سوُر پټ ط to strive laboriously; to rack one's brains.

پټو A band, a strip of leather, paper, etc. a belt, a dog collar, an ornaments for the arm, a lease. پټيدار a lessee. پټيداري the rights of a lessee.

پټيوال *or* پټيوالو A peon, a belted servant.

پټواري A village registrar or accountant (in the Punjab). [shawl.

پټوڼ A woolen cloth used as a sheet: a

پټيء Completely, entirely, wholly, in the least, in the smallest degree, at all.

پٽي Waste, devastated. *n.* a rafter, a board used as a slate for writing on, a bandage, a fillet, place, distance.

پٽيل A headman of a village or a tribe.

پٽيلو An adopted son.

پَٽ A young she goat.

پِٺ The back; power, support, backing, a generation. پِٺ ڀرڻ to endorse, to write an acceptance on a bill, to assist, to favour or bless with children. پٺ ڀرو a helper. پٺيرائي ڪرڻ to support, back up, help.

پِٺ ڏيڻ To turn one's back; refuse to perform; not to confront or face; retreat, depart. پٺ ڀرو a little behind.

پښتي Behind, in the rear. پښتي بوږ to be on the decline, to be waning.

پښان The keel of a ship.

پښاړ Pathan, an Afghan.

پښو The cover of a book; a loin or that part of the back which is at each side of the backbone. [backbone.

پښي The back. پښيءَ جو کنڊو the

پښي ٽپڙ To pat on the back, to give a word of encouragement or praise; to bless.

پښي لګېږ To have a sore back.

پښمان or پښيون After, behind, in pursuit of.

پښيان بوږ To pursue, to entreat: to dance attendance on, to tease. پښيو on the back, backwards, from the rear.

پښيان لګېږ To follow after.

پچر The *peepul* tree.

پچري The long pepper.

پچن or پچن ڀري A darling.

پچوس The pumelo (fruit). [cuckoo.

پچهو or پپيهو The black and white crested

پچيو Common *papaio*, same as ڪاڪدرو.

پڦي One's father's sister, aunt. پڦو the husband of one's father's sister. پڦات the son of one's father' sister; a cousin.

پچاڻا After (the time).

پچاڻي Conclusion, end. پچاڻي ڪرڻ to go to extremities, do one's utmost.

پچڻ To be lit up (coal by being blown on, etc.); to be envious; *causal*. پچارڻ or پچارو ، پچرائڻ jealousy, lighting up of coal.

بُجائط To complete, perform, to make up to an amount required, to liquidate, to supply, to cause to arrive; to match with.

بُجط (*p. p* بُمو), to be accomplished, etc. to suffice, to reach, to equal, cope with. بُجمدي power, ability, means, influence; بُجمدي وارو powerful, influential.

بُج Virtue, moral or religious merit, charity. بُج آلما virtuous, charitable.

بِجارو A cotton carder.

بُجَر A rough rafter or post.

بِجرو A cage, a trap for birds, rats etc. the ribs, the human body; a lattice work; a witness box. بِجرالمون latticed.

بِجري A weight with a handle for lifting.

بِجط To card or clean (cotton).

بچارنا To talk about, make mention of, *n.* بچر *or* بچار .

بچانا To bake, roast, grill; to cause to ripen, to ease digestion, to torment, to practise (copy).

بچانا باڑ To suffer patiently, to resist one's own inclinations. *causal* بچارانا to cause to be baked, etc. بچنا (*p. p.* بچو·*adj.* بچل) to be baked, cooked or roasted; to ripen, to come to a head (a sore); to be digested, to burn in the heart, be envious. *n.* بَچ *or* بچو burning, envy, heart-burning.

بچر Talk, mention, improper talk.

بِچکاري A syringe. [برائي بچر scandal.

بِچکڑي Very small; a particle.

بِچِي The gum or mucus of the eye.

بُچ A tail. *a.* بُچر tailed. بُچر تارو a comet.

بچ پائي بچط To take to the heels, to show a clean pair of heels.

بچ Rice water, rice gruel.

بچاڑ A slight blow or knock, a sting.

بچاڑط To dash on the ground, to beat (cloth) on a stone.

بچاڑي The end, conclusion, latter part, the heel ropes for a horse.

بچاڑ Recognition, acquaintance; *from* بچاڑط to recognise, know. [ask, inquire etc.

بچاڑو Examination, inquiry; *from* بچط to

بچتاء Regret, repentance, sorrow, (*from* بچتائط to repent, regret).

بچڑي A kind of large shelf.

بچر Having a tail, tailed. بچر تارو a comet.

بچڑ Barren (spoken only of cattle).

پُڇڙ The end of a rope, the tail of a lizard.

پُڇڙ نگ the crupper of a camel saddle.

پڇڙي (*dim.* of پُڇ) The tail of a snake, fish, a canal or a water-course, etc; the پڇم *or* پڇڇم The west. [end of a rope.

پڇڻڻ To dash down, throw violently, to extract dirt from grain by tossing it in a sieve.

پُڇڻ To ask, inquire, interrogate, to take an account (as God). پُڇ *or* پُڇا asking, question, examination. پُڇا ڳاڇا inquiry, investigation. آڏي پڇا cross-examination. وري پڇا re-examination. مُکيہ پُڇا examination in-chief. پُڇاڻو inquiry, examination. پُڇاڻي جو ڏينهن the day of reckoning, judgment day.

پُڇڻڇڻو One curious to know everything.

پچھر تارو A comet.

پچھو Prolapse of the anus; the prolapsed gut.

پچھو The tail of a fish, snake, etc.

پچھی Rice gruel, rice water.

پخال A pair of large leathern water-bags carried on bullocks. پخالی the water-man who conveys water in a leathern-bag.

پختائی Firmness, tightness, security, trustworthiness, shrewdness. *a.* پختو firm, tight, secure, fast, trustworthy, shrewd.

پد A syllable, a word, foot, equinox, stanza, rank.

پدارتھ A thing, substance. پدارتھ وارو one having the substance of this world.

پدارتھ ودیا natural philosophy.

پدری Paternal. (from *Pers.* پدر father).

پدرانہ fatherly, like a father.

پَدم The lotus; a line or mark in the hand or foot like the 'lotus' which is the sign of good fortune; ten billions according to the *Shastras*; a kind of small snake.

پدمني A most beautiful woman.

پدوي Rank, dignity, path, degree.

پدارجڻ To go, come, set out, pay a visit, to depart this life, die; پدارڻ to go or come, to visit, to sit down.

پدر *or* پدرائي Publicity, notoriety, exposure. پدرائي an announcement, statement.

پدرو Plain, manifest, obvious; noted, exposed, well-known, notorious, etc. *n.* a plain.

پدُر the enclosure round a house, a yard, a plain.

پدروڪرڻ To make known. to expose.

پڏڻ To boast, پڏڻو a boaster; پڏڪو a boast.

پَڊ A deserted place, ruins.

پَر But, yet.

پر A prefix signifying *distant, remote, beyond, another*. *e. g.* پردیس abroad; foreign country. پراذین dependent. پرأپکار philanthropy. پر ڈاڈو great grandfather.

پَرُ A stranger, last year. *a.* پروکو last year's.

پَر A feather, wing, quill.

پَر هلڻ To flutter one's wings.

پَر Description; manner; custom; habit, way, side. *prep.* on, upon. پنهنجي پر privately.

پُر Full, abounding in. پُر نور illustrious, *lit.* full of light.

پُر *or* پور A city, a town, village (mostly used in *compounds*;) as شکارپور - لصرپور دولت پور) daybreak.

پرات Morning. پرات کال early morn,

پرانم or پرانن Old, ancient. پرانن کان from of old.

پراپت or پراپتي n. Gain, profit, produce.

پراپت a. acquired, obtained.

پر أپکار Philanthropy. a. پرأپکاري philanthropic.

پراچين Ancient. n. پراچينتا antiquity.

پراچيت or پراسچيت Atonement, expiation, penance, sin. a. پراچتي sinful, wicked.

پراذين Dependent, in the power of another.

پرار The opposite bank; on the opposite [bank.

پرارتنا Prayer, supplication; petition.

پراکرت A popular dialect formed from Sanskrit. [powerful.

پراکرم Ability, power. پراکرمي bold,

پراگنده Dispersed, scattered, distracted.

پرالبدّ or پرالب Fate, destiny, predestination.

پران *or* پراڻ Breath, soul, life; sweetheart, mistress. پران ناٿ a husband.

پُراڻ Hindu sacred and poetical works.

پران ڏيڻ or چڏڻ or تياڳڻ To die.

پراڻي *or* پراڻي A corpse; a living being.

پراڻايام Breathing in a peculiar way, through the nostrils, during the mental recitation of the names or attributes of God; the third step in the practice of *Yoga*.

پرالهون *or* پرالهين At a little distance, more remote. پرالهين remoteness, distance.

پراڻو Old, ancient. *n.* پراڻائي antiquity.

پرائڻ To obtain, gain, acquire.

پرائو *or* پرايو Belonging to another.

پربت A mountain, hill.

پربند Management; arrangement.

پربين Intelligent; skilful, clever.

پربل Very strong, all pervading.

پربوڌ Counsel, advice, moral instruction.

پر بهرو *or* پر باهرو Directly; passing outside, coming *or* going direct to *or* from any place, without visiting or stopping anywhere.

پرب *or* پرب A sacred day, a festival day, a holiday. پرب مناڻ to observe or celebrate a festival.

پرڀات Dawn; daybreak. پرڀاتي a stick to clean the teeth with; name of a راڳڻي a morning hymn.

پرڀاءُ A way, a custom, a fashion, effect.

پرڀاڻڻ To quiet, please, humour (a cross child), induce, coax, wheedle. (*v.i.* پرڀڻ)

پرڀڻ To be calmed, quieted, pleased (as a child after crossness).

پربوُ God, Lord, master, title of the Deity.

پرت A leaf of a book.

پرئيمڈي A representative.

پرت *or* پرامت Friendship, love, affection.

پرتاپ Glory, dignity, splendour. *a.* پرتاپي glorious, splendid.

پرتال Inspection of an account of excavation *or* land measurement; field inspection by the Revenue Officers.

پرتانهون At a little distance.

پرت پالڪ A cherisher, patron.

پرتو *p. p.* of پرچڻ To be reconciled, be pacified. *or* of پرتڻ to intrust, recommend to another's care.

پرتو A sign, a preternatural wonder.

هٿن ڀي پرتو A practical proof.

پرتوو Reflection, light, rays.

پرتيت Faith, confidence, trust, manner.

پرتيڪش Clear, evident, apparent.

پرتم First, in the first place. [world.

پرتمي *or* پرتوي The earth, ground, the
پرتوي پال *or* پرتوي لاٹ A king, a sovereign.(*lit.* cherisher or lord of the earth.)
پرٹ A washerman. (*fem.* پرٹياڻي *or* پرٹ
a washerwoman). [to spill *n.* پرٹ.
پرٹڻ To pour into a mould, to let overflow,
پرپانٽ The triplicate of a bill of exchange (هنڊي).
پرٺ Behind one's back,in the absence of.
پرپنچ Fraud, imposture, deceit, artifice.*a.*
پرپنچي fraudulent, artful, insidious.
پر پوٽو A great grandson (by the male line).
پرجا A subject, one under allegiance, people. پرجا پتي lord of subjects; a king; the Creator. پرجا دَرم the duty of subjects, loyalty. [پرچارڪ a preacher.
پرچار Preaching,dissemination,propaganda.

پرچائڻ To reconcile, make up a quarrel between friends, quiet (a cross child); lull, pacify; to comfort.

پرچاءُ Reconciliation, the becoming friends again after a quarrel. *v.i.* پرچڻ (*p.p.* پرتو) to be reconciled, pacified etc.

پرچاڻي Condolence with any one on the decease of a relation etc; a visit of consolation so paid.

پرچو A bit, slip of paper, an issue of newspaper. صبح جو پرچو morning issue.

پرچ A sheet (of iron, etc.).

پرچڻ To dish or serve up food.

پرد A layer.

پرداخت Patronising.

پرداز Performing, finishing, etc. (used in *comp.*) as ڪارپرداز one who manages business.

پردو A curtain, screen, cover, veil.

secrecy, privacy, modesty. پردو رکھ to keep one's secrets; to hide another's misdeeds. پردو لاهڻ to betray one's secrets; to reveal the faults of another.

پردہ پوش Hiding another's misdeeds.

پردہ‌پوشي The act of concealing a blemish.

پردي A blind (for a window); a wooden stand in front of a door way.

پردي نشين *lit.* Remaining behind the curtain, a lady who does not appear in public. (پردو a curtain and نشين *root* of نشستن to sit).

پرديس A foreign country. پرديسي a foreigner; stranger; foreign; a Hindustani servant.

پرڌان President; leader, chief, a minister; public. پرڌانپڻو presidency. جي پرڌانپڻي هيٺ under the presidentship of; presided over

پر ڏاڏو Paternal great grand-father [by.

پر ڏاڏي A great grandmother by the father's side. پر ڏوهٽو the son of a grandson by the female line. [foreigner.

پر ڏيهه A foreign country. پر ڏيهي a

پرزو A piece of paper, scrap of anything, a note of hand, a draft.

پرساد Food that has been offered to the deities (Hindu); food, victuals; food offered by a priest to a layman; grace, favour. پرسادي the leavings of food of a spiritual guide; a kind of sweet cake.

پرساوڻ جوڳو Ductile. پرساوڻ پوڳتا ductility.

پرست Worshipper. خدا پرست a worshipper of God. بت پرست an idolator. آتش پرست a fire-worshipper, Zoroastrian. خود پرست selfish, self-conceited.

پرستان A fairy-land. (*from* پری a fairy and ستان a place).

پرستش Devotion, act of worshipping.

پرسپر Mutual, mutually

پرسد Well-known, manifest. [as water.

پرس کرنا To make wet, touch, to enter

پرسرام or پرشرام Sixth incarnation of Vishnu.

پرسن Happy, well, a specie of divination.

پرسنائی happiness, health, acquiescence.

پرسن لگنا to acquiesce, like.

پرسنگ association, influence.

پُرش A man, a male, a husband; مہا پرش a holy man, great man.

پُرشارتھ Exertion, valour, generosity.

پرشن A question, a question to a Brahmin regarding omens, etc. [of Vishnu.

پرشولم An intercalary month, an epithet

پرکار Manner, kind, sort. نانا پرکارن جا
پرکار Fat, hard. [of various sorts.
پرکاش Light, brilliancy, glory. (*a.*
پرکاش پاجو (پرکاشي) opaque.
پرکرتي Nature; the material cause of the world. [a Hindu temple.
پرکرما or پرکما The act of walking round
پرکه or پارکه or پارکا Test, examination. *v.*
پرکڻ to examine.
پرکڻو or پرکيات or پارکه or پارکو An examiner.
پرکه or پرش Man, male, husband.
پرگار or پرکار A pair of compasses.
پرچڻو A division of a country. [harass.
پرچڻا ڀائڻ To worry another much; to
پرگهٽ ٿيڻ To appear on the scene, be born.
پرگهور or پرکهور Care, thought for others.
پرگهور لهڻ to take care of.
پرلاغ An echo, sound.

پرلوک The next world. پرلوک پذارڻ to die.
پرلي A general destruction, day of resurrection.
پرم Secretly.
پرم Best, most excellent, first, chief. پرماتما the Supreme Being. پرمارت benevolence.
پرماڻي benevolent. پرم آنند supreme pleasure.
پرم پرا From time immemorial.
پرم هنس An ascetic of the highest order.
پرميشور or پرميشر The Supreme God.
پرمان or پرماڻ Measure, weight, standard, authority. etc. پرماڻ ratio proportion. *adv.* پرماڻي according to.
پرمڙيو Easily persuaded or led, one dependent on another's advice.
پرميل Gonorrhoea, gleet.
پرڻ or پرڻ A firm resolution.
پرڻام or پرڻام Salutation, a bow (to a Brahmin, or God).

پړ ناڼو A great grandfather (maternal).
پړلګو A bird.
پړنهن or پړهن The day after tomorrow.
پړ To be supported, to be supplied with
پړ To advance, go forward. [food; a sieve.
پړ To cause to marry. پړ to marry:
پړګو marriage.
پړو Idea; intimation. *a.* acquainted.
پړواز Flying.
پړوار Family, dependents, manifest.
پړوانګي Permission. پړوانو a licence, a passport; a moth. بندوق جو پړوانو a gun-licence.
پړواه care, anxiety. بي پړواه indifferent.
پړواه A current; پړواهڪ conducting *or* a conductor.
پړونجڻ To have a mournful countenance.
پړوجن *or* پړوجن Object, need, aim.
پړو A protector, patron. پړوردګار God.

پروستي Care, etc. [پروش maintenance.
پرورتي or پرورت Active life, worldly business.
پروژ Understanding. *v.* پروژنا to understand.
پروس Dependent. پروسي dependence.
پروکو Of last year.
پرولي A riddle, enigma.
پروهت The family priest.
پرو Custom, habit.
پره or پره قتي Daybreak. *v.* پره قتنا to dawn.
پره A fathom; the height of man.
پرهياتي A ceremony previous to marriage (Hindu).
پرهيز abstinence, forbearance.
پرهيزکرنا To abstain (from); to observe a regimen. *n.* پرهيزگاري temperance, abstinence; *a.* پرهيزگار or پرهيزي abstinent, continent, temperate.
پرون Premonition; previous warning.
پري Far off, at a distance. *inter.* stand off!

پریان At, or from a distance; from far off, *prep.* beyond; on the other side of.
پرین ء پار At the opposite side of a river.
پری *or* پریاٹی A fairy, a beautiful woman.
پری *or* پری ء Beloved, sweetheart.
پری A city, place. (as سرگہ پری).
پریائی Old age.
پریت A ghost, a spirit of the dead, evil spirit. (*fem*). پریتمی a female spirit).
پریت Love, friendship, kindness. پریتم dearest, a friend. [friendly.
پریت وان *n.* A friend, companion. *a.*
پریت A washerman. [examination.
پریچا *or* پریکیا A method of fortune-telling,
پریشان Confused, perplexed, distressed.
پریشان حال distressed in condition.
پریشان کرنا to confuse; trouble. *n.* پریشانی perturbation, misery.

پریم Love, affection. پریمي affectionate, [devout.
پرین or پري Beloved.
پرینڈي From the very start, at first.
پرسوں Day after tomorrow.
پرو Old, aged, senior, a white hair.
پریا اچھ to have grey hair. پرو مڑس the headman of a village; etc, an old man.
پرجن or پروجن Necessity, object, motive.
پریوگ Mood (in grammar).
پرے Yonder, more distant, farther off; *adv.* from a distance
پڑ A cover, lid; the scale of a balance.
پڑ A round level piece of ground, an arena; halo; the threshing floor, the pool (at a game), the place in front of a tomb where people sit and beat drums, also the space round the flagstaff in [the Mohurram.
پڑاڈو An echo.

پڑاڻ An echo, sound; camp.

پڑبات or قربات Boasting, lying tales. *a.* پڑباڻي or قرباڻي a boaster.

پڙڻ To be obtained, to get. [be fulfilled.

پڙڻ or جهڙڻ to be equal or quits; to پُڙڻ To equal, to reach, to be completed.

پڙو A petticoat hung round the waist.

پُڙو A packet. پُڙي or پڙڪو a small packet. پڙي a dose of medicine wrapped up in a piece of paper.

پڙوسي A neighbour.

پڙهائڻ or پڙهڻ To cause to read, to teach.

پڙهڻ or پڙهڻ پڙهڻ To read, learn. پڙهائي school fee. پڙهڻي reading. *a.* پڙهيل or پڙهو learned, literate.

پڙهو A proclamation by a beat of drum

پڙهوار a town-crier

پڙي A carriage-stand, an open piece of ground for exposing grain for sale.

پسار Grocery. پساري a grocer.

پسار ڪرڻ To walk to and fro.

پساريڻ To spread, expand, stretch out;

پسارو expansion, extension, a great crowd or collection of persons or things.

پساهه *or* پساه Breath, respiration.

پساڻڻ To soak, moisten, wet.

پُست *or* پوست Poppy seed. پست جي ڏوڏي a poppy head *or* capsule.

پست Low. پست همت mean-spirited.

پستان Breast, nipple.

پُستڪ A book.

پستو (ڪتو) A kind of a spaniel; a lap dog.

پستو The pistachio nut.

پستول A pistol.

پستي Prop, support, aid.
پستي هڅ To kick out behind(as a horse).
پس پيش Hereafter, sooner or later.
پس و پيش Hesitation.
پسپا ئيږ To retreat. پسپائي a retreat.
پسرېږ or پسرږ To expand, be stretched, outspread.
پسرو A coward in a game.
پسګردائي Environs, suburbs.
پسماند Remaining behind; leavings, a survivor.
پسند Approved, chosen.
پسند اچول or هڅ or کړل To like, be pleased with. پسندي choice, approval.
پسل To see, look at.
پسل To become wet.
پسو A flea.
پسوڼ A beast, a rib of a boat.
پشت The back; support, a generation [tion.
پشت ب پشت From generation to genera-

پُشپ A flower.

پشم Wool, soft hair. *a.* پشمي woollen.
پشمينو woollen goods. [pentance, shame.

پشيمان Repentant, sorry. *n.* پشيماني re-

پِک Certainty, determination, assurance. a settled agreement. پِک هڻڻ to be sure.

پِک A spittle, a saliva. پِکداني a spittoon.

پِکار *or* پِکارو A complaint, cry. [v.

پِکارڻ to cry out, shout.

پِکائي Ripeness, fixedness; economy, ex-

پِکڙ پِچاڙ Worry. [pertness.

پِکڙڻ To catch, seize, arrest.

پِکو (*p.p.* of پچڻ) Ripe, mature, cooked (food), firm, strong; certain; fast (colour); clever, economical; the ripe fruit of the کرڙ; high ground not covered with water during the inundation. *n.* پِکائي ripeness, expertness, etc.

پکوان Fried cakes, pastry.

پکوڑو Pastry made of pease meal.

پکھ *or* پکش A feather (*small* پکڑو); the lunar fortnight from new moon to full, and full to new; side, partiality; barb of

پکھپات *or* پکشپات partiality. [an arrow.

پکاھوں made of mats (a hut, etc.)

پکر A dress or a single article of apparel given by a *fakir* to a layman.

پکراج A topaz.

پکڑجط *or* پکڑط To spread or extend. پکڑندڑ

پکط Bird, the feathered tribe. [infectious.

پکو a kind of mat used for roofs of houses etc. a large fan, an asylum. (*dim.* پکڑو)

پکو A share, portion; a lot. پکو وجھط to cast lots. پکي ہوط to fall to one's lot.

پکي A bird.

پکڑ Area, expansion, extent, spreading out. *v.* پکڑط to spread out etc.

پگ A turban. پگڑي A turban.

پگڑيون Turban-tying ceremony on the third day after the decease of a Hindu.

پگڑيون ٹيڻ To end in utter failure: to come [to an end.

پگ A foot; پگي a tracker.

پگ The rope by which a boat is fastened to the bank, پگڏ ٻڌڻ *or* پگهڻ to tie up a boat to the shore.

پگهار Pay, salary, stipend.

پگهارڻ To melt, dissolve with heat. v. پگهرجڻ *or* پگهرڻ to melt.

پگهر Sweat, perspiration. v.i. پگهرجڻ to [perspire;melt.

پل Preventing, restraint.

پل A moment, an instant, a minute; a pond. پل پل every moment.

پل A bridge.

پلاند The hem *or* border of a garment, a [to saddle skirt.

پلاڑ A pack-saddle for a camel, v. پلاڑ

پلاؤ or پلاء A rich dish of rice and meat, etc. پلاء جیری or پلاء زیری cummin seed.

پلٹو Fencing, playing at single sticks; پلٹیباز a fencer. پلٹی مارڑ to sit cross-legged.

پلٹڑ To mould, cast (metal); to wax eloquent. پالٹو cast (iron).

پلٹن A battalion, regiment.

پلٹو Turn, پلٹو کانڑ to change, overturn.

پلجڑ To be brought up, to be checked.

پلک A moment, a twinkling of an eye; the eyelid. پلک ء in the twinkling of an eye.

پلنگ A bed-stead; a leopard.

پلڑ To stop, check, restrain.

پلو The hem or border of a garment, a skirt; پلو انکڑ to have to do with. پلو ونڑ to avenge.

پلئ ہوڑ To fall to one's lot, to get, to be in subjection to.

پلو The 'Hilsa' or sable fish.

پلواڑو *or* پلو ڑو A wall or fence round a house.

پلیت *or* پلید Defiled; impure.

پن A leaf of a tree. پنچري grazing, grazing fee. پنر leafy.

پن Begging, alms (from پنڑ.)

پن A lump of anything.

پناوو The hem or skirt of a garment; protection, subjection.

پناه *or* پنه Protection, shelter (used in *comp.*) جهان پناه asylum of the world. Your Majesty. پناه ڈیڑ to shelter, protect; [harbour.

پنائي A paper-seller, a stationer.

پنمڑي The hair of an eyelash.

پنت A sect, a religious order; path. پنتي a follower of any particular sect.

پنج Five. پنج ئي آگر بون برابر نه آهن all men are not alike.

پنجئي آگر بون گبهه To be very fortunate.

پنجائي The two fifths. پنجاسي eighty-five.

پنجاوي Ninty-five; پنجاهون fiftieth; پنجاهه fifty. پنجئول '*bhang*' prepared with spices, sugar etc. پنجتولو a kind of muslin cloth. پنجتيه thirty five. پنجرقمي double rule of three; compound proportion.

پنجسناني or پنج إشناني bathing or washing the hands, feet and head; ablutions.

پنجكلياڻ having four white feet and a white mark on the forehead (a horse).

پنجڪنڊو five-cornered, pentagon, pentangular. پنج تت the five elements.

پنجو The number five; five at cards or dice.

پنجوٽ a fifth of one's income given in charity, etc.

پنجون Fifth. پنجونجاه fifty-five. پنجوٗڑ five-fold, the quintuple.

پنجوٗڑو Five-fold. پنجویہہ twenty-five. پنجمن the fifth day of the lunar fortnight.

پنجیتالیہ forty-five.

پنجو A paw, the grasp of the hand.

پنچ *or* پنچ A member of a Hindu association; an arbitrator. پنچاٹ *or* پنچائت a meeting of a society of Hindus(generally to discuss some point;) a council,an assembly, originally consisting of five members, arbitration. پنچن ہر پرمیشر *c.f.* the voice of the people is the voice of God. *a.* پنچائتي *or* پنچالي of a پنچاٹ-پنچ سر پنچالي a president, a chairman.

پنچالک Almanac, calendar.

پنج پوٗت The five elements; earth, air, fire, water and ether (ákás).

پيچري Grazing, fee taken for permitting to graze. [fifteenth.

پندرهن or پندران Fifteen. پندرهون or پندرهون

پنڈ Distance, journeying, walking. پنڈِ on foot. پنڈيو on foot; a pedestrian.

پنڊ The date fruit.

پنڊ A ball made of flour or rice etc. offered on account of a deceased relation by Hindus; پنڊ پائڻ to perform this ceremony.

پنڊِ (peculiar to لاڙ) Self. *Genitive* پنڊ جو .

پنڊت A learned man, a learned Brahmin; teacher (Hindu), a Pundit.

پنڊو A priest.

پنڊو A basket with a cover; the breast.

پنڊي A bag of date mat etc. for holding tobacco, etc.

پير A decoction of various drugs; an onion fresh with its top. *a.* leafy, having leaves.

پنر جنم Re-birth, transmigration (پنر again).
پنڙو A kind af an ear-ring; a small leaf.
پنڪ *or* پنڪي Nodding from drowsiness.
v. پنڪي ڪاڻ to nod from drowsiness.
پنڪيءَ ڪاڻو drowsy, lazy.
پنڪ A feather, a wing.
پنگت A religious society. *a.* پنگتي social.
پنگتي ڪم ڪندڙ social worker.
پنگلو A cripple, one maimed in hands and [feet.
پنگو Thin, weak, watery.
پنڻ To beg, ask alms. پنڻو a beggar. پڻ begging; alms. پينانگ *or* پيناو a beggar.
پنو A sheet of paper, the leaf of a book; paper generally; an emerald.
پنوڙي The index *or* contents of a book.
پنو Became completed, reached etc.(*p.p.* [of پڄڻ
پنوڙو A lump of clay, dough, etc.
پنهنجو (*poss.case.*of پاڻ)Belonging to self, one's own. پنهنجائي *or* پنهنجات kinship.

پَنهوُن A sheep or goat. پنوهار a shepherd.
پنڻ The ace on dice; trace, track. پنڻ ٻاوهن success.
پني Tin foil, brass-foil or leaf; the shoot of the tobacco, juari and such like plants when first appearing above the ground and showing leaves.
پِني Dregs, strainings; calf of the leg; a soft cake made of cooling ingredients generally applied to children's heads; certain obsequies performed by the heir for ten days after the death of anyone (Hindu). پني پائڻ to perform the above ceremony.
پنير Cheese; name of a medicine.
پنيه يوُمي The holy land of the Hindus; پنيه قل The reward of good actions; پنيه ڪم a virtue. پنيه وان virtuous, pious.
پنيه لوڪ paradise.

پڻ *adv.* also. *conj.* but, nevertheless.
پڻائڻ to cause to be abused; to get one a [bad name.
پٽيو Long cloth.
پَـوَت Friendship, harmony.
پوت Two of equal size; a pair; match; a cloth worn over the head by a girl.
پوتاميل Balance-sheet; پوتاميل ٻڌڻ to prepare a balance sheet.
پوتر Pure, clean, sacred, undefiled, free from sin. پوترتائي *or* پوترتا purity, etc.
پوٽو *p.p.* of پوٽڻ To thread, string (beads).
پوٽي A cloth for wrapping over the head and shoulders of a girl, a shawl. (*small* پوڙو) [time of bathing.
پوتيو A loin cloth used as a towel at the
پوٿ A large book. پوٿي *or* پوٿي ٻڌو a sacred book.
پوڙو A lump of rags used in smearing a

room with earth, cowdung, etc. besmearing, plastering. پوٹو پائڻ to daub a floor with the mixture of cowdung and clay.

پوٹي ہوڻ To be on the point of death.

پوٹي A book.

پوٹڙي A satchel.

پوٹو A grandson by the male line. پوٹي a grand daughter.

پوٹو A clear open plain.

پوپٽ A butter-fly. پوپٽي پڙهائڻ to out-trick, defeat by knavery.

پوپو A preparation of *bhanga* or of leaves of certain plants; the upper skin of a cane or reed; a piece of paper rolled up for making fireworks with.

پوُجا Worshipping, devotion, veneration; admiration. پوُجا پاٺ religious ceremonies or rites. پوُجاري a worshipper, a disciple; a priest having the charge of a temple.

v. پوُجڻ to worship or adore. پوُجمان or پوُج deserving of respect; venerable.

پوچ Offspring; descendant. سڌي پوچ the younger generation.

پوچار Care, looking after. v. پوچارڻ

پوچو or پوچي Besmearing with mud, etc. plastering, the coating thus given; the rag used for such smearing. پوچو ڏيڻ to besmear. پوچو ڏيڻ (اچو) to whitewash.

پوڇڙ Tail or extremity of anything.

پوڍڻ To repose, rest, sleep.

پور A cavity, hollow, vacant space, a stamp for embroidery, dyeing etc.

پوُر A trip of a ferry boat; a side, party; a kind of pace of a horse, a distribution of sweets on the holiday called سج-سورج

پوُر (جواني ۽ جو) Bloom (of youth).

پوُر Fancy, whim, impulse. a. پوُرادو or پوُرالو or پوُري whimsical.

پوراڻ or پورائي Hollowness.

پوُرائي Fulness, completion, perfection.

پورائي پڌائي Moderation.

پوُرب The east, the eastwind; fate, previous. پورب جنم previous birth.

پوُرڀي Of the east, eastern.

پوُرڀي or پوُربيو An inhabitant of the countries lying to the east of the Ganges, (extending from Cawnpore to Behar); name of a راڳڻي.

پوُرڻ Sufficiency.

پوُرن Full, completed, perfect, a title for the Deity as being all-pervading or perfect.

پوُرنما or پوُرنماسي the day of full moon.

n. پوُرنتائي or پوُرنتا Perfection, completion.

پوُرڻ To shut, confine, bury; advance.

پورو Hollow. پور a hollow space. پورائي hollow-
پوُرو Full, complete, precise, exact, [ness.
sufficient, appropriate, entire, perfect, fulfilled, completed. پوُرو پدو middling, moderate, temperate. پوُرو ٿيڻ to be finished, to suffice. پوُرو ڪرڻ to finish, end; complete, fulfil, accomplish. پوُرائي *or* پوُرت sufficiency, fulness, satisfaction.
پوُرو سوُرو just sufficient.
پوُرائي سوُرائي ڪرڻ To make both ends
پوُرپاسيو Equilateral. [meet.
پورهيو Labour, work, wages. پورهيو ڪارهيو labour. پورهيٽ a labourer, workman; *a*. hardworking. (*fem*. پورهيٽ).
پوُري A thin meal cake fried in *ghi*.
پوڙهو Old. پوڙهائي old age. [in poetry.
پوڙي A flight of steps, a ladder, a verse

پوز or پوزي A twitch (for a horse); پوز بندګ to press hard.
پوست The poppy plant.
پوستين A fur coat; leathern garment.
پوسرګ To smart, burn with jealousy.
پوسر or پوسرانت Smarting, irritation. پوسرانګ to irritate, annoy.
پوسل (*from* پسګ) Damp. پوسلي malarial. پوسلي تپ malarial fever.
پوش (*root* of پوشيدل to cover) a cover or case for anything; a Persian affix signifying covering; as سبز پوش clothed in green.
پوشاک Dress, clothes. *a.* پوشاکي one who dresses finely, fashionable (in dress). پوشيدو covered, secret, clean, tidy. *n.* پوشيدګي or پوشيدائي.
پوش (به هوش with care) The cry of warning to move out of the way.
پوکړ To sow, cultivate, farm. پوک sowing.

agriculture, cultivation, a field under cultivation, a crop.

پول The hinder part of anything.

پوليس Police. پوليس ٹاڻو a Police station. پوليس عملدار a Police officer.

پَوَن Wind, the breath of life.

پُونجي Capital, stock-in-trade.

پُونگڙو *or* پُونگو A kitten, a cub.

پُونهه *or* پُوليه Pus, matter.

پُونگرو An insect found in stagnant water.

پونياري *or* پونياڙي The afternoon, evening.

a. پونيون hinder, latter, last,subsequent, final.

پوڻ (*p. p.* پيو *fem.* پيئي) To fall, befall, happen, penetrate; to be friends. پَوَس friendship.

پَوٽائي Loss,deficiency,weakness. پوٽو less by a quarter; falling off, weak. پوٽو پوڻ

or پوګو ټيګ to be reduced in circumstances, condition, etc.

پوهه Name of the 10th Hindu month.

پوهَګ To roast in the ashes.

پوه After, hereafter, subsequently. پوټيرو a little behind, shortly. پوټي behind, after, in the rear. پوه ياتو an upstart, one who has lately acquired wealth.

پوه لګه A follower, a subordinate.

پوه واري The following after, remembrance of anything or person passed or left; looking after, care.

پوټګ *or* پټګ To thread, string (beads,etc.)

پوياڼي *or* پوياڼي The afternoon, evening.

پَـه A goat.

پَـه Reflection, considering. په پچاګ to consider, consult together. ګهپ to consider, etc.

ڀاڄ A rival or contemporary wife. (one wife is ڀاڄ to another.) ڀاڄيءُ rivalry.

ڀارڻ To cause to enter.

ڀاڙ A mountain, hill. ڀاڙي a mountaineer, name of a راڳڻي.

ڀاڪو A proverb, a maxim.

ڀَهَتُ Concord, money given to the person bearing the expenses of any rite as wedding, circumcision etc, *a*. proper. befitting. ڀهت the juice of the sugarcane of the first boiling;concord,approval.

ڀهتو Arrived, reached. (*p. p.* of ڀڄڻ).

ڀهتل (one) united with God, accepted.

ڀڄائڻ To cause to arrive, to supply. ڀهچ reach, power, authority, a receipt, acknowledgment of receipt.

ڀڄڻ To arrive, reach, extend. ڀهچ وارو *or* ڀهچوان powerful, having authority.

بھرَ An individual person, living thing.

بھرُ A period of three hours.

بھراتَ or بھریاتَ Pregnant for the first time.

بھریاتَ or بھراتَ An eldest son, the first [born.

بھراٹ or بھریان A shirt.

بھرائنا To cause to dress, to clothe, to equip. بھرنا to put on (clothes); *n.* clothes.

بھرو A watch, guard, sentry. بھریدار a sentry. بھري سجاگ alert.

بھریون First. بھریاتین or بھریندي at first; بھریتو the first born.

بھل The holy water of the Sikhs.

بھلو A side, flank. بھلودار having sides.

بھلوان A hero, champion, an athlete. بھلواني bravery. [reconciled.

بھٹ To consider, take counsel, to be

بھٹ A stone. بھٹھر a pebble; the gravel

ښېښ *v.* (*p. p.* ښېښو) To enter. [(disease).

ښېو (Surg.) A pledget of cotton. ښېي a

ښېځ (*pl.* ښځو) a father. [little girl).

ښادو *or* ښېادو A footman, a pawn (at chess), *adv.* on foot.

ښاوړ *or* ښېاوړ (*causal* of ښېږ) To cause to drink *or* smoke; to place to one's credit; to pay up, discharge (a debt).

ښاز *or* ښېاز An onion.

ښاس *or* ښېاس Thirst, craving. ښېاسي thirsty.

ښاک *or* ښېاک A drunkard; a smoker of intoxicating drugs.

ښدل *or* ښېدل A footman, *adv.* on foot.

ښکښ (*Imp.* ښوځ *p. p.* ښوګو) To thread, to string (beads, etc.)

ښکښ *or* ښېږ (*Imp.* ښېځ *p. p.* ښېښو) to drink, to smoke. ښېښل drunk. [one sleeping.

پِڳ A snake that sucks in the breath of

پُڳي A privy; a latrine, a necessary.

پيار Love, affection, a caress. پيارو dear,

پيالو A cup, bowl. (*small* پيالي). [beloved.

پيتلي *a*. Of brass, brazen.

پيٽي A box, chest.

پيٽ Stomach, pregnancy, the bed (of a river etc.); secret, breadth; livelihood; offspring. پيٽ اچڻ to have free bowels. پيٽ سان pregnant. پيٽ پالڻ to maintain oneself. [eater.

پيٽوڙي *or* پيٽير *or* پيٽور a glutton; a great

پيٽر A pot-bellied person, a great glutton.

پيٽو The woof of web, account current.

پيٽي *prep*. on account of.

پيٽ Debts, liabilities.

پيٽ Bazar rate, currency, traffic.

پينو Entered, (*p. p.* of پهڻ).

پِينو Ground, (*p.p.* of پِيڻڻ)

پيپ A cask, barrel.

پِڻ *or* پيڻ Fair name, credit, honour.

پيڻ *or* پيڄي Rice water, gruel.

پِيڄارو A cotton carder (*from* پِيڄڻ).

پِيڻ (*from* پيڻ) Taking of water.

پاڻيءَ جي پِيڻ Source of water-supply.

پيڻ Twist, a griping in the bowels; difficulty, a screw, cheating.

پيڇباز Cunning, deceitful.

پيڇبازي Tactics, stratagem.

پيڇدار Twisted, knotty. پيڇي twisted or contracted (writing).

پِيڇائڻ To repay(a debt), to complete; to boil (rice) without straining out water.

پيڇرو A foot-path. [ing after, conclusion.

پِيڇو The back part of a garment, follow-

پیخانو (پاخانو) A privy; necessary; a latrine.
پیدا Born, created, produced, discovered.
پیدا ئیږ to be born, created, produced, to appear. پیدا کړ to create, to produce, procure. پیدائش or پیداش produce, income, creation, birth. [office.
پیدي A shelf fixed in a wall, a merchant's
پیر A foot, foot-print. پیرین پیدل walking on
پیري or پیرادوٌ A tracker. پیرن یر on [foot.
one's feet; standing.
پیرین سپرین Independent, in good circumstances. پیرالدي the foot part of a bed.
پیر Old; a Mah. saint, پیر زن or پیر زال an old woman; پیرمرد an old man. پیرسن old, aged. پیري old age, the position of a پیر.
پیرائتو or پیرائتي From the beginning; complete. [footsteps.
پیرو A foot-print; trace. پیرو کټ to trace

پیروز A turquoise.
پیرۆز Name of a fruit, berries.
پیروی Following, imitating.
پِیژ *or* پِیژه Foundation.
پِیژ ط To squeeze out, press, oppress. پیژ *or* پیژا pain, anguish.
پیژو A sweetmeat(prepared from milk); a ball of kneaded flour. [پیژهی hereditary.
پِیژهی A generation, pedigree. پیژهی ب
پِیس A deal (of cards); grass from which mats, etc., are made. پیس کوت a game of whist.
پیسو A pice, money, wealth. پیسو پنجژ money. پیسی وارو *or* پیسن وارو a rich man.
پیش In front,before. پیش the vowel point (ُ = u). پیش بوط to surrender, submit. پیش کرط to produce, submit,lay before.
پیشاب Urine. پیشاب کرط to make water, to piss. پیشابدانی a pisspot.

پيش گوئي Prediction.
پيشگي An advance on account.
پيشگير A petticoat.
پيشوا A leader, guide, a title of a Mahratta [minister.
پيشاني The forehead.
پيشن *or* پيشي The afternoon, the early [evening.
پيشو Profession.
پيغام A message, mission. پيغمبر a prophet.
پيکان The head of an arrow.
پيکر Face; as پري پيکر fairy-faced.
پيکو Of the relations of one's wife. پيکا (*pl.*) a wife's relations (*opp.* to ساهرا).
پيکط To look; to desire.
پيل An elephant; the bishop (*in chess*).
پيلبان an elephant driver. پيلپائو a pillar, [column.
پيلو A testicle.
پيلو Yellow, pale; a name of a راگ - پيلاط *or* پيلائي yellowness, paleness.

پَیمان Engagement, treaty, promise.

پیمانو A measure, scale, standard. پیمائش measurement, survey.

پیمار *or* پیمام *or* پیمانگ A beggar; *from* پیڅ [to beg.

پیمنی A crowd.

پینگهه A swing for swinging in.

پینگهو A swinging cradle, a swing.

پیڅ *or* پڅ To drink. (*p. p.* پیتو).

پیڅ A large water bird, a pelican.

پیوند A joint, patch; attachment. *a.* attached. پیوند کړ to attach.

پیڅ A crowd; rush of people.

پڅ *or* پڅ To enter, (*p. p.* پیتو). پڅ (*Imp.* پڅ *p. p.* پیتو). to grind, pound, to deal (of cards). پیس a deal (of cards).

پیڅو A perch. (*small* پیڅي).

پیهون Rice boiled and dried.

ق

قابطو A kind of fresh water-fish.

قاتو Was caught. (*p. p.* of قاسط to be caught

قاٹک A gate.

قاٹط To tear, burst; to cry out. *n.* قاٹ split, fissure. قاٹوڑو دهل a babbler, tell-tale

قاڑ A ploughshare, a slice of melon mango etc. cut lengthways.

قارهوُن *or* قاروُن Name of a fruit.

قاڑ A cut or wound from a blow. قاڑط tear

قاڑهو The hog deer.

قاسائط To entrap, involve, implicate.

قاسط (*p.p.* قاتو) to be caught, be entangled to stick (in mud, etc.) قاسطي a noose, snare

قاسي A noose, execution (of a criminal)

قاسي ڈيط to hang by the neck. قاسي کائط to hang oneself.

قاک The lines in a melon or gourd etc.

a line of a longitude or latitude; the former is دگهائي قاڪ, the latter وڪرائي قاڪ] قان Tired, all at once.

قانڊڻ To divide, apportion, allot. قانڊڻي a division, share, dividend.

قاهو A halter for hanging malefactors, hanging. قاهوڏيڻ to hang. قاهي a noose, snare, a button-hole.

قبائڻ To embezzle. قبجڻ *or* قبڻ to obtain one's desires,to succeed, to be digested, to be embezzled.

قتڪائڻ To shake violently; to subject to a severe and searching examination.

قتڪڻ To writhe, be convulsed(as one in a fit, a fish out of water etc); to be agitated, to flutter, to struggle, to do one's best. قتقت *or* قتڪو restlessness, writhing.

قِتل Bruised, crushed, burst. (*from* قِسك).

قِتو burst, crushed. (*p. p.* of قِسك)

قَتْ A wound, sore. قتجك to be wounded.

قُتْ A large lump of curds. (*small* قتي)

قتاكو A cracker; a squib.

قِتائك To corrupt, spoil, lay waste, to cause a quarrel between persons; to coagulate (milk.)

قِتك *or* قِتجك To go to ruin, be corrupted, be destroyed (as colour); coagulate; to have a difference or quarrel.

قِتل In ruins, corrupted, immoral.

قتكك To weep with a suppressed feeling

قتكو A stripe with a cane, etc.

قِتكي Alum.

قتك To wound. *n.* قت a wound. *a.* قتيل [wounded.

قڭ To burst open (as a bud, etc),to crack, to break (as day), to part (as a way).

قڭرك To throw down or away,abandon.

قڭي A cotton-pod;a small lump of curds.

قت An interjection expressive of scorn and aversion; hoot.

قتار Hooting, scorn, reviling.

ققز The lungs.

ققزي بولڭ To tremble (through fear).

ققس Flabby, pulpy.

قدر An awkward person.

قدو Crooked, club-footed, deformed.

قدو A hitch. قداقي one who puts hitches.

قر A blade of a knife or a sword, fruit; the young of an animal. قر تكر young cattle,children. قرلتو fruit-bearing. قرجڭ to fructify; to be pregnant.

قُر Robbery, plunder. قرمار plundering.
قُرجڻ To be robbed. [v. قُرڻ to rob.
قُردو Plundering. قُردي جو مال ill-gotten
قُردو A bridge, a causeway. [goods.
قرڙاٽ The snorting of a horse.
قرڙائڻ To cause to turn. اکيون قرڙائڻ to
قُرڙي A boil, abscess. [leer (in anger).
قِرڪ قرڻ Plans to be changed. [surprise
قرڪائڻ (اکيون) To turn (one's eyes) in
قرڪٽي Great cold. قرڪٽي پوڻ to trembl
قرموٽي A teetotum. [(through fear).
قَرڻ To vibrate as the eyelids, etc., to strike the mind (an idea, etc).
قُرڻ To rob.
قِرڻ To turn, return, walk about, revolve to rebel. قرڻ گهرڻ to change.

قُرڑو An idea, fancy.

قره A plank. قره ئي ٻوڻ to be tired out.

قرهو A plank, board. قرهو ئي ٻوڻ to be tired out; to lie down at full length (and generally to sleep).

قرهي a board used by boys as a slate.

قري A plantain; the pod of pulse grains.

قُڙ A bridge.

قُڙت *or* قڙلو quick, smart. *n.* قڙلي *or* قڙلائي

قِڙلي A trip, snare. [activity, smartness.

قڙلي ڪائڻ To change; to retract one's words.

قڙ قڙ The sound of boiling water of the flapping of a flag, or the rustling of paper etc., boasting, chattering.

قُڙ قُڙ (*from* قُڙو) the drizzling of rain.

قُڙ قُڙ لائڻ to drizzle.

قڙڤوت Alarm, panic.

قڑکڻ To tremble, shiver, flutter, throb.
اَک قڑکڻ to feel a pulsation in the eye.
قڑکڻي *or* قڑکو shaking, trembling, shivering.
قُڑو A large drop (*dim.* قُڑي a small drop).
قَس Tired. *n.* an ear of corn.
قِسڪڻ To slip, slide. قِسڪڻي slipping.
قِسڪ قُمدڻي a vain fellow.
قُسلائڻ To deceive, coax, wheedle.
قِسڻ (*p.p.* قِٽو) To burst, split open, be crushed. قِسي ٿو to be crushed.
قِڪاڻ Tastelessness; want of colour or brightness; paleness; shame.
قِڪائي Shame.
قڪرو Spread out to the air, half dried.
قڪرو ٿيڻ to settle (as weather, etc.) *n.*

ڤڪرائي *or* ڤڪراڻ the settling of weather, [etc.

ڤَڪڙ A spendthrift.

ڤڪڙ ڤاڙڻ To divulge or betray a secret.

ڤڪڙي Annoyance; clamouring for alms.

ڤڪڻ To chuck into the mouth from the palm of the hand (grain, powder, etc.)

ڤَڪ a handful so jerked in.

ڤڪو Tasteless, light (in colour), pale, yellow, ashamed. *n.* ڤڪاڻ

ڤڪت A coldness among friends.

ڤڪي (*from* ڤڪڻ) A dose of powdered medicine, a powder.

ڤڳڻ The name of the 12th Hindu month [(Feb-March).

ڤل Fruit; effect, gain, reward. ڤل ڦوُل fruitage. ڤل دائڪ fruit-producing, profitable. ڤل ڪامنا desire of reward or consequences.

قُل A flower; the earthenware top or head of a حقو in which the tobacco and fire [are placed.

قُللرجق To blossom

واث قللرجق To have a sore mouth.

قُللانتي or قللاولتي A widow.

قللانتو Fruitful, fertile.

قُللانق To flatter, expand, swell.

قُلبمدي بدق to flatter, to cajole.

قُلكاري Flowered (cloth, etc.)

قَلق To give fruit, be prosperous or successful, to be with young.

قُلق To blossom, flower; to swell.

قُلكو A kind of thin cake.

قُلو Popped corn, lamp black, cataract of an eye. قُلن مُك a small present.

قلواڑي A flower garden.

قَلها or قلهار (قل آهار) Vegetable food taken by Hindus on fast days.

قلهِ Lacking firmness or vigour, yielding, inflated, lazy. *n.* قلهائي softness. قلهڑو somewhat of soft or loose body; feeble [of mind, weak.

قُلهير or قلهيار Ashes.

قُلي A flower stamped on cloth; a rotten spot on a fruit; a gold ornament for the [nose.

قُليل Any perfumed oil.

قُندط A tassel, a bob (of a paper kite).

قندطي (*dim.* of قندط) a dandy.

قَندو A snare, difficulty. قندي ہر قاسط to be entrapped. قندي ہر قاسائط to entrap.

قُندائط To swell, inflate.

قُندط or قندجط or قُولدجط To swell out, to be puffed up. *n.* قُولدِ pride, vanity.

قڅ The hood of a snake; the shoulder blade.
قڅګ Spittle, a drop of water in sprinkling.
قڅوڼو A comb. قڅي a hair comb. قڅي ډېڅ to comb. قڅي قوکارو toilet; (Fr. Toilette.)
قوټ A contemptuous exclamation in reply to a call.
قوټ (*from* قوټ) A crack, rupture, split, disunion.
قوټ A foot (in measure).
قوټي *or* قوټ کټی Foot rule.
قوټۍ A satchel, a bag.
قوټو A cardamom; a bubble, the bladder of a fish. قوټي قار a very small present.
قوقو Hollow.
قوقېدو A blister on the skin from a burn, etc.
قوداو Peppermint.
قورو A skein of thread. قورو قولهڅ to expose one's shortcomings.

قورو (*from* قر) Plunderer, robber. قر robbery. قورو گهڙو a rapacious person.

قوڙڻ To break, split, to collect a subscription. قوڙائو love-sickness.

قوڙاڻي Split wood; a faggot.

قوڙي Collection, subscription.

قوس A dead fart.

قوڪ Empty, hollow, dregs. *adv.* uselessly.

قوڪ A blast, puff, whiff. قوڪون ڏيڻ to hiss. قوڪارڻ to hiss, to snort. *n.* قوڪارو snort, hiss, a puff from the mouth given in performing charms; blowing any medicinal powder down a child's throat, etc.

قوڪڻ To blow, puff. قوڪجڻ to swell.

قوڪڻو A blister on the skin, a bubble, anything swelled out in the wind,

قوڪڻي A goldsmith's blowpipe.

قوڪت م Free, for nothing.

قوڪو Obligation.

قوڳ Dregs, refuse.

قوُل A flower. قوُل داني a flower vase.

قوُل گوبي cauliflower.

قولڙو *or* قولهڙو The firm round excrement of a camel.

قولڙي *or* قولهڙي The droppings of sheep, goats, etc.

قولهڻ To disclose, to search for. *n.* قولهه

قوُلب Pride. v. قوُلبجڻ to be puffed up with pride.

قوُه Prime or bloom (of youth); pride of wealth. قوُهارو or قُهار or قهارو a fountain, spray.

قَهَ A pop, a quick sharp sound.

قهڪائڻ To lay on (with force); fasten

tightly. قهڪڻ to be fixed, fastened, etc. قهڪو beating, striking; sound of a slap or blow (in quick succession);a shower (of abuse); a thud.

قنگ or قهنگ A splash of dirt or water.

قهنگون رجهڻ To sputter.

قيٽ Tape; tapeline. قيٽو The wheel of a cart; the roller of a pully.

قيٽاڙو or قيٽاڻو Rupture, disunion(between [friends).

قيٽو A small turban.

قيڦو Flabby, puffy. *n.* قيڦائي flabbiness.

قير Difference, change, a turn.

قيرڦار or قهير گهير Change, alteration.

قيرائڻ or قيرڻ To cause to turn, change.

قيرائي or قيروئي giddiness, a turn.

قيرو A turn, walk. قيرو ڪائڻ to change (as one's statement).

قيرٿون Rotatory (as a lock), going round.
قيري A turn, a round, pride, giddiness, hawking; قيري وارو a hawker.
قيلائڻ To expand, extend, propagate. *n.* قلاڻ *or* قيلاڻ (*v.i.* قيلاڻ) to spread, etc.
قيهنگ *or* قهنگ A splash of dirt or water.
قيڻ Froth, suds, foam.
قيڻو An incantation, charm.
قيڻي Spittle, saliva.
قيهڻ To cause to burst or split, to thrash قٽل bruised. [soundly.

ج

جابلو Mountainous, hilly.
جات A caste, sect, class, nature.
جاترا Pilgrimage. جاتري a pilgrim.
جاتي Where.
جاٿ A body of pilgrims. جاتي a pilgrim.

جاڻو *or* جانڌو *a.* Smart, vigorous. *n.* a method of tripping in wrestling.

جاپ *or* جپ Praying; counting silently [the beads of a rosary.

جاڇڪ A musician.

جاچڻ To investigate, examine, inspect; ponder. *n.* جاچ investigation; inspection.

جادوُ *or* جادوُگري Witchcraft, enchantment, juggling. جادوگر magician, juggler, etc.

جاڏي In such direction as, where.

جاڏو Strong, coarse, stout.

جاذب An absorber.

جاَر *a.* Plentiful. *n.* a woman.

جارو Niche in a wall, a shelf (*small* جاري).

جاري Flowing, current, continuing, in force. جاري ڪرڻ to issue, promulgate, [introduce (a custom).

جاڙو A twin.

جاسوُس A spy, scout. جاسوُسي espionage.

جاسین Till, as long as, as far as.
جاوز or جاء قل Nutmeg.
جاکوڑ or جاکوڑو Trouble, difficulty.
جاگیر Rent free grant, an estate. جاگیردار
a holder of such land. [wakefulness.
جاگنا To wake, rouse, excite; جاگ
جاگنا To awake, wake up, to light up.
جاگہ or جگہ Place, vacancy, stead,
جال or جالارو Abundant. [dwelling-place.
جالنا To last, live with, pass (the time).
جام Abundant, plentiful.
جام A guava, kind of drinking bowl.
جامکیدار بندوق A matchlock. [mosque.
جامع مسجد The principal Mahomedan
جامو A kind of long upper garment
which opens in front; a shirt, the body.
جان Life, spirit, soul; a sweetheart. جاندار

having life, animate. جان فشاني self-sacrifice; devotedness. جانباز venturesome, intrepid. جانبازي intrepidity.

جان *conj*, Either, or; a redundant particle; *prep*. like. *adv*. as, when.

جالب Lover.

جالبه A flour-mill. جالباهي a miller.

جالو يرمق To show repentance.

جانور An animal, beast. جانورن جو باغ a zoological garden.

جاني (*from* جان) Beloved, belonging to life. جاني دشمن deadly enemy.

جاوان *ajwan* seed, bishop's weed.

جاوا كرمق To have a good time of it.

جاهل Ignorant, foolish. جاهلي *or* جاهليت ignorance, foolishness.

جاه Jasmine (a flower).

جاه Place, residence, building, room, lieu.

جاء بجاء every where. جاء بيجاء right or wrong. جاء پرڻ to fill a post; to fill (another's) place. جاء ضرور a privy, a latrine. جاء نشين a successor. جاء نشينيءِ [succession.

جائداد Property, assets.

جائدو or جائزو Engagement, promise.

جائز Lawful, allowed.

جائي Positively, necessarily.

جبار Omnipotent, Almighty.

جبرو or جبر Powerful, oppressive. جبر جنگ vigorous, stout. جابرانو forcibly, coercive.

جبل A hill, mountain. *a.* جابلو or جبلي mountainous, hilly.

جُبو A long robe.

جبين The forehead.

جَت A camelman. *fem.* جتڻ. *a.* جتڪو

جَت Chastity. *a.* جتي chaste.

جُت A pair, a couple.

جِت or جتي where; جتان or جتالهون or جتالهين from such place as.

جتن Care, diligence, striving.

جُتي A pair of shoes.

جتا Matted hair.

جتاه or جتا Durability. *a.* جتاؤ durable. v. جتڻ to last, continue.

جُتڻ To apply the mind; to engage or embark in any business; to quarrel.

جُت Dishonouring, punishment, persecution جُت ڦٽ severe scolding.

جُثو The body.

جپ Praying. جپ لپ devotion, worship. v. جپڻ to mutter prayers.

جِج or جِجا A dun, an importunate fellow.

جِڄاڙو A bugbear.
جڄڪي A whim, caprice.
جڄمان A client of a Brahmin.
جُڄ A marriage feast, banquet.
جڄ ماڙڻ To fret and foam.
جدا Separate. جدائي separation.
جدول An arithmetical table.
جديد or جديدي Fresh, new (opp. to قديم).
جُڌ War, strife.
جڏال A great stupid fellow.
جڏو Maimed, crippled, wicked.
جڏهاڪر adv. From such time as, since.
جڏهن or جڏهن or جڏه When.
جذب Attraction, absorption.
جذبو Rage, passion, violent desire.
جر Water, جر ڙ land and water.
جرأت Courage. جرأت ڀريو courageous.

جراح A surgeon. *a.* جراحي surgery.
جِرگو *Jirga*, Council of elders.
جُرئت or جُرأت Courage.
جريب Half an acre.
جربدو Quick, alone, unattended.
جَڑ Root, origin; a nail; the rivet, etc.
جڑ Inanimate, stupid, untrained, matter (opp. to جـتن Spirit).
جڑڻ To rivet, join, to set with jewels.
جڑت Settings in ornaments.
جڙڻ v. i. To be built, made, prepared, to fit, be obtained.
جڙڻ جڪڻ To be equipped, ready.
جڙاؤ Forged, counterfeit, false. جڙاؤ شاهدي concocted evidence.
جُز بندي The sewing together the sheets of a book in binding. جُزدان a portfolio.

جز or جزو A particle, ingredient, a factor.
جزوي In part, a little, a few.
جزا An importunate fellow, punishment, retribution. جزا اوزمق To receive just retribution.
جزم The orthographical character(ْ placed over a letter to show that it is quiescent).
جزيره An island.
جزيه A capitation tax levied by Mahomedan rulers on non-Muslims.
جس Credit, renown; flavour. جس يرلو [decent, flavoured.
جست Zinc, pewter.
جسم Body. جسماني corporeal, worldly.
جشن Joy, pleasure, jubilee.
جعفري Lattice work.
جعل ساز A forgerer. جعل سازي forgery, counter-feiting. جعلي counterfeit,forged, [fictitious.
جغرافيه Geography.

جفا Trouble, injustice. جيءِ کي جفا ڏيڻ to exert oneself. جفا ڪش hard-working. جفاڪشي trouble.

جڪ ڪائڻ To writhe in anger.

جَڪڻ To talk idly. جڪ جڪ ڪرڻ or جَڪ مارڻ to talk nonsense, to prattle.

جگر The liver, a relation; courage. جگري of the liver, bosom(friend), deep seated; constitutional.

جُگ A feast to Brahmins and Fakirs; a sacrifice, the world, a country.

جگتر or جگت The universe.

جگديش The Lord of the universe.

جُگ An age of the world.

جُڳائڻ To become, befit, suit.

جڳائتو Proper, suitable. [lity, skill.

جُگت or جُگتي Purity, temperance, fruga-

جگهه *or* جاڳه Place, room, dwelling place.
جل Water, a fit of rage. جل ٿل land and water. جل مئي inundation.
جُلاب A purgative, an aperient.
جلاد An executioner.
جلال *or* جلالپ glory, greatness, fury.
جل جلاله An epithet of God.
جلاڻو Combustible.
جلاوطن Banished. جلاوطني banishment.
جلاوطن ڪرڻ to exile. جلاوطن ٿيڻ to become an exile.
جلائڻ To burn. جلائڻو for burning. [soon.
جلد quick, promptly. جلدي haste, speed;
جُلد The binding of a book. جلد بند *or* جلدائي book-binder. جلد بندي book-binding.
جلسو Meeting, exhibition, a show.
جلندو The dropsy.
جاڙڻ To burn, be envious, have a grudge.

جلوس A procession, accession to a throne.
جلوو Lustre, splendour. *a.* جلو بدار brilliant, [shining.
جلهه An assault, attack.
جلي Clear, large and plain (hand-writing).
جليب Sweet, luscious (fruit); mulberry.
جليبي A kind of sweetmeat.
جليل Great, glorious, illustrious. [of death.
جم The angel of death. جم دوت the angel
جماعت (*from* جمع) A crowd, a company, meeting, assembly.
جمال Beauty. جميل beautiful.
جمال گهوٹو Name of a purgative seed.
جمع The credit side of an account, total, collected in a body; (*gram.*) plural number. جمع کرنا to credit; to collect.
جمع بندي the settlement of land revenue, assessment due to Govt; a rent-roll.
جمع بندي کرنا to assess revenue,

جمعدار A Police head constable, a head-man over workmen. جمع واصل an abstract of dues and collections.

جمعو Friday. جمعيرات Thursday.

جمعيت Comfort, consolation, wealth.

جملو The total, whole, sum, a sentence.

جمڏي An earthen saucer used for drinking from; a kind of flat skull-cap.

جمهور A republic;a community.[a banker.

جن An individual, mankind. مهاجن or مهاجڻ

جن A genius, spirit, demon. جن لڳڻ or اچڻ to get angry, to be possessed by a جن - جن ڪڍڻ to exorcise an evil spirit. جنات genii. [an imp; sprite.

جڏي A female ghost; جڏو (*dim.* of جن)

جن The *oblique plural* of جو.

جناب Your honour. جناب عالي exalted sir, your honour.

جنازو A corpse, a coffin, a funeral.
جناخ The breast-bone. جناخ ڪڍڻ to kill, to take out one's vitals (used only in abuse).
جنب A brickbat.
جُنبش A shaking, motion.
جُنبڻ (p.p. جنبيو or جُنو) to be zealously employed, go forward.
جنت Heaven, paradise. *a.* جنتي
جنتر An amulet. جنتر منتر Conjuring.
جنتري A calendar, an almanac.
جنجال *or* جنجل *or* جنجار Bother, trouble.
جنجالي one who causes trouble, etc.
جِند Life, body.
جند پير (زنده پير) A title for the river Indus; name of a shrine on an island near Rohri.
جنڊ A handmill. جنڊ ڪڍڻ *or* ڪاهڻ to toil hard; to grind corn.
جنڊا *or* جنڊڙا Short hair,

جندو A lock.

جندي A lathe. جندي ءِ وايو A turner.

جنس Sort, kind; species; sample, grain, article, gender. جنسي like, similar, the very same; in reality. جنس وار according to species. جنس واري classification.

جنسار Clothes and ornaments for the [person;dress.

جنگ War, battle, a fight.

جنگ عظيم The Great War.

جنگي Of war, warlike, military. جنگي جهاز a man-of-war, warship. جنگي کاتو military department.

جنم Birth. جنماشٽمي The birthday of Lord Krishna. جنم ٿوءِ or جنم ٿوليءِ a birth-place. جنم پتري a horoscope. جنم ڏينهن birth-day. جنم وڻڻ to be born.

جنمجڻ (*p.p.* جنميو) To be born.

جندي A mother.

جنوب South. جنوبي Southern.

جنون (*from* جن) madness. *a.* جنوني or مجنون mad.

جنيم or جونه A louse.

جنيو The sacred thread.

جو Barley. جَوَن جي آش barley water.

جو *of*; he who, that which (*rel*); *conj.* that, because.

جوا Gambling. جواخانو a gambling-house; جواري *or* جوئاري a gambler. جوا جي ٺگري a gambling-den.

جواب An answer, reply; refusal;discharge from service. جوابدار responsible, liable, accused. جوابداري *or* جوابدهي responsibility, liability.

جوار *or* جوئر Great millet.

جوارو اٿو هٽڻ To be disunited.

جوالا A flame of fire. جوالامکي a volcano.

جوان A youth, a young man. جوان جماڻ

a youth. جوان مرد manly, bold, generous *n.*
جوان مردي manliness. جواني youth.
جواهر A jewel, gem. جواهري a jeweller.
جوبن The time of youth.
جوت Brightness, lustre; eyesight; a lamp.
جوت جاڳائڻ to light a lamp. جوتي، سروپ luminous.
جوتش Astrology. جوتشي astrologer.
جوڙڻ To yoke cattle; to commence. جنگ جوڙڻ to enter into a strife.
جوڙ A lie. جوڙو false. [been used.
جوڙ Leavings. جوڙو defiled from having
جوڌو A hero, champion, warrior.
جوراب Stockings, socks.
جورو A suit of woman's apparel, consisting of a petticoat, bodice and shawl.
جوڙ Forming, junction, addition, total, a match, fit, fellow. *a.* suitable, well.

جوڑنا To make, build, to add up. جوڑجنا
جوڑو *or* جوڑي A pair, couple. [arrangement.
جوڑي A kind of coarse cloth.

جوڑي A small bundle (of pot-herbs, etc.)

جوش Heat; passion, emotion, boiling up.

جوع Hunger. [اچنا جوش to flare up.
جوفو Avarice, a bribe.

جوکم *or* جوکو Risk, danger. جوکم جو مال valuables as ornaments, etc. *a.* جوکا تنو
جوکو Penniless. [dangerous.

جوگ A yoke of oxen, etc. the duty of a jogi; religious meditation, the junction of stars, etc. (in astrology); a fortunate moment; the dregs of strained *bhang*. *a.* fit, proper. *adj.* جوگو suitable, fit. proper; *prep.* liable, worthy of, fit for,

جوگو سزا Punishable.

جوگي A devotee (*fem.* جوگڻ); a snake charmer; جوگيسر a religious ascetic.

جوگ پچائڻ To undergo hardships.

جولان Motion, agitation, anger.

جوُن A louse; lice.

جوُڻ Transmigration, جوُڻ وڃڻ to transmigrate.

جوهر Essence, gem, jewel. جوهري a jeweller.

جوهر The water or temper of a sword.

جوهردار tempered.

جوُهو A thicket; a shoal of fish.

جوءِ (*pl.* جوئون *or* جوئر *or* جوئرون) a wife.

به جوءِ on having two wives.

جهاد A Mahomedan religious war.

جهاز A ship. جهازوان a navigator. جهازواني navigation.

جهالت *or* جاهلي Ignorance. جاهل ignorant, foolish.

جهان The world. جهان پناه Refuge of the

world; Your Majesty. جهانداري the ways or rules of worldly guidance.
جهان ديدو Experienced. [ceased).
جهاني Worldly.(آنجهاني the late; the de-
جهد Labour, zeal. *a.* جهدي hardworking.
جهڙو Such as, according to; *a.* like.
جهڙو تهڙو So so, superficially.
جهنم Hell. *a.* جهنمي hellish.
جهو A blast of wind, a thicket of trees.
جيه Victory. *inter.* hail. جيه جيه ڪار rejoicings, cheers.
جڳاپو *or* جماپو Life (*from* جڳڻ to live).
جڳن As. جڳن لڳن anyhow, in any way.
جڳن ڏ whereas, because.
جڳڻ To live. جڳرو alive, living.
جي The inflected form of جو (=Of); the *nom. pl.* of جو (=who) *conj.* if, though.
جي *inter.* Sir, madam, a title of respect.

جيان Like.

جيت Victory, conquest, winning. (from

جيت An insect, a reptile. [جيتڻ to win).

جيتام An insect, a very small living being.

(*dim.* جيتاڙو).

جيتوڻي *or* جيتوڻيڪ *conj.* Although.

جيترو As much as. *pl.* جيترا as many as.

جيتڻ To conquer, win, defeat, overcome.

n. جيت victory.

جيڪا *or* جيڪان *or* جيڪل *or* جيڪي an

affectionate term for mother, aunt, etc.

جيڏانهن or جيڏي Where; wherever.

جيڏو As large as, as great, equal. [whither.

جيرالدي The pluck (of an animal).

جيرو The liver.

جيري Cumin seed.

جيس match.

جيستائين or جيستوڻي Until, as long as, as far as.
جيڪڏهن *conj.* If.
جيڪر If, although, would that, probably.
جيڪس Perhaps, probably.
جيڪو or جيڪو ڪو *pron.* Whoever, whatever. (*fem.* جيڪا or جيڪا ڪا).
جيڪي or جيڪي ڪي *pron.* whatever.
جيڪي سو somewhat, some little.
جيل or جيل خانو A jail.
جيون چرٽر Biography.
جيهو As, like.
جيءُ Life, soul, a living being, an animal; a respectful term of address or assent, Sir, madam, well, good. جيءُ ڪري آئين or جيءُ آئين you are welcome.
جيءُ جنت A living being.
جيئدان ڏيڻ To grant life.
جڻن or جيڻن As.

جيئڻ or جئڻ To live. جيئرو alive.
جيئرو جاڳندو Alive and well.

ج

جاڻو (*p. p.* of جاڻڻ) Knew, known.
جاڻڻ (*p. p.* جاڻو or جايو) To be born; to congeal.
جاڄي One attending a marriage procession; the company and attendants at a marriage.
جار A net.
جارو A cobweb, the strings in the pulp of a mango; soot; the scum that rises on standing water.
جاري A net; the scum on standing water.
جاريدار made of net.
جاڙي A jaw. جاڙيون ٿڙڻ to be dumbfounded.
جاڙو A dwarf.
جاموت The headman in a village of peasants.

جاڻو A seed from which oil is extracted.

جاڻ Information, inward consciousness.

جاڻائڻ to inform, signify.

جاڻڻ (*p. p.* جاڻو) To know, to think.

جاڻو ڪرڻ to inform. جاڻڻهار one who knows, Omniscient. جاڻي جاڻڻهار God knows.

جاڻو Acquainted with. جاڻي ٻجهي *or* جاڻي واڻي intentionally, knowingly.

جاول (*from* جمڻ) Born, congealed, coagulated (milk, etc).

جاهو A hedgehog.

جائو Was born etc. (*p. p.* of جائڻ or جمڻ)

جب The tongue. جڻو Long-tongued.

جڻي The flame of a fire, a tongue scraper.

جت A boor, illiterate, ignorant.

جڙائڻ To stick. v.i. جڙڻ to adhere.

چج A marriage procession.

چر The strong burning heat of fire, etc.

چرائڻ to scorch.

چرڪو A fresh water-fish, a greedy avaricious person, a shark.

چڙھ Root, foundation. چڙھ ڪڍڻ to tire (one); to extirpate.

چلڻ To move, go, proceed.

چلھو A lazy fellow, miserly, slow. *n.* چلھائي

چمائڻ To cause to grow, to coagulate; to stick, fix in the memory. چمڻ to coagulate, curdle, freeze, to be congealed.

چمڻ To be born, spring up (as seed), grow;

چم birth. چمار Age; lifetime. چمندي چام Great or learned from birth.

چمڙن A fruit and tree so called.

چنگھ A leg. چانگھو long-legged.

جڻ or جڻ conj. As if.

جڻڻ To give birth to; to bring forth (young); to be delivered of (a child).

جڻو A person, an individual.

جڙ Lac, sealing wax.

جڙ The leech, the afterbirth. جڙ ۾ لڳڻ to stick on like a leech.

جڙو Kind of tick, a parasite.

جٺ A husband's elder brother; 3rd. Hindu month (May-June).

جهه

جهاڻي spying, peeping.

جهاڻي وڃڻ or پاڻڻ To peep.

جهار A flock of birds. جهار هڪلڻ to drive away birds, etc.

جهاري A metal pitcher, a flagon.

جهاڙ or جهاڙ ڦوڪ Charming to take away pain. جهاڙ وڃڻ to charm, to exorcise.

جھاڑ A tree.

جھاڑن A coarse cloth for wiping furniture.

جھاڑو A stool, the excrement of a man.

جھاڑو A broom, search by a policeman.

جھاڑو وانڻ to search a house or a person.

جھاڑو ڏيڻ to sweep; to submit to search.

جھاڪ لڳاڻ To pass through a critical period (of sickness, etc).

جھاڳڻ To wade through shallow water, to take a long journey; to endure (pain).

جھاڳ لڳاڻ To recover from serious illness.

جھالر A fringe, a kind of ear ornament.

جھالردار fringed.

جھالو (*from*) جھاڻ *a*. Lasting, durable.

جھانجھ A cymbal.

جھانجھر A kind of metallic water-vessel.

جھانجھرو Active, smart, quick.

جھانجھ Small jingling brass balls.

جھانکی Noise, sound, voice. [*ghi*, etc.

جھپڑنا To besmear or cover bread with

جھپٹ Pounce, dart, a snatch. *v.* جھپٹ مارنا to pounce upon; to fall upon and outrage

جھٹ *or* جھٹ پٹ Quickly. [(a boy).

جھکڑ A shower of rain, a blast of wind, a burst of passion, etc., a snatch; slaughtered with a sword at a stroke (a goat, etc.) as by *Khalsas*. [the air or falling.

جھپٹنا To catch anything moving through

جھپاٹا A stroke, a blow (of lightning etc).

جھپٹنا To snatch, pluck; catch anything flying in the air. *n.* جھپٹ *or* جھپٹا a snatch, a catch, pounce.

جھپٹنا *or* جھپٹنا To decrease.

جھجکنا To grow weak. [long neck, a goglet.

جھجھری A metallic water-vessel with a

جھجھو Abundant, plentiful, much. جھجھائي abundance. | a ghost; demon.

جھجھو A word used to frighten children;

جھڈو Decrepit, old; a projection from a hill.

جھرک A cock sparrow. جھرکي a hen sparrow.

جھرمر The effulgence of stars, many lights etc. beauty from a variety of colours.

جھرنو A spring of water; a fountain.

جھرڻ To be hurt by a blow, fall, etc; to be broken. جھورڻ to hurt. جھوري pain, anguish; pain of separation.

جھڙ Cloudiness; heavy clouds. جھڙي ڦڙي rainy weather. جھڙاڻو Cloudiness.

جھڙڻ To strike (as the wind, sun, fate etc. does). *n.* جھڙپ.

جھڙپ (جي ج-) A stroke of the sun,

ڄڙڪڻ ڄڻڪ To wander about aimlessly.
ڄڻڪ Strong wind, gale; idle talk.
ڄڻڪڻ To talk idly or foolishly; to chatter.
ڄڻڪي a chatterer.
ڄڻڪڻ To stoop, bend down, sit down on the ground (as a camel). ڄڻڪائڻ to cause to bend or stoop.
ڄڻڪو Faint, lessened, calmed, quiet, dull (market); humbled, weak; *n*. ڄڻڪاڻ or ڄڻڪائي dulness, weakness. v. ڄڻڪجڻ or ڄڻڪائجڻ [trees.
ڄڳڙو A tuft of anything, a clump of
ڄڳڙو A quarrel. ڄڳڙائي quarrelsome. v. ڄڳڙڻ to quarrel.
ڄڳال A feast, entertainment, picnic.
ڄڳومڳ Brightness, glitter.
ڄڳو A house; house and property.
ڄول The body cloth of a horse, etc.

جھلکنا To shine, flash, glitter. *n.* جھلک or جھلکو glitter, lustre, splendour; a glance, glimpse. جھلکو ڈالنا to flash; glance.

جھلنا To seize, take hold of, prevent; to last, to support. *n.* جھل seizure, hold, restraint, support; جھلجانا to be seized, etc. to be eclipsed (as the moon, etc.)

جھلو A prop; a preventer or holder back.

جھلی A large fan, punkha.

جھمٹ *or* جھمٹو A grove of trees.

جھم *or* جھمٹ A thicket, copse. [dancing.

جھمر *or* جھمری Circular movement in

جھنجھنو A rattle for children.

جھنڈ The first hair on a child's head, the tonsure of this hair. جھنڈولا a child, whose hair is allowed to grow; (of hair) matted.

جھنڈ A band of *fakirs*.

جھڏا The short hair of an infant.

جھنڊو A flag, banner, standard.

جھنڊي A small flag.

جھنگ A jungle.

جھنگلي Of the jungle, wild, savage, rude. *n.* جھنگليپڻو *or* جھنگليپائي wildness, savageness.

جھنگل شگافي Clearing of trees and brush-wood; clearance of the jungle.

جھنگڻ To spoil food as flies do.

جھڻ Butter-milk; whey.

جھڻجڻ A rattling noise.

جھڻڪڻ To reprove sharply, snub. *n.* جھڻڪ *or* جھڻڪار a rebuff, scolding.

جھڻڪڻ To groan, murmur.

جھوڙائڻ To crush.

جھوڙو A push with the hand, a jolt.

جهوت Wandering, strolling. جهوڙن ڏيڻ to stumble, grope.

جهوڙو A nod(in drowsiness); a blast of wind

جهوڙو or جهوڙي A hut, cottage. [a puff.

جهوري Anguish, pain.

جهورڻ To hurt.

جهوڙ Old, ancient, hoary.

جهوڙو A tassel. جهوڙي a small bundle (of pot-herbs, etc.) جهوڙيدار fringed.

جهوڪڻ To put faggots into the fire.

جهوڪ the pushing etc; the lair of a wild beast; the place where camels, etc. are picketed.

جهول The losing one's way, difficulty; a skirt taken up to hold anything in.

جهول ٿيڻ To get worse (as a patient).

جهولڻ v. To swing backwards and forwards, rock. جهولو a swing, a cradle.

جھوُلڻو A punkha suspended from the roof.
جھولو The hot wind, simoon.
جھولي A wallet, bag; a skirt taken up to hold anything in; a brood of young birds; a body of men.
جھوُنجھو *or* جھوُنجھار Dim-sighted.
جھون جھون Grumbing.
جھوُلو Old, ancient. *n.* جھونائي antiquity.
جھيڙو *or* جھيڙو جھڙو quarrel.
جھينگو A prawn. *n.* وڏو جھينگو a lobster.
جھيڻو Slight, gentle, weak, slow.

چ

چابڪ A whip, a lash.
چابڻ To munch.
چابي A key.
چاڙو Mixture of liquor and sugar-candy used for cough and cold.

چائي Liking for, taste. [wall.
چاپوڙو A piece of plaster fallen from a
چاپلوسي Flattery. چاپلوس a flatterer.
چاچلو A petted child. *n.* چاچلائي
چاچو (Paternal) uncle. چاچي (Paternal)
چادر A sheet, a map, a scarf. [aunt.
چاڏو *or* چاڏي A kind of earthen vessel.
چار Four.
چاراڻي *or* چراڻي Hire for grazing cattle.
چاري A spy. چارپ the business of a spy.
چارڻ A singing fakir, a bard.
چارڻ To graze, cause to feed.
چارو Fodder, pasture; a footpath.
چارو Help, remedy, exertion. (وبيچارو = بي چارو = help-less).
چاڙهڻ To raise, embark, apply. چاڙهڻ ڏيڻ to wheedle.
چاڙهو Rising, improvement.
چاڙهي An ascent.

چاشَ Syrup. چاشني flavour, relish, syrup.
چاڪ or چاق (a) Well, recovered from illness.
چاڪ n. A wheel, a slit in clothes; a wound.
چاڪر A servant. چاڪرياڻي a maid servant.
چاڪري service. [clasp-knife.
چاڪوُ or چاڪوُن or چاقون A penknife;
چاڪي An oil-presser.
چاڪڙي or چاڪڙ A wooden shoe.
چاڳاو A coquet. n. چاڳلائي coquetry.
چال Gait, pace, conduct, manners.
چال چلڻ or چال چاڻ conduct, character.
چالاڪ Active, clever, smart, tricky, artful.
n. چالاڪي activity, smartness, trickery.
چالباري Diplomacy, cleverness. a. چالباز diplomatic, clever.
چالان A letter of advice, a letter of commitment sent with the prisoner by the [police.
چالاڪو Death.

چالوُ Current. چالوُ کرڻ to set a-going.

چاليهه Forty.

چاليهو Forty days of great heat in summer or of cold in winter; the fortieth part of one's income given away as charity.

چاليهون Fortieth.

چانپ The lock of a gun. [argue.

چان چوُن کرڻ To dispute, question, object,

چاندني A white cotton coverlet with red

چاندي Silver. [borders, moonlight.

چانڊاڻ or چانڊڻي or چانڊوڪي Moonlight, moonshine. چانڊوڪي رات a moonlit night.

چانڊيا مگسي (هڻڻ) To be on unfriendly

چانگ Brave, name of a tribe. [terms.

چانور or چانئر Rice (husked); ½ of a رڻي

چاله Blue jay, name of a bird.

چانٽ or چانوٽ A threshold, the sill of [a door.
چانيهو Potash.
چاڻو A ball of butter; a lump of anything; (*dim.* چاڻي)
چاڻي A ball of dough.
چاوٽ or چائٽ Spite, ill-will; competition *a.* چاوڻي spiteful.
چاه Desire, fondness for, inclination, affection. v. چاهڻ to like, to love.
چاهِ or چانهِ Tea. چاهدان a teapot.
چاهي زمين Land cultivated on well-water.
چائڙي A town police station.
چبوترو A platform.
چِب A false charge or claim; a stickler.
a. چبارو or چبر a stickler; a false accuser.
چِب or چبرو An owl.
چبائڻ or چبائڻ or چبڻ To chew, masticate.
چپي چٽي ڳالهائڻ To speak with deliberation

or prudence. چپڪو The sound made in chewing.

چپرو An owl; mimicking; hollow-cheeked.

چپو Dinted, pressed in, bruised.

چپڻ To prick, pierce, rankle in the mind.

n. چپ چپ a pricking.

چپوڙڻ To jam. *n.* چپوڙ a jam.

چت The mind. [warning.

چتائڻ To inform. *n.* چتائي *or* چتاءُ notice,

چتر Clever, wise. *n.* چترائي cleverness, tact.

چتر زبان eloquent.

چتر Painting, picture, etc.

چتو A large patch. (*dim.* چتي)

چتوڻ A parrot.

چتي A patch; a piece cut out of anything.

چترڻ *or* چتاڙڻ To bruise, crush by pressing or striking. چڙڻ to pound, chop, mince, bruise.

چٽر Joking, ridicule.

چٽر Abrasion. چٽر لهڻ to be abraded

چٽ Temptation, enticement; a slight colouring; taste or seasoning; licking.

چٽ ڏيڻ to tempt, coax, etc.

چٽ Destroyed, waste. چٽ ڪرڻ to destroy.

چٽ A painting, a picture.

چٽايٽي Altercation, quarrelling, enmity.

چٽائي A date palm mat; being sweet-toothed.

چٽائي Clearness, certainty. *a.* چٽو clear.

چٽ چٽ ڪرڻ To cringe.

چٽو Spotted, having a sore back (a beast of burden).

چٽڙو A small spot.

چٽسالي Painted in various colours.

چٽڪمرو Variegated with diverse colours.

چٽڪو Glitter, splendour. [newspaper.

چڪو A piece of paper; a jotting in a

چڪي A pinch (of flour, etc.); force, [speed.

چڙ To lick with the tongue.

چڙ To hit with a missile.

چڙ To paint in diverse colours.

چٽني Sauce; *chutney*.

چٽو One fond of sweet or savoury things.

چٽو A stain, a scar, a blot; a saddle gall on horse, etc. a leopard or panther.

چٽو *a*. Clear, distinct.

چٽي A fine, loss, expenses (of another).

چٽي پوليس Punitive police.

چٽي Leucoderma.

چٺو A list, inventory; a subscription.

چٺي A letter, a note, a chit, fate. چٺي چپائي a letter, etc.

چپ A lip. چپو *or* چپو thick-lipped.

چپ چورڪ to eat, to attempt to speak.

چپ At enmity. چپ ٻوڪ to raise a quarrel (without any cause).

چپ *or* چپ Silence. چپ چپات silently, [secretly.

چپات A slap.

چپٽي A snap of fingers; a pinch of anything. ناس چپٽي a pinch of snuff.

چپڙ A wedge.

چپڙاسي A peon wearing a چپڙاس (=breast-plate with a badge).

چپڙي An application of cooling ingredients for the head; a splinter.

چپڻ To press, bruise, flatten by force.

چپو An oar, a hand-breadth; a palm.

چپو چوروڪرڻ To take a little refreshment.

چپو Bruised, flattened, flabby.

چپيت A stroke, a blow, loss.

چچ مارڻ To be stingy; to meanly reckon and dispute every expense. چچماڙ or چچماڙ a stingy fellow.

چچڙڻ To mangle, to tear to pieces, mince.

چچڙ A tick; an importunate fellow.

چچلائڻ or چچلائڻ To scream; to linger out one's days on a sick bed.

چچو A petted child; *n.* چچلائي fondling of a child. چچو ڪرڻ to pamper.

چچي A lizard.

چڏن Coquetry.

چڏو A large playing marble.

چڙ A drain, ditch.

چڙ A movement or motion; a motion by which another is annoyed or disturbed; a cave, the hole broken by burglars.

چراغ A hyena.

چراغ A lamp. چراغبندي an illumination by [lamps.
چراگاه Grazing-land; pasture.
چراڻي Grazing fee.
چرب Fat. چرب زبان plausible.
چرٻت An idiot, silly.
چرتر Story, history, tricks. جيون چرتر [biography.
چرٻر or چرڦر movement, restlessness.
چرچ A motion or action by which another is annoyed or angered.
چرچر ڪرڻ To eat.
چرچو A joke, talk. چرچائي a jester. ڏرم چرچا religious conversation.
چرخ A wheel; sky; circular motion, giddiness. عقل چرخ ٿيڻ to become astonished.
چرخو A spinning wheel; a large water-wheel, the wheel of fortune; business. گهر جو چرخو house expenses.
چرخي (*dim.*) A spinning jenny; a kind of

firework. چرهي زمين land watered by lift
چرک Delay. چرکو late; with delay.
چرن The foot; the foot of a verse.
چرڻ (*p. p.* چريو *or* چرو) To graze.
چرڻ *or* چرڻ ۾ چرڻ To move.
چرٽي A ladder, stairs.
چريو Mad, foolish. چرپائي madness, idiocy
چريت mad, an idiot.
چرين جي اسپتال Lunatic asylum.
چڙ Anger. [چڙهت ڪرڻ to compete
چڙهت *or* چڙت Competition, rivalry
چڙش *Charash*; an intoxicating drug.
چڙڻ To be angry. چڙڻو *or* چڙاڪ irritable
چڙائڻ to tease, provoke, irritate.
چڙو A braid (of hair).
چڙو A cock-sparrow. [prove (in health.
چڙهڻ To rise, mount, climb, embark; im

چڑهو or چڑهه Wheedling. چڑهه ٻڌڻ To wheedle.
چڑهو چڑهندي Prosperity, advancement.
چڑهاءُ or چڑهت Rise in price; out-bidding.
چڑهتي advancement, prosperity.
چڑهي Riding, invasion, expedition. چڑهي
ڪرڻ to ride, to invade. چڑهائي expedition.
چڙي Hen-sparrow; a bird. چڙيا گهر an
aviary; a zoo. چڙي مار a fowler.
چَسَ or چَشَ Liking, taste.
چست Active, smart. چستي activity, smart-
چشڪو or چشي A taste, a liking. [ness.
چشم A eye. چشمبندي sleight of hand,
چشم پوشي Connivance. [conjurer's tricks).
چشمو A pair of spectacles, a fountain, a
spring.
چغل or چغل خور A back-biter. چغل خوري
or چغلي back-biting.
چغلي هڻڻ To backbite.

چڤمق Flint.

چک A bite; griping pain. چک وجهڽ *or* چک ڽائڽ to bite. چک وجهڽ to ask for something. چک ڽوڽ to be bitten; to have a griping pain. چکر a biter.

چک A land-farm; a survey map; a potter's wheel; congealed milk.

چک A pain in the loins, a mistake.

چک A hanging screen of split bamboos.

چک *or* چکڠ Mud. *a.* چکاڠو Miry.

چکار Full, fully laden.

چکاسڽ To inspect, examine, check. *n.* چکاس inspecting, verification.

چکائڽ To settle, fix price, finish.

چکتڠ Finally settled. چکڽ to be settled etc. to make a mistake; to be finished.

چکائڽ To distil, fatigue or distress.

چکر A circle, a hoop, a round, dizziness.
چکرہدار or چکرانگون circular, round.
چکر کائڻ To wander about; to feel dizzy.
چکرو a wheel.
چکري کائڻ To wrangle, to have a scuffle.
چکلو A flat board on which meal bread is rolled out; a brothel.
چکلي A girls' play in a circle. v. چکلي پائڻ
چکم or چکن Embroidery.
چکڻاچوڙو Dashed to pieces, bruised. [muslin.
چکڻو *a.* Oily, greasy. *n.* Embroidered
چڪڻ To be finished, to be settled. *causal.*
چڪڻ To distil. [چڪائڻ to settle, etc.
چڪڻ A bog. چڪڻ ٻوٽ a dredger.
چڪو A lump of coagulated milk.
چڪو A small quanity of any liquid.
چکور The Greek partridge.

چکي A handmill; a cake (of soap, etc); a plant in transplanting.

چکڼ To taste. چکا چوکي کړڼ to taste of (a delicacy).

چکيا A funeral pile, pyre. [

چګر A tuft or lock of hair.

چګړ A suck or pull at the breast. چګړاڼ or چګړ ډاڼ to suckle.

چګڼ To pick up food with the beak.

چګه A paramour, a lover.

چګه A puncture, pit of the small pox.

v. چګهڼ to prick, puncture.

چګو Good; well, in health; advantage, gain چګ ئي goodness, kindness, health. چګو پلو well. چګه لائي health. چګمړسي good nature. چګيرو pretty good.

چلت General behaviour; custom, currency چلتو Enticement, sleight of hand. چلتيباز a wheedler]

چلتو پرزو Smart, cunning.

چلت Trickery.

چاکڑ To shine, glitter, be bright. چاکات brightness, glitter. چاکڑو shining. چاکو brightness, lustre.

چالگت *or* چاگت چال Behaviour, conduct.

چلم A kind of large '*hukka*', a pipe.

چلمچي A basin, a spittoon.

چلڻ To go, depart; die. *n.* behaviour.

چلولو Fickle, restless. *n.* چلولائي fickleness.

چلهه Hearth, a fire-place.

چلهڻ To pound, mash; beat severely. | privy.

چلهو A fire-place for cooking; a seat in a

چم Skin, leather. چمار a tanner.

چم چوس Miser.

چمات A slap. چمات لڳڻ to suffer loss.

چمتڪار Brightness; astonishment; a miracle.

چمٽو A pair of tongs.

چمچو A spoon; ladle. [چمڑي Skin.
چمڑو Leather; a bat. چمڑا پوش a disguise.
چمڪڻ To shine, flash. *n.* چمڪ *or* چمڪ ٽمڪ glitter.
چمڪاٽ brightness, glitter.
چمن A flower garden.
چمڻ To kiss. چمي a kiss. چمي ڏيڻ to kiss (another), to give a kiss.
چمونو A pinch with the fingers. [cement.
چن Lime. چن پٿر limestone. ڪاروچن
چمبڙڻ To stick, adhere; to importune.
چمبو Claw, talons, grasp, a handful, a slap.
چمبيلي Jasmine.
چمت *or* چمتا Anxiety, care, grief.
چمچوڙ A pickaxe.
چمچهو purblind.
چمچل Restless, unsteady, fickle; perishable

چندُ Genuine, pure, excellent.

چندرمان Moon. [necklace.

چندن Sandalwood. چندن هار a kind of

چندو Subscription, fund; a canopy, awning, the crown of a hat. [month; a target.

چند The moon, the last day of the Hindu

چند گرهن The eclipse of the moon. [person.

چنڈال An outcast, an impure or wicked

چندو A wretched ill-fated person; obstinate.

چندُو An intoxicating substance made of opium. چندُو چکنا or پینا to smoke [opium.

چندُول A kind of lark.

چنگ A harp, a handful. چنگ چڑھیل notorious. چنگ چاڑھنا to defame.

چنگل A claw.

چنو Rice dust.

چنور A fly-flapper.

چڻ A plait in cloth.
چٽڪ A spark, a burning feeling (in making water); a pang.
چٽڻ To plait a cloth; to gather up, choose
چٽو Gram, chick pea.
چٽيا Club (a figure of a suit of cards).
چوڙ Four. چوڙ ٻولو altercation. چوڙتارو a four stringed musical instrument. چوڙپيرو or چوڙپايو Four-footed, quadruped. چوڙپايو مال Cattle. چوڙپئي a verse of 4 lines. چوڏاري around, round about. چوڙس Square. چوڙسول a square (of a town), a cross-road چوڪنڊياروor چوڪنڊو Four-cornered; square. چوڪيو pinioning. چوڳرد On all sides; around. چوماسو the monsoon چوواٽو A junction of four roads. [bearer چوب A tent pole, a mace. چوبدار a mace-
چوبچيني China-root.

چوبو A great eater.

چوٹو A piece of cloth passed between the legs and fastened round the waist.

چوٹي ڈيڻ To steal away all one's belongings.

چوٹ The fourth day of the lunar fortnight; a fourth part; one-fourth share levied by Govt. from a jagirdar. چوٹائي a quarter; a dry measure, of which there are four in a پائي.

چوٹو A quarter. چوٹون fourth.

چوٹ A hurt, blow; a bid at an auction.

چوٹ اچڻ To be hurt. چوٹ کائڻ to suffer defeat. چوٹ ڏيڻ to cause injury or harm; to strike a blow.

چوٹ The roof of a house, a cone; zenith.

چوٹ چڑھڻ to reach the highest point; to become very dear. چوٹ ڪرڻ to fill to the brim.

چوٹي Top, summit; a top-knot (of hair); the crest (of a bird). چوٹيء ہار headlong. چوٹي کرڻ to braid the hair. چوٹيء چنڊو چوٹو A topknot of hair. [unlucky; useless.

چوٽيهه Thirty-four. چوٽيهون thirty-fourth.

چوپچڙ or چووَٽ Talk.

چوپڙ Name of a game.

چوپڙي or چوپڙي A small notebook.

چوُپڻ To suck. چوُپو a suck.

چوچ Eclat; splendour, pomp.

چوُچڙي A fuse.

چوُچڙي لائڻ or چوُچڙي ڏکائڻ To excite a quarrel, to inflame. چوُچڙي ڏيڻ to incite; چوُچڙي لڳڻ to become excited. چوچڙي or چوُچوُڙي a kind of small fire-work.

چوُچو One who has lost the hair of his eye-lashes. *n.* چوُچاڻ lippitude.

چودري or چوڈري The headman.
چوڈِس or چوڈهين The 14th day of the
چوڈهون Fourteenth. [lunar fortnight.
چوڈول A kind of palanquin.
چور Instigation, incitement.
چور A thief, robber. چوري theft, robbery.
چورائڻ to steal. چور چڪار thief. چوراڪاري
theft, stealing. چور ڊڊي a mounted
thief. چور تپ a fever that comes at
night. چور دروازو a secret door. چوريءَ
Stealthily. ڻ چور ungrateful.
چورو or چور Pulverised.
چور Fatigued, done up.
شي ۾ چور هڻڻ To be dead drunk.
چوراسي Eighty-four; anxiety.
چورانوي Ninety-four.

چوڑا کوڑا Anxiety. [bread, etc.

چورمو A dainty dish of sugar, crumbed

چورا To move, excite, instigate, commence.

چورا Any pulverised medicine.

چورو Powder, filings, atoms.

چوري Theft, robbery.

چوڑ *or* چوڑس The corner of the plank of a door which works as a hinge in the door-frame. [use; wear (of clothes).

چوڑا To bring into use; to wear. *n.* چوڑ

چوڑو A bracelet, a bangle.

چوڑگر A maker of ivory bracelets.

چوزو A chicken. *a.* Excellent, elegant

چوس *or* چوش Taste; relish.

چوسا To suck up, absorb.

چوغو A kind of overcoat. [of errors.
چوک A mistake چوکنامو a memorandum
چوکس Alert, watchful. چوکسي alertness.
چوکل To stick, thrust. *n.* چوک a prick,
چوکو A kind of sorrel. [thrust.
چوکو *n.* Rice(husked);(used in plural چوکا)
a. good; fine; pure.
چوکو ټمل To become indifferent or fearless.
چوګان A plain; a fakir's crutch; polo.
چولو A shirt; a fakir's long garment. چولي
bodice; a cloth case. [a word.
چوڼ A whisper. چوڼ نه کول Not to breathe
چوپړي *or* چوبړي A small note-book.
چوڼ چوڼ Chirping.
چوندل To dazzle.
چونډل To pick, choose, select, elect, glean;

n. چوڑ election, gleaning. *a.* chosen, best.

چوڑ کمیٹي select committee.

چوڑ *or* چوڑي A brush made of the long hair for driving away flies.

چوڑا کوڑا Anxiety.

چوڑي A small metallic water-vessel.

چوڑ A square, the square of a city; a frame of a door or a window; a quadrangle; cater (of cards, etc.)

چوڑي The number four; diamond (a figure of a suit of cards).

چوڑو The figure four, smearing with cowdung, etc.

چوڑي A guard;watch, a police-post;the reading of the Sikh scriptures; a stool bench. چوڑيدار a watchman, sentry.

چوڑگ A stab, spur; reproach by which one is excited to a quarrel. v. چوڑگڻ

چوڙک Eating slowly. چوڙکڻ or چوڙکارڻ [to eat slowly.

چوڙکي An octroi tax.

چوڙي A small ruby; the wooden shoe of a [plough.

چوڙ see چوڙ.

چوڻ (*p. p.* چيو) To say, tell, speak.

چيو ڪرڻ or چيو مڃڻ to obey. چڻي وان obedient.

چوڙو A sidelock of hair; grain given to birds to peck, or as a bait; food; life; means [of subsistence.

چوڻ Talk; on all sides.

چوونجاهه Fifty-four. چوويهه Twenty-four.

چوهتر Seventy-four. چوهٺ Sixty-four.

چوهو A rat. [چوئيتاليهه Forty-four.

چهڙ or چابڪ A whip, stripe. چهڙ سوار a good horseman; a horse-breaker.

چهڙڻ To stick, adhere.

چھچھورو Scene, a fine sight.

چھور Taste; flavour, relish, savour, pungency; *a.* چھورو pungent, piquant, etc. bright; lively, of a deep colour; one who is a [favourite.

چھورو Face, countenance.

چھڑ پانا To speak angrily. *n.* چھڑ an angry answer; a surly word.

چھڑو A sweeper, scavenger.

چھے A cut, a wound, a slit, tear.

چھب The beak of a bird, the point of anything; a bit (of bread).

چھبڑو *or* چھبڑی A pinch of the finger.

چھبک The pecking of a bird; the quanti pecked at once.

چھچ To absorb, suck up, soak up.

چھو A switch, rod, twig, wand.

چھن The *obl. pl.* of چار four.

چڻڻ To leak; ooze. چوڻاڪو Dripping.
چوڻو Fourfold; the quadruple. چوڻو Four-
چئي وان Obedient. [fold; quadrupled.
چي Saying; that, for چيائين he said.
چيپائڻ To jam; bruise.
چيتڻ To be cautious or steady; to beware; to recover from a faint. چيت steady!
چيتائتو sensible; چيتن rational; awake; soul; the divine essence. چيتو the
چيتو A panther or leopard. [mind,sense.
چيت The 1st Hindu month(March-April), the spring, the spring crop.
چيٽي A small ant.
چيت Care, looking after; a plaster for a sore; چيڻڻ to look after, to apply medicine; to smart. چيت چيڻڻ To suffer from illness for a long time.

چیچ The little finger; the little toe.

چیچات or چیچت A creaking sound.

چیچات کرڻ to creak.

چیچڙو A sugar-cane mill.

چیدو Picked, choice, selected.

چیر A rent, slit, fissure, crack.

چیرڻ To rend, split, saw. چیراڻي sawyer

چیرو A subscription, a sawyer. [hire

چیرلي A kind ef gypsum.

چیڙ or چیڙهه Stickiness, malleability, etc

چیڙهاڙو or چیڙهالو glutinous, tougl

niggardly.

چیڙائڻ or چیڙڻ To provoke, irritate, tease

چیڙ A nickname, irritating, teasing, etc.

چیڙاڪ Irritable, touchy.

چيز A thing, commodity.

چیکات Creaking.

چيڪلو A hoop.

چيڪڻ To creak. *n.* چيڪاٽ .

چيڪي مٽي Clay, potter's earth.

چيل A kite; long leaved pine tree.

چيلاڻو A kind of wasp.

چيلو A pupil, disciple. (*fem.* چيلي).

چيلهه The waist. چيلهڪي A waist band.

چين Ease, quiet, comfort. بي چين restless.

چينگهه A see-saw. [China crockery.

چيني China-ware; Chinese. چيني جا باسڻ

چيو (*p.p.* of چوڻ) Said. *n.* order, bidding.

چيهو A small reddish spotted bird.

چيهاڙيون *or* چيهوڻ Rags, tatters.

چ

چه Six.

چه Fie ! pooh!

چا What?

چاڪاڻ ڪ or چاڪان ڪ or چالاءِ ڪ Because.
چاتي The breast, chest; courage. چاتيءَ وارو courageous.
چات Sprinkling from rain.
چاڻڻ To sprinkle water, scatter.
چاڀاڪو Nettle-rash.
چاڀرو Of the hills or highlands. چاپڻ To print, stamp. *n.* چاپ stamp; a mark on goods etc., print, impression. چاپخانو a printing press. چاپو publication, edition; a print or stamp.
چاچ or چاهه Butter-milk.
چار Ashes.
چاڙو A dependant, disciple; an agent.
چاڙڪي The 4th part of a cubit.
چال A jump, a leap.
چالو or چالڙو A blister.
چالي The disease of the eye; the mumps.
چاندو A share of division among fakirs; a lump of any dish.

چانگَ A herd, a flock; a crowd; a leap.

چانگڻ To prune. *n.* چانگَ pruning.

چانو Shade, protection. چانولو a slight shade, the shadow of an evil spirit. چانوئلو shady.

چاوڻي A cantonment; a camp.

چانهين A water-melon.

چانڻڻ To overspread, to cover in by roofing.

چاڻڻ To strain, filter, sift; investigate; scan; to shake down (fruit from a tree).

n. چاڻ siftings. چاڻو a strainer of cloth; strainings. چاڻي a metallic strainer.

چاونجاه Fifty six.

چاه Butter-milk.

چاهتر Seventy six. چاهٺ Sixty six

چائي Ashes. چائي پائڻ to do nothing; to wander about aimlessly.

چائيتاليهه Forty six.

چايا Shade, shadow, possession by an evil spirit.

چايا ہونا to be eclipsed; to be overawed.
چتر Name of a grass.
چتڑنا To check or pull in the reins. *n.* چتڑي a pull at the reins.
چتو A loose open basket made of date leaves, etc. (*dim.* چتي).
چتلو Handsome, graceful.
چت Roof; ceiling. [چترپتي a king.
چتر A large umbrella held over kings, etc.
چترو Mischievous, restless. *n.* چترائي restlessness.
چتو (*p.p.* of چتڑنا) defiled, polluted, impure.
چتو Mad, rabid. چتي بکر keen appetite.
چتو کتو a rabid dog.
چت Smell, bad smell; scattering of seed, broad-cast; sprinkling of water.

چھت A crown; an umbrella, the green scum on stagnant water.

چھی Fie !

چھٹاک The $\frac{1}{16}$ part of a seer; two ounces.

چھٹانا To free; liberate; to cure, heal. *n.* چھٹکارو *or* چھوٹکارو release, freedom.

چھڑانا To scatter about; to dilute.

چھڑو Thin, watery, diluted.

چھٹکنا To be fired or go off (a gun); to get loose; run away (a horse, etc); to burst (into tears, abuse, etc).

چھڑکنا To scatter, sprinkle. *n.* چھت

چھٹنا To get loose, escape, become free, to be cured, to be fired (a gun), to start (a railway train).

چھ A stroke of wind that causes madness, a bee's hive; scum on standing water.

چھوچھ An umbrella, cream, scum.

چٽي Leave, permission, leisure.

چٽيلو Tricky, artful. [of excellent qualities.

چٽيه Thirty six. چٽيه لکڻو accomplished,

چٽ The 6th day of the lunar fortnight.

چٽ چماهي by chance; very rarely,

چٽي A horoscope; name-giving ceremon on the 6th day after a child's birth.

چپ Lurking. چپ ماري وهڻ to lie in wai or ambush. [an avalanche

چپ A rock, a heavy lump. رف جي چپ

چپائڻ To hide, conceal. v.i. چپڻ to lie hi

چپر An eyelid, a thatch, highlands, a ran of hills. (*a.* چاپرو) [mosquito-curtains or

چپرکٽ A kind of large bedstead wit

چپرو Trellis, lattice work.

چپري A frame-work of reeds; etc.

چپڻ To lie hid. چپي secretly. [بربانڌون

چپڻ To print.

چپجڻ (*p p.* چپجو) To be touched by any pol-

چپ A winnowing fan. [luted thing.

چڇڻ (*p.p.* چڇو) To break. [a door.

چڇري A jutting eave along a roof or over

چڙ *or* چڙو Offal or remnants of meat rejected from the shambles.

چڙو A hindrance, an obstacle.

چڙي Stinking.

چڏائڻ To cause to be released, etc.

چڏائڻ پيسو to extract money from.

چڏڻ To leave, give up, free, release, discontinue, remit. چڏي وڃڻ to omit, pass over, forsake. چڏي ڏيڻ to let go. *n.* چڏ reduction.

چڌو *or* چڌڙو Thin. چڌ or چڌائي or چڌڙائي thinness. چڌو پاڌو sparse, sporadic.

چر Expanse of water after rain; a flood.

چڑ Stamp, printing v. چڑک

چڑک A start, shy.

چڑک ہونا or چڑک پڑنا To start, to be startled. چڑک to start, shy, to be attacked with hydrophobia. *a.* چڑکو one who

چڑک To stamp,, print. چڑ stamping, etc. [starts.

چڑی A long knife, malice, spite.

چڑب A rebuff. v. چڑبنا to rebuke.

چڑکا Short, curt. چڑکا جواب a curt reply.

چڑکھانا To be attacked with hydrophobia.

چڑنا To get loose, be fired or discharged, go off (fire-arms).

چڑواکا Unfettered, unbridled, free.

چڑوچڑ Dispersion.

زوري چڑوچڑ کرنا To disperse forcibly.

چڑنا To be angered, roused to passion.

چڑ Single, alone. *adv.* singly, simply, merely. چڑو چاند a bachelor.

چڑھ A rapid stream, a thin pole, a flagstaff.

چڑھنا To pestle (rice, etc.). چڑھ *or* چھڑ taking off the husk.

چڑھی A staff, mace, a stalk of cane.

چس A fool, blockhead. [distance.

چھ Vicinity. وبجھی چھ at a hailing

چھ A pull, a sneeze, yearning, attraction, dunning, demand. چھ ڈالنا To sneeze,

چھکڑ A cart, truck. [pull.

اکن چھکر Enamoured, mad with love.

چھکھڑ Hexagonal, having six sides.

چھکنا To pull, haul; to smoke (a pipe), to challenge, to sue, to demand. *n.* چھ چھکا *or* چھ لانا Importunity, pressure, contest.

چکیندڑ A puller, a plaintiff. چکیل pulled, defendant.

چکو Much; six of anything, the sixth(at cards, etc.); a die, (used in gambling).

چک پهوئي on the point of being finished or settled, etc. on the point of death.

چکو A kind of hanging basket, a muzzle (for cattle).

چکي (*from* چکڻ) Strain of the intes tines; a snatch; demand. کيوڙن پائي وڻڻ to extort (money, etc.) [tuft, etc

چگو A bunch of flowers, keys, fruit;

چل *or* چل وَل Artifice, trick. *v.* چلڻ

چلپت Ornaments, valuable belongings, et

چلڪڻ To ripple. چلڪو the noise of wat shaken.

چلڪو A shower of rain; a blast of win a burst of passion, etc.

چاڻ To deceive. *n.* چاڻ

چاڙ To peel,skin, husk,to scale (fish); to dress (stone). *n.* چاڙ peeling, paring.

چاڙ To divulge a secret, make a disclosure, to show anger, to ripple.

چاڙ A plain finger ring; an ear ornament.

چاڙ The lying-in of a woman; impurity caused thereby or on account of small-pox. | after the death of anyone.

چماسي A ceremony performed six months

چماهي Six-monthly.

چمڪڻ To jingle, tinkle. *n.* چمڪاٽ *or* چمڪو jingling, tinkling.

چڻ *or* چڻ چڪي Hernia.

چڻ A moment, an instant.

چمڪ The twinkling (of an eye), a wink; rough under-plastering.

چمڑنا To wink; to lay the first coat o
plaster.

چمڑ Saturday, the planet Saturn
چمڑی لاهنا te set right. [trickery

چند A wile, stratagem, deceit. چند قند

چند A measure in verse or music.

چندنا To sift, to dust, to shake off dus
etc. to sprinkle. *n.* چند

چندو A sprinkle, a ceremony by Hind
after small pox breaks out on a perso

چندا ہونا to be aspersed; to be censure

چندا وجھنا to spatter (clothes, etc.);
asperse;to cast reflections (on a perso

چند قوک Neatness or smartness in dre
a. چند قوکیو

چند کیڑنا To reprimand.

چمکھ A tooth-pick; an ear-pick.

چڻڻ (*p. p.* چڻو) To pluck (fruit, flowers; etc.) to break, separate.

چڻڪٽائي *or* چڻڪوه Fidgetiness, fuss, bustle.

چڻو A shed, shelter, house.

چڻڪاٽ A rattling or jingling sound.

چڻڪارڻ To sprinkle. *n.* چڻڪار sprinkling.

چڻڻ To be sifted or strained; to fall or drop (as fruit from a tree). چڻي ٻوڙڻ to fall down. چڻيل over-ripe (water-melon).

چو A cloth cover for a quilt, pillow, etc.

چو Why? wherefore. چوڻ *or* چوجو Because.

چوٽ Defilement from touching an impure thing.

چوڙو Shreds left of a chewed piece of [stick.

چوٽ Swift; gratis.

چوٗت Discount;abatement,remission,pard on; speed. چوٗت کرڑ to remit, absolve.
چونکو *or* چونکارو Freedom, release, deli-
چونکوٗ Casual, miscellaneous. [verance.
چونکوٗ نکر The remnant (of a piece of cloth).
چونو *a*. Small, short. چونی رضا casual leave.
چوٗنی Leave.
چوپ Same as چوٗت [lution.
چوٗ چوٗ Excessive dread of supposed pol-
چونڈو Bark, a chip. چونڈی the bark of the babul tree. چونڈو لاهڑ to set right by
چورو An orphan. [punishment, etc
چوڑ To let loose,disengage,to discharg (fire-arms), etc. چوڑ the mouth (of river, etc.) or any opening in a can for flooding low lands.

چوڪارڻ To blow with the breath in performing incantations on any spot bitten by a scorpion, etc. *n.* چوڪار *or* چوڪرو *or* چوڪر A boy. [چوڪارو
چوڪري *or* چوڪرِ A girl. چوڪرات a youth.
چوڪراڻو childish, boyish, girlish; of a boy or girl. چوڪراڻي childishness.
چول Agitation, a ripple of water. چولو a wave. چولي a small wave.
چوه Velocity, force, fury.
چوه چڏڻ To vent one's anger, etc.
چوهو Swift. چوهو *n.* blast, gust.
چويهه Twenty six.
چهه The lying in ambush. [circumstances.
چهه ڇڏڻ To lose spirit, be reduced in
چهارو A kind of dried date.

چھاسي Eighty-six. چھانوي Ninety-six.

چھڻ (*p. p.* چھتو *or* چھڻو) To touch.

چھون Sixth. چھوڻ the sixfold.

چھو A shower of rain, a burst of passion [a gust of wind.

چي Fie ! pooh!

چيٽ A splinter of wood, matting, etc.

چيٽ Chintz.

چيڏي Interval, space.

چيچلائڻ To torture, annoy.

چيڏڻ To perforate. چيڏ a hole.

چيڙ A body of pressed labourers. چيڙو pressed labourer.

چيڙڻ To provoke, anger; to put out catt to graze. چيڙ annoying, instigation.

چيڙ چاڙ *or* چيڙ چوڙ an aggressive attack.

چيڙو End, a perplexing affair. [to let loo

چيڪ Loose, at large, unfettered. ڪ چڏڻ

چيلو A kid. (*fem.* چيلي)
چيڪڻ To scold, rebuke, reprimand. *n.*
چيڪ a scolding, rebuke, etc.
چيڪو The dung of the cow or buffalo.
چيڪاپوڙ one who rouses others to quarrel.
چيڪي A chisel, wedge.
چيڪ An incision, cut, end.
چيڪو Loss. چيڪو پائڻ to suffer loss.
چيڪوڻ Pieces, scraps.

ح

حاجت Need, want, necessity. حاجت رفع ڪرڻ to relieve one's necessities; to go to the necessary.
حاجي A pilgrim; a Mahomedan who has made the pilgrimage to Mecca.
حادثو An accident, event, occurrence; [calamity.
حاذق Clever, skilful.

حاسد Envious (from حسد envy).

حاشو The margin of a book, etc.

حاصل Possession, gain, advantage. *pl* حاصلات Produce, revenue. حاصل كرڭ to acquire, to obtain; حاصل ايتمك to b obtained.

حاضر Present, ready at hand; willing حاضر جواب ready-witted. حاضر كرڭ t produce. حاضر ايتمك to appear, to atten حاضر و حضور Omnipresent, everywhe present; حاضر ناظر present and seein (an epithet of God).

حاضري Presence, attendance, roll-cal muster-roll; breakfast. حاضري يرڭ dance attendance; to mark the presen حاضري كاتمك To breakfast.

حاضرات The commanding or imprison demons, evil spirits, etc.

حاضرين People present; audience.
حاضري جو نقشو A muster-roll.
حاطو A compound wall.
حافظ A protector, guardian; one who knows the whole Quran by heart.
خدا حافظ Good-bye (*lit.* God is (your) [protector).
حافظو A retentive memory.
حاڪم A ruler, governor. حاڪمي rule, government, jurisdiction.
حال Now. حال في الحال for the present.
حال Circumstances, condition, state; life.
حال پائي a sympathiser.
حالت Condition, state, circumstance; (*gram.*) case. حالت اضافت possessive case. حالت جري ablative case. حالت فاعلي nominative case. حالت مفعولي objective case. حالت ندا vocative case.

حاملة Pregnant.

حامي or حامي كار A supporter, helper.

حَبّ A pill; a grain.

حُبّ Affection, love; حب الوطني love of one's country; patriotism.

حبش Abyssinia. حبشي Abyssinian.

حبيب A friend, beloved (حب he loved).

حتى المقدور To the best of one's ability.

حج Pilgrimage to Mecca. حاجي a pilgrim a Mahomedan who has made the pilgrimage to Mecca.

حجاب Modesty, bashfulness, veil.

حجام A barber. (*fem.* حجامة). حجامت shaving. حجامت كرمك to shave.

حُجّت Plea, dispute. حجت أثارمك to tak exception, demur.

حُجرو A small room.

حد Boundary, limit. حد بسمه the settlement and demarcation of boundaries.

حد كان باهر Beyond bounds, excessively.

حديث Tradition; the traditional sayings of Mohammad.

حرارت Heat, warmth.

حرام Unlawful, forbidden, prostitution.

حرامزادو a bastard; a rascal. حرام جو مال ill-gotten goods. حرامي a rascal; a bastard.

حِرص Avarice, ambition.

حرف A letter, a word, a particle (in grammer); blame, fault. حرفي literal, faulty. حرف بہ حرف literal; literally.

حرف جملو Conjunction. حرف صحيح Consonant. حرف عِلت Vowel. حرف ندا Interjection.

حرفت Trickery, skill. *a.* حرفتي crafty, cunning, skilful.

حركت Mischief, movement, motion; wrong. حركتي mischievous.

حرم *or* حرمسراي a harem, seraglio.

حرمت Honour, respect.

حريص Greedy, ambitious.

حريف Opponent; *a.* clever, roguish.

حس Feeling, sense.

حساب Account, arithmetic, calculation; something wrong, defect. حساب ڈيڭ to answer for; to account. حساب كتاب accounts. حساب كوڭ to calculate; حساب وڭ to take accounts.

حسب Geneology, pedigree. حسب نسب (same).

حسب الحكم According to order, by order

حسد Envy; حاسد envious.

حسرت Regret.

حُسن Beauty. حسين beautiful, graceful.

حشام A crowd, wailing.

حشر A meeting, the resurrection, mourning. حشر مچانا to cry uproariously.

حشرات الارض Reptiles of the earth.

حشمت Pomp, magnificence, manliness.

حشمت وارو dignified, of a commanding personality. حشمت وهارنا to overawe (a person).

حصو A share, portion. حصي پاتي *or* حصيدار a partner, sharer. حصي رسي practice (in *arithmetic*).

حضرت His *or* Your excellency, His *or* Your Honour.

حُضور The presence, the royal presence, Your Honour or Highness. حضور ٮ In the presence of, *i. e.* To.

حظ Pleasure.

حفاظت Protection, guardianship, care.

حفظ صحت Sanitation.

حق Right, due; just claim, justice, truth; the true God.

جي حق ہ regarding, with respect to, for.

حق تعالي God is great, the Almighty.

حقون بي الحقون Unjustly, causelessly.

حق حقوق Rights and interests.

حقدار Rightful owner.

حق شناس Grateful. حق شناسي Gratitude.

حقي Rightful. حقي وارث the real heir.

حق تصنيف Copyright.

حقابو Water-rate levied by Government from *jagirdars*. (حق right and آب water)

حقارت Contempt, scorn, disdain.

حقنو An enema.

حُقو hubble-bubble; a '*hukka*'.
حقُوق (*pl.* of حق) Rights, dues; laws.
حقير Contemptible, poor.
حقيقت True account, a fact, reality.
حقيقتاً *or* حقيقت ۾ in fact.
حڪايت A story, tale, a fable.
حڪم An order, command, Govt. rule.
حڪمران a ruler. حڪمراني reign, dominion. حڪمنامو a written order.
حڪم جو بندو an obedient person, submissive.
حڪومت Rule, government, jurisdiction,
حاڪم A ruler, a governor. [dominion.
حڪمت Ingenuity, cleverness, the functions of a physician, wisdom, science, contrivance; حڪمت عملي practical skill or knowledge, tact.
حڪيم A physician, a philosopher.

حل ڪرڻ To solve, mix; dissolve; to learn thoroughly (a lesson). مشڪلات حل ڪرڻ to solve a difficulty.

حلال Lawful, right, allowable, legitimate. حلال ڪرڻ to make lawful; to slaughter according to the forms prescribed by the Mahomedan religion. حلال جو legitimate; lawfully earned. لڙڪ حلال true to the salt; faithful, loyal. لڙڪ حلالي loyalty.

حلب Aleppo in Syria.

حَلق The throat; the wind-pipe.

حَلقو A ring, a circle.

حلواڻ A kid; a lamb, the flesh of a kid.

حلوو A kind of sweetmeat made of flour, *ghi*, and sugar. حلوائي a confectioner.

حليم Mild, gentle, humane. *n.* حليمائي Mildness, gentleness.

حماقت Folly, stupidity.

حمال A porter; a domestic servant who has charge of the furniture.

حمام A mortar for pounding in; a warm [bath.

حمایت Protection, support.

حمایل A manual; a small edition of the ['*Quran*'.

حمد Praise, thanksgiving.

حمل Pregnancy; the sign 'Aries' in the [zodiac.

حملو An attack; assault.

حوا Eve, the mother of mankind. [senses.

حواس Senses. حواس باختہ out of one's

حوال Condition, state, circumstances.

حوالو Reference; charge.

حوالي In charge. حوالي کرنا to hand over; to give in charge.

حوالات A lock-up.

حوالدار A head-constable; a head peon.

حوُر or حوُري A houri; a fairy, a virgin of paradise.

حوصلو Presence of mind, understanding, sense, ambition, intellect.

حَوض A reservoir, cistern.

حوالدار or حولدار A head-constable; a head peon, an Indian non-commissioned [officer.

حويلي Mansion, house.

حيا or حياء Modesty, bashfulness, shame.

حيالي Life, lifetime. حيات alive.

حَيثيت Capacity, ability, position. سياسي قيدي جي حيثيت پر as a political prisoner

حيران Astonished, perplexed. *n.* حيراني astonishment, perturbation. حيرت astonishment, wonder.

حَيض The menses.

حَيف *n.* Shame. *inter.* Alas! ah!

حِيلو or حِيلو حوالو Stratagem, artifice.

حَیوان A beast. حیوانی animal, brutal. *ab. n.* حیوانیت brutality.

خ

خابرُ Informer; reporter (*from* خبر).
خاتمو An end, conclusion; an epilogue.
خاتُون Lady.
خادِم A disciple, servant or follower of a religious teacher.
خارُ A thorn; resentment. خار اچڪ to be angry. خار کاڻڪ to feel envious. خار ڏيارڪ to rouse to anger, provoke.
خارِس *or* خارِش The itch.
خارِج Rejected; excluded, external. *v.* خارج ڪرڻ to reject, exclude. مدت خارج time-barred.
خاص Special,excellent; private, peculiar, noble;(*gram.*) proper; *adv.* particularly.

خاص كري especially. خاص و عام the public, great and small.

خاصيت Quality, peculiarity.

خاصو Good, pretty good, excellent.

خاطر Heart, mind, regard. *prep.* for the

خاطري Assurance, satisfaction. [sake of.

خاطرداري Comfort, entertainment, satis-

خاطر جمع (Mind) at ease, tranquil. [faction

خاطر جمعي Satisfaction, comfort.

خاطر خواه *or* خاطري جهڑو Satisfactory.

خاطوٗ A correspondent (*from* خط).

خاك Dust, powder, ashes; earth, useless

خاكدان a dust-bin. [خاكساري humility

خاكسار *lit.* Earth-like, a humble suppliar

خاك ير ملانا To destroy.

خاك ير ملنا To be ruined, to die, to perisl

خاكو A sketch, an outline.

خاکي Dust-coloured, brown, earthly.
خال A mole on the body, an empty space; a crack in a wall. [thing.
خالص Pure, unadulterated, best of any-
خالصو follower of Guru Gobindsingh; revenue-paying land.
خالق The Creator; the Deity.
خالي Empty, vacant; only, unemployed. *adv.* uselessly. خالي بيلي without cause or reason, in vain.

خام Raw. خامي rawness, defect.
خاموش Silent, silence. خاموشي silence.
خان A title of Mahomedan nobles. (*fem.* خانم lady.) [family.
خاندان Dynasty, a family. *a.* of a high
خانسامان A house steward, butler.
خانقاه *or* خانقه A monastery.
خانگي Private, domestic, confidential.

خانو A drawer, a compartment, a case (for a sword, etc); column (of a tabular statement).

خانه (*in comp.*) House. خانه تلاشي house-search. خانو خراب کرڼ to ruin one.

خانه جنگي Domestic strife; civil war.

کتب خانه A library, a book house.

خاوند Lord, master, husband.

خبر News, information, knowledge. خبرچار news. خبرو an informer, reporter. خبردار *a.* careful, cautious, alert; *inter.* take care! خبرداري care, caution. خبر پوڼ to come to know.

خبط Madness; خبطي mad.

خبيث Wicked, impure.

ختم Conclusion. ختم کرڼ to end, conclude. ختم ئيڼ to be finished.

ختمو Reading or reciting the 'Koran', for the souls of the dead.

ختنو Circumcision.

خچر A mule. خچرکلو rowdyism, noise.

خدا God. خدا حافظ Good-bye; farewell!

خدا نه خواسته God forbid, lest. خدا کري would to God. خدا ترس God-fearing.

خدا پرست A worshipper of God, a devout person.

خداوند Lord. خداوند نعمت (*lit.* beneficent master) a form of address to superiors, a patron. خدای تعالي The Most High God; the Almighty.

خدمت *or* خدمت Service. *pl.* خدمات services. خدمت گار a servant. خدمتگاري service, attendance. خادم a servant. مخدوم a master.

خر A donkey, ass; a mischievous person.
خر مغز bothersome.
خراب Bad, evil; ruined. *n.* خرابي evil.
خراب کرڻ to spoil, ruin. خرابو unarable land; unassessed waste land.
خراج Tax, duty, tribute, rate.
خراڙ A dry measure of sixty *kasas*.
خربوزو A musk-melon.
خرچ Expense, expenditure, consumption. خرچ پکو means or expense of maintenance. خرچ کرڻ to spend, to use, to employ. خرچ ٿيڻ to be spent, to be expended. خرچڻ to spend, expend. خرچائو liberal, lavish. خرچي pocket money; tip-money.
خرد Intellect, wisdom; sense.
خردمند wise,

خُرد Small, little. خُردبيني Microscope.
خُردو Small coin, change.
خُرزين A pair of saddle-bags used as a [portmanteau.
خُرشيد The sun.
خُرگوش A hair or rabbit.
خُرم Happy.
خُرمو A date fruit.
خُروش Tumult, noise.
خريد Purchasing, buying. خريدار A purchaser. خريد و فروخت Buying and selling; trade, commerce. خريدن or خريد كردن to buy, purchase. خريدي Purchased, bought; cost price.
خريف Autumn, the autumn crop.
خِزان The autumn.
خزانه Treasure, a treasury. خزانچي a [treasurer.
خس خس Poppy seed.

خسرو A landholder's account of بتّي ; a measurement roll of clearance work, etc.
خسيس Trifling, unimportant, ignoble.
خشك Dry, withered; bad tempered.
خشك قندلي a fop. خشكي dryness of mouth and nostrils; delirium; *a.* eccentric. خشكيء or خشكيء وستي *adv.* By land.
خصلت Quality, property, disposition.
خصوص or خصوصاً Especially. خصوصيت peculiarity.
خصومت Enmity.
خط A letter, a line. خط استوا The equator.
خط سرطان The tropic of Cancer.
خط عمود A perpendicular line.
خاطو A correspondent.
خطا Mistake.
خطاب A title of honour.

خطبو A public prayer for the reigning king at the mosques on Friday, etc.
خطرو Danger, risk. خطرناک dangerous.
خفت A passion for, desire, a craze. *a.* خفتي one having a passion, etc. zealous.
خفقان *or* خفخان A disorder of the mind, causing gloominess and groundless fears. *a.* خفخاني *or* خفقاني - خفقان پچائڻ To indulge in idle fancies.
خفو Vexation. خفگي anger. خفي ٿيڻ to be angry. [C. I. D.
خفيه *or* خُفي Secret, hidden. خفيه پوليس
خلاص Free, finished. خلاص ڪرڻ To finish off.
خلاصي A sailor, a tent pitcher. [abstract.
خُلاصو Private, privately; roomy; an
خلاف Against; a lie, falsehood.

خلافت The office of a Caliph, Caliphate.

خلعت A robe of honour. [human body.

خلط One of the four humours of the

خلق People, men, mankind, public. خلقت to create. خالق the Creator.

خلق Good manners; politeness.

خلقت Creation; people; crowd.

خلل Quarrelling; mischief, interruption.

خلل Mischief, disorder. خلل بارك to create a great mischief.

خلوت Privacy, private apartment.

خليفه A caliph; an assistant master in a school, a successor, an emperor; خلافت caliphate.

خم A bend, a curve. *a.* خمدار curved.

خمر Wine. خمار *or* خماري intoxication.

خميس Thursday.

خميس *or* قميص Shirt.

خنجر A dagger.

خندق A ditch.

خواب Dream. خواب لهڻ to dream a dream.

خواجو A khoja (a Mah. tribe).

خواجو خضر A saint of waters, river god.

خوار Defamed, disgraced. خواري defamation, disgrace.

خواندو Educated, lettered. سندي خواندو Sindhi-knowing.

خواه Either, or; (*in comp.*) wishing, as خير خواه a well-wisher.

خواهش Desire. خواهشمند Desirous.

خواه مخواه *Nolens volens*; per force, without any cause.

خوب Good, excellent; very well.

خوبصورت Handsome, beautiful.

خوبي Goodness, virtue, good point.
خوجو A eunuch.
خود Self. خود غرض Selfish. *n.* خود غرضي Selfishness. خود كشيدو Excellent (liquor). خود مختيار Independent. *n.* خود مختياري independence. خودي Self-conceit, self-egotism.
خود ياوري Self-help.
خوراك Food, one dose.
خوراكي One who feeds and dresses well; [eatable.
خورش Food, nourishment.
خورد برد Embezzlement.
خوردبيني A microscope, a pocket lens.
خوردو Change, small money.
خوش Happy, pleased, glad, well-off.
خوشامد Flattery. خوشامدڑو a flatterer.
خوش آمديد you are welcome!

خوشبو or خوشبوء Sweet smell, fragrance.
خوشبوء دار fragrant.
خوشخبري Good news; good tidings.
خوش مزاج Good-humoured, cheerful.
خوشي Pleasure, happiness, joy.
خوض Thought, consideration, meditation.
خوف Fear, terror, dread. *a.* خوفناک fearful, dangerous. خوفناک dreadful.
خوانچو or خومچو A tray.
خون Murder, blood. خوني a murderer.
خونخوار blood-thirsty. خونريزي blood-shed.
خو or خوء Nature, disposition, temper.
خيال Thought, opinion. (*P. pl.* خيالات) fancies, anxiety. خيال کرنا To think.
خيالي Imaginary, thoughtful, mental.
خيانت Dishonesty. امانت پر خيانت a breach of trust.

خير Happiness, health, giving alms. خيرباد farewell. خير گهرڪ To wish well; to utter good words.

خير or خير ئي خير No, not at all. (an expression of dissent or negation).

خيرخواه A well-wisher. خيرخواهي well-wishing

خيرڪو An expression meaning 'No'.

خير و عافيت Health, happiness.

خيرات Alms, charity. خيراتي charitable.

خيمو tent.

د

داڀ A threat, a pressure, a spot.

داڀلو A kind of covered metallic dish.

دالا or دالو Liberal, a charitable person; Go

داخل Entered, registered. v. داخل ڪرڻ t enter, insert. داخلو or داخلا an entry

note. داخلا جي في an entrance fee.
ابيل داخل كرڻ to file an appeal.

داد Justice, redress. داد رسي redress;
داد خواه a petitioner for justice.

دادلو Darling, a favourite child.

دادو An elder brother. دادي a sister.

دار (*in comp.*) A house; the world.
دار الحكومت *or* دار السلطنت Capital.
دار الشفا (دار and شفا cure) Hospital.

دار(*in comp.*) Having, holding, (as حصيدار a sharer).

داروغو A warder, a canal supervisor.

داروڙن Spirituous liquor, or gun-powder; medicine, a remedy.

داس A slave, servant. *fem.* داسي.

داستان *or* داستانو A fable, tale, story.

داغ *or* داڳ A spot; stain, scar, blemish.

seasoning. داغدار stained.
داغي *or* داغيل spotted (fruit;) stained.
داڅينو A package; an ornament.
دال Pulse. دال روٹي moderate competenc
دالان A hall, portico, verandah.
دال چيني Cinnamon.
دام A kind of large net.
دام Price. [mountain
دامن Skirt of a garment; the foot (of
دان(*in comp.*)Knowing, as انگريزي دان En glish-knowing (person).
دانا *or* داناه *or* دانه Wise, talented.
دانا بينا Wise, all-knowing (God).
دان *or* دان پيج A gift, alms, charity.
دانگي An earthen pan for baking bread
دانهن A complaint; An outery, a screan
دانهن کرڻ to make a complaint. انهن a complainant.

داڼو A grain, berry; bead.
داڼو پاڼي Food and drink; fate.
داۍ Opportunity, a wager, stake.
دائرو *or* دائِرو The abode of a *Mah. fakir*; a circle, orbit.
دائي A midwife, nurse, maid-servant.
دائم *or* دائما Always; دائمي Perpetual.
دائمي تاکيد perpetual injunction.
دبَ Pressure, a reprimand.
دبکيڼ To snub. دبامو a letter of censure, a reprimand; دباۍ threatening, pressure.
دبيڼ *or* دبائيڼ To press down, push, keep in subjection, bully. *v.i.* دبيجڼ to be pressed [down; etc.
دَبو دَونس Violence, force.
دب Concealment, hiding. دبيڼ to conceal, [bury.
دبڑ دس A melee.
دبس The handle of a spinning wheel.
دبدبو Dignity, pomp, state.

دبلو A box for keeping valuables, etc.
دبلي A small box, jewel box, a set of jewels.
دبو A leathern vessel for keeping oil or *ghi* etc. (*dim.* دبي).
دَبو A vessel of tin with cover.
دُبو A pool, puddle, a drop of ink fallen on anything, a spot.
دڤ کرڼ To squander away.
دڤو A gale.
دخل Entering on; interference, meddling.
بي دخل کرڼ to dispossess, eject.
دخل ۾ آڻڻ To count for something.
بي قاعدي دخل Trespass, encroachment.
دُڊ The hip, haunch.
در Into. در پرده privately (*lit.* behind the [screen).
درپيش هجڻ To happen.
دُر A door, gate; an entrance, rate.

دربان *or* دروان A door-keeper.

دربدر ٹپڑ To wander from door to door.

دُر A prefix meaning '*bad*'. دُردشا Wretched condition. دُرمتي Evil-minded.

دُر An ear-ring; a pearl.

دراز Long. دُور دراز far and wide.

دربار A court, hall of audience, a levee.

دربار خاص Private audience. دربار عام Public hall of audience. درباري *n*. A courtier.

درج کرڑ To record, enter.

درجن A dozen.

درجه Degree, rank, grade, standard, dignity. *pl*. درجا numeration.

درجي بدرجي Gradually, by degrees.

درخواست An application, petition.

دَرَدَ Constant use of anything, heavy calls (on one's purse), much labour.

درد Pain, affliction. دردناک painful, horrible. دَردَوند sympathetic. دَردَولدي sympathy. درد انگيز painful, pathetic. دِرِدِ Firm. *n.* دِرِدِتا firmness. [point.

درز A crack, a split, a seam. درزون ونڌ to

درزي A tailor. (*fem.* درزڼ). درزکو کم tailoring.

درس A lesson. درسي کتاب a text book.

درست Right, proper, correct. درستي correction, correctness; amendment.

درسن An interview, the sight of a *guru*: an image of a god, etc. درسن ڏيڻ to appear before one.

درسني A looking-glass. درسني هنڊي a *hundi* payable at sight.

درشت Sight.

درشتانت An example; a parable.

درکار Necessity. [royal court.

درگاه *or* درگه A Mahomedan shrine; a

دُرلب Hard to obtain; rare.

درماهو Monthly pay.

درمیانو Middling, fair. درمیانو درجو intermediate class.

درندو Ravenous; *lit.* tearing (animal); a beast of prey.

درو A pass through a mountain, a defile.

دروازو A door; gate; sluice-gate.

درویش A *dervish*, a kind of religious mendicant.

دروٗتارو (دَرو) The Polar Star.

دري A window; a carpet (of cotton).

دُري A kind of double necklace of gold beads.

دریافت Investigation, enquiry.

دریاه or دریاۍ or دریا A river; the sea; the river Indus. دریاهي Of the sea or river; marine; naval. دریا خوردي land gradually eroded by the river. دریا بردي land eroded by the river in large masses. دریاه لعل The deity of the river.

دریا کي کوزي مر بند کړ Said of a pithy concise book; also to do what is impossible.

دَزَبانګ To domineer over, bully.

دزکو Threat; intimidation.

دزو A heap, mound.

دَزَهو A stroke or stamp with the foot.

دَزَهاهګ to stamp on the ground.

دزي An earthen mound erected as a boundary mark. دزبون ټپ to gloat; to become overjoyed.

دز Dust.

دوزانو or دُوزانو The two knees. دوزانو وهل to kneel.

دس A trip, tour, turn; a volley of musketry.

دست A hand; evacuation, purge. دست انداز a. meddling. دست اندازي کرل to interfere. دستانو a glove. دستاوز a document; a note of hand. دست خط handwriting, signature. دست کاري handiwork. دستگير a patron, a protector, (دست hand, and گير from گرفتن to take). دستمال a handkerchief (دست hand, and مال from مالیدن to rub). دستياب procurable. (دست and ياب from يافتن to find, to get).

دستار A turban.

دستر خوان A table-cloth.

دستو A pestle; a handle, a nosegay; a quire of paper, a division of an army, a body

دستور Manner, custom, fashion. [of men.

دستوري Perquisite; commission, tip-money.

دستي A bundle of papers tied up in a cloth; a kind of bracelet.

دسڻ To overthrow.

دسهڙو Name of a Hindu holiday in honour of Ram's victory over Ravan.

دُشالو A double shawl.

دُشت Bad, wicked. دشتائي wickedness.

دشمن An enemy., دشمني enmity, hostility.

دعا Prayers, blessing. دعاگو one who prays for another's welfare.

دعوت An invitation. (دعو he invited).

دعوي A claim; a plaint; law-suit. دعوي دار a claimant; a plaintiff. دعوي داخل ڪرڻ to file a suit.

دغا Deceit, fraud. دغاباز *or* دغلباز deceitful, cheat; a traitor. دغابازي *or* دغلبازي cheating, fraud.

دفتر Office records; an office. دفتري one who has charge of office registers.

دفتردار a revenue assistant of the collector.

دفتري Paste-board.

دفع Repulsion, warding off. دفع کرڅ to repel, avert.

دفعدار A mounted head constable of police.

دفعو A time, turn; a body of men; a batch. دفعي دفعي frequently.

دفن Burial. دفن کرڅ to bury.

دِق Troubled, annoyed. دق لپ Hectic fever. دق کرڅ to trouble, annoy. دقمس trouble.

دکان A shop. دکاندار a shop keeper.

دَکدَک Palpitation.

دَکو A shock.

دُکو A weight equal to a rupee.

دِکي a raised platform, mound.

دک Pain, suffering, grief, sorrow.

دک ڈسڼ to suffer. دک سک pain and pleasure. دکي unhappy (*opp.* to سکي).

دُکاڼ To kindle, excite; rouse, foment.

دُکڼ to smoke or give out smoke, to light, etc; to be roused.

دَکي A small earthen vessel.

دګه A high road. دګه لاڼ to show the way.

دګه A lump of curds, a lump of viscid phlegm discharged from the chest.

دَل Much, plentiful.

دلْ A large army; a large body of clouds; a body of living creatures.

دِلُ The heart. دِلِ The mind, soul, heart; liking, affection.

دل پچڻ To discourage, to disappoint.

دل پچڻ *or* ٿهڻ To be disgusted.

دل ۾ڳجي اچڻ To be moved with tears.

دل تي By heart.

دل تي *or* دل گهرڻو To one's choice or satisfaction.

دل سان لڳڻ To seem right or true; to remember.

دل ڪچي ٿيڻ To feel nausea.

دل ۾ ڪرڻ *or* ٿيڻ To feel, take to heart.

دل هٽڻ To hesitate.

دل ڪليل Open-hearted; generous. دلي hearty.

دل جهلڻ To take courage; to be patient, to wait.

دل لوڑهنا To lose courage.

دل وتان To one's choice or satisfaction.

دل وندرانا To amuse, to divert.

دل پسند Agreeable to the heart, desirable.

دل لگانا To apply the mind, to act with earnestness.

دل لگنا To apply to, to be attentive.

دل نشین کرنا To impress on one's mind.

دل کوئي نه عذر گهٹا *cf.* Where there is a will, there is a way.

دل و جان سان Heartily, with heart and soul.

دلاور Bold, valiant.

دلدار *or* دلبر A sweetheart.

دلداري Consolation.

دلچسپ Interesting.

دل شکسته Broken-hearted; sorely afflicted.

دلربا (*lit.* heart-ravishing), a sweetheart.

دلگیر Grieved. دلگیري Sorrow.

دل هول Nervousness, melancholia.

دلیون or دلیان or دلیون جالیون With the heart, willingly.

دلسوز Pathetic, affecting, moving.

دل جاه کر! Be of good cheer!

دلاسه Comfort, consolation, encouragement.

دلال A broker, salesman, a tout. دلالي brokerage.

دلبه A lure, deceit, imposition.

دلپاک An ornament suspended over the [breast.

دُلدل The name of Ali's mule.

دُلفین A dolphin.

دلق A faqir's habit made of patches and [shreds.

دا An earthen water jar.

دَ A go-between.

دلي با دلي Openly, frankly, publicly.

دلیر Courageous, bold; دلیري fortitude.

دَلیل Drill, a kind of punishment.

دلِیل Argument, proof.

دلیل دوړاتګ To cast in one's mind, to think.

دلِیل Argument,reasoning, demonstration, proof.

دم Breath,life, boasting, pride; a moment. instant; the stewing anything over a slow fire; asthma. دم یرګ to have a whiff. دم یرجګ to be puffed up with pride; to breathe short. دم چڑهګ to pant; to respire quickly. دم جوړګ to be grave o self-possessed;to take courage; be patient wait. دم ډیګ to die; to wheedle;to deceive to leave to simmer (a stew, etc). دم وتګ to rest oneself. دم هټګ to boast. دم باز artful, wheedler, deceiver. دم پخمت a

stew; a kind of پلاه. دمول to stew over a slow fire. دمجول to be stewed, to be distended (as the stomach). دمساز an intimate friend. دم کشي asthma.

دم دلاسو Encouragement; comfort, coaxing.

پوړو دم Full stop; ټوو دم a comma; اڅ دم Semi-colon.

دماغ The brain; haugtiness, arrogance, [vanity.

دماغي Proud, vain.

دمامو A kind of kettle-drum.

دمچي (*from* دم a tail) a crupper.

دمدمو A causeway; approaches to a bridge.

دمر A drum.

دمړي Sixteen cowries, ⅛th of a pice or *tola*.

دَن A stack or heap of grass, grain, straw.

دُن The navel; the centre or middle part [of anything.

دُلب A tail.

دُلبو A sheep with a thick tail. *a.* fat, corpulent.
دلدالو A stroke above a letter.
دَلگ A boundary, limit. دلگئي one living on the border.
دُلگ A large copper vessel for keeping liquor, etc. in. (*dim.* دُلگڑي).
دلگو فساد *or* دلگو A riot, row. دلگائي quarrelsome, riotous.
دلگي A kind of sea-boat, a trading vessel.
دليا The world; wealth. دلياداو rich, wealthy. دلياداري The world, the ways or rules of worldly guidance; great wealth, riches. دلياني Worldly. دليوي Worldly, temporal. دليا و مافيها The world and whatever therein is.
دُڳيون پاڳيون ويل Lost to virtue.
دوا Medicine, a remedy.

دوا درمل (same). دواخانو a dispensary.
دوا ساز an apothecary, druggist.
دوٗ (*In comp.*) Two, double. دو آتشو double distilled. دو آب *or* دو آبو land between two rivers. دو دستو awkward.
دوچتي a house with a double roof.
دورنگو of two colours, hypocritical.
دو طرفي the state of being divided into two parties, dissension.
دوات An inkstand.
دواپُر The third *yuga*, brazen age of the Hindus.
دُوار An entrance, door.
دُوارا Through, by means of.
دوٗ بدوٗ Face to face.
دوٗت An angel who passes between God and mortals; a messenger.
دوئر A salt water-fish, a fat fellow.

دوُدڑیو Fuss, a bustle.

دُوِج Twice born.

دَور An age, period of time, revision, rolling (of the sea, etc.); pride.

دوُر Far, distant. دوُرِي distance. دوُر دراز very far off or distant. دوُر الديش far-seeing, prudent. *n.* دوُر الديشي fore-thought; foresight. دوُربيمي A telescope.

دَورو Circuit, tour.

دَوڑائڭ To cause to run.

دَوڑدنگ Stout.

دوزانو وهڭ To kneel.

دوزخ Hell.

دوسمت *or* دوس A friend, lover. دوساڭو *or* دوستاڭو *a.* of a friend, friendly. دوستي friendship, alliance.

دوس ڈیڅ To pay attention to.

دوُس دوُسان Pressing, cramming, rushing in. دوُسڅ *v.* to force in, to press down.

دوش *or* دوس A crime, fault. دوشي *or* دوسي faulty.

دوطرفي The state of being divided into [two parties.

دوُفان see طوُفان

دوکو Deception, see جوکو [cheating.

دولاب Deceit, fraud. *a.* دولابي deceitful,

دولت Wealth, riches. *a.* دولتمند *or* دولتوند wealthy, rich.

دوُله A fine, manly, generous person; the river god, Neptune.

دومسوم *or* دومشوم In the lump, taking all [together.

دونالي Double-barrelled gun.

دولسو Stout, fat, *n.* دولساني

دواو Leaves folded in the form of a cup.

دوُلهون Smoke, fume, vapour.

دوُلهون ڏکڻ To brew (as mischief, etc.).

دوُلهائڻ *or* دوُلهائجڻ to be smoked or affected by smoke. دوُلهائڻ *or* دوُلهائڻ to smoke or affect with smoke. دوُلهيارو *or* دوُلهارو smoky, giving forth smoke.

دوُلهين a slight smoking fire.

ڏويت Duality.

ڏهات Villages, country. ڏهاتي a village

ڏهرو Double, much.

ڏهالو The bit of a bridle.

ڏهرم Inconvenience caused by keepin one in suspense. [terrible

ڏهشت Terror, horror. ڏهشتناڪ alarmin

ڏهاتي Of a villager, rustic, rural. *n.*

villager; a peasant, (دِه a village, ان = خان a prince).

دَهکړ To throb, palpitate. دَهکو Palpitation, shock.

دَهَل Alarm, fear. دهلېږ to become alarmed or frightened.

دُهل A large drum. دُهلاري a drummer.

دُهاڑي a kind of small earthenware drum.

دَهلو The ten at cards.

ده لکرب A billion.

دَهو Glare, the strong light of the sun, etc.

دُثارو An idol temple; a fakir's abode.

دَئي Splendour; an atom. دئي کړ to frighten, threaten.

دُئي Duplicity; dissembling.

دَيا Mercy, pity, compassion. دیال or دیالو

دیار Country, region. [*or* دیاوان Merciful.
دیار A species of *pine*.
دیال The mast tree.
دیانت Honesty. دیانتدار honest, trustworthy. دیانتداري trustworthiness.
دیباچه A preface, preamble, an introduction. (دیبا = brocade; a preface so called because it is generally written in an ornate style).
دیپ An island, a region or clime (there are said to be seven such); a continent
دیپک A light, candle, name of a اگاي
دید Sight, دید modesty, consideration fo others. دیدار appearance, seeing, meetin
دیدار باري sight, sight-seeing, amorou glances. دیداري handsome, worthy o
دیر Delay. [being see

دیرو A house, encampment, the residence of a تپدار ; women's apartments; a zanana, a granary.

دیرینو Grave, serious; old.

دیس A country. دیس متر a patriot. دیس متر ا patriotism. دیسي of one's country, indigenous, native, name of a دیسي هنر واڅطي Indian artcraft.

دِیک Looking intensely, strain on eyes, intolerance of light.

دیکا دیکي The looking at each other; imitation, mere show.

دیگ *or* دیگه A cauldron; a metal vessel for boiling things in, a boiler; a little boiled rice given as an offering or oblation to the river god. دیگچي a kind of small cooking vessel. دیگڑو a kind of

metallic cooking pot. (*dim.* ديگڑي).
دِين Faith, religion. ديني religious, spiritual. ديندار religious, pious, righteous. *abs. n.* ديندارِي piety, religiousness.
دِين Poor, needy, humble; دِينَ ناتھ supporter of the poor. دِينَ دياڵ Merciful to the poor, said of the Almighty. دينتا humility.
دِيناداسني Deliberately, openly.
دينار The name of a coin, a ducat.
ديو A god, *Deva*; ديوتا a god, a divinity.
ديولوک The Hindu heaven. ديوناگري the Hindi alphabet or language; يو واڻي revelation. (*lit.* the word of God); يوي a goddess, the goddess Durga or Kal
ديو A giant; a devil.
ديوار *or* ديوال A wall.

ديوان The head of an office, one who superintends the carrying on of public business; ديواني the office of a ديوان . *a.* civil. ديواني دعوي a civil suit.

ديوان خانو A hall or court, the place where the males of a family sit.

ديوانو Mad, frantic. (*from* ديو a devil *i. e.* devil-like).

ديول A church, chapel.

ديه The body. ديهڈاري corporeal, material.

ديه A village; a tract of land made a unit for purposes of revenue administration.

ڈ

ڈاڈ *or* ڈاڈو An ore, metal, mineral; a grammatical root.

ڈاڈ Semen; manner.

ڏاڙو White thorn apple. ڪاري ڏاڙو :he black thorn apple.

ڏاڙڻ or ڏاڙڻ To be sucked.

ڏاڙو The root tubers of the ڪَلَ (A kind of grass).

ڏاڍ ڪے ڏاڍي جو A lot of money.

ڏار *a.* Apart, separated, distinct.

ڏار A stream, a current; the edge of a weapon.

ڏاران Without, except.

ڏارڻ To have, keep, possess, to rear; to engage (a servant).

ڏاري *prep.* About (of time); as, پنجين بجي ڏاري about 5 o'clock.

ڏاريو or ڏاريون *a.* strange, foreign, of another. *n.* a stranger.

ڏاڙيلو or ڏاڙيل A dacoit, a bandit.

ڈاڑو A dacoity.

ڈاکے *or* ڈاکو Fame, renown, great name, awe. ڈاکو وجھڑ to make a name; become famous.

ڈاگو A thread, twine, a thread tied on the body as a charm.

ڈامَ A feast, entertainment, liberality.

ڈام ڈوم Pomp.

ڈامُ A house, residence, place; the 4 great Hindu places of pilgrimage; Jagannath, Badrinath, Ramnath and Dwarkanath.

ڈامو An invitation to a Brahmin.

ڈان ڈان The throbbing (of the head).

ڈانڈل Higgling-haggling, noise, tumult. ڈانڈلائي a higgler.

ڈانڈولڑ To give a shaking.

ڈالوڑ *or* ڈالئڑ To bathe. (*p. p.* ڈالو)

ڈالو Coriander seed.

ڈالیوُن (*pl.*) Grain boiled, dried and afterwards parched.

ڈالڑ (*p. p.* ڈالو *or* ڈالو) To suck.

ڈالجڑ *or* ڈالڑ To be sucked.

ڈبڑڈلو Stout, big and burly. [swamp.

ڈبڑ To shake. ڈبڑ A quagmire, marsh,

ڈبارڑ *or* ڈبڑ To entice, allure, tempt.

ڈپ Smell, trail.

ڈچ Anything superior in quality, any person or body of persons smartly dressed; hair.

ڈچو A quarrel.

ڈچا A flag.

ڈچر An alarm; noise.

ڈڈڑ Dust.

ڏڏڙ ۾ ٻيرو هڻڻ Not to speak the true or complete facts.

ڏڏڪار *or* ڏڏڪر The report of a cannon; a peal of thunder; the gurgling of a water vessel. *v.* ڏڏڪڻ to roar as thunder, etc., to gurgle.

ڏڏو A false charge, a false accusation.

ڏڏڪائڻ To shake. ڏڏڪڻ to shake (as anything from a push), to be shaken, to jolt. ڏڏڪو a shake, jolt. ڏڏڻ to shake, tremble.

ڏر A support, prop.

ڏر A party; a person. سٺو ڏر a person easy to deal with.

ڏر *or* ڏُر Origin, source, the original or exact spot, thing or person itself as distinguished from something else. ڏر کان from the very beginning.

ڏراوڻ A deposit, thing given in charge.
ڏرتي Midday or the hottest part of the day.
ڏرتي *or* ڏرمت The earth, ground, land, soil. ڏرتي ڏڪڻ *or* ڏرتي ڏڪڻ to occur an earthquake. ڏرتي ڀروار Geography.
ڏرم Religion, justice; religious duty; faith, honesty, charity. ڏرماتما pious, religious; a noble soil. ڏرماڻو given in charity.
ڏرم جو پٽ An adopted son. ڏرم جو پيءُ a godfather.
ڏرم راڄ Pluto (of the Hindus). ڏرمسال a charitable building for the use of travellers. ڏرم شاستر scripture; ڏرمشت pious, religious. ڏرمي religious, charitable, pertaining to religion.
ڏرن The earth, ground.

ڏرن ڏکي وڃڻ To become frightened, to [tremble.

ڏرڻ To place, keep. put.

ڏرڻو ماري The sitting fasting at one's door demanding payment of, or compliance with some demand, dunning.

ڏُرو The axle (of a wheel).

ڏڙ The trunk of the body. ڏڙڪڻ To palpitate, tremble; be frightened. *n.* ڏڙڪو *or* ڏڙڪي palpitation.

ڏڙو A weight for weighing with; amount in weight; one turn of the full scales in weighing. ڏڙواڻي A weighman. ڏڙي A two-and-a half seer weight.

ڏُسو A fine woollen cloth; a shawl.

ڏَڪ A blow, stroke, wound, shock; a stroke of misfortune, loss. ڏڪ جهاڻ to last (as cloth, etc).

ذَک Pushing, jostling. *v.* ذِکېدل. ذِک مُټ a scuffle.

ذکار Reproach, contempt, hatred. ذکارېدل to hold in contempt; to despise.

ذکامېدل To be wrecked, to be insolvent (as a firm). ذکاړو broken, injured by a blow, ruined.

ذکاء A thump; the report of a cannon; [fear.

ذک ذک *or* ذک ذکي A patting or stamping noise as of one running; palpitation, throbbing.

ذُکړ A drum. ذوکړي a drummer.

ذکړ ته اړو لګېدل quarrel, to commence.

ذِکېدل To push, jostle.

ذِکو fall; a stroke of ill fortune; a blow.

ذَکو A wharf.

ذُکو A guess; a club. ذکوهېدل to guess,

to beat with a club. ڈکي بازي guess-work; guessing, scuffling.

ڈگل A heap (of money).

ڈم Rush of people, roaring of water.

ڈما ڈوم pomp, retinue, a great crowd.

ڈم Intense, extreme.

ڈمال Pressure, beating, a round or peal beaten on a drum. ڈمالڑ to shake roughly, to beat. ڈمال کیڑ to rebuke, [scold.

ڈمانEXpression (of the face).

ڈمڅر Noise, tumult. ڈمڅر مچانڑ to make a noise.

ڈمک Smell; a rammer, beater.

ڈمکانڑ To threaten, to scold. ڈمکجڑ to be frightened, to lose colour or lustre.

ڈمکي a threat.

ڈمڑ To blow (as bellows). [carriage.

ڈمڑ A pair of bellows; the hood of a

ڈن Wealth; *inter.* well-done! ڈاي *or* ڈاوان Rich.

ڈن Sound, key-note; deep contemplation, [zeal.

ڈنار A herdsman, cowherd.

ڈُند Dimness of sight; a fog, mist. ڈنڈارو a mist, fog, a dust storm.

ڈنڈکار Dimness of sight; darkness from dust storm. ڈنڈوُکار deep darkness.

ڈندو Business, occupation; a perplexing [affair.

ڈنڈا ڈاري Occupations.

ڈنش A bow.

(ڈمن *imper.*) To blow with bellows. etc., to beat (as the pulse).

ڈنوڑ A pair of bellows.

ڈَون ڈَون The throbbing (of the temples).

ڈھ A herd of cattle; a flock of sheep.

ڈھار *or* ڈنار a herdsman.

ڈٹڑ (*Imper.* ڈٹ) To choose, pick out; to shake the head.

ڈٹي A master, owner. ڈٹي *or* ڈٹي تعالي God. ڈٹاٹي *or* ڈٹاٹي a mistress. ڈٹکو having an owner.

ڈوُ *adv.* Exactly, straight, in the spot.

ڈواي (from ڈوُٹڑ) A washerman. (*fem.* ڈوبڑ *or* ڈوبياٹي).

ڈوُتو A pimp. ڈوُٹي a procuress. ڈوُٹپڑ pimping.

ڈوٹي *or* ڈوٹيو A *dholi*; cloth worn round the waist passing between the legs and fastened behind. ڈوٹي چوڑڑ to lose courage.

ڈوُپ Sunshine; ڈوُپ چٽي an umbrella.

ڈوُپ Incense; perfume. v. ڈوُپڑ to incense

ڈوبڑ To be washed, *n.* ڈوب

ڈوبو Cheating, wheedling. ڈوبائي a cheat.
ڈوڈڑو A rumour.
ڈوڈ Obstinacy. ڈوڈ لائڻ يا ٻڌڻ to be perverse, etc.
ڈوڏڻ To shake, jolt. ڈوڏ *or* ڈوڏو a jolt, shaking. ڈڏڻ to shake, tremble. ڈڏ ڈڏ shaking.
ڈوڙ Dust, *adv*. not at all; nothing.
ڈوڙ ڌاڻي *adv*. In the dust.
ڈوڙو A dust storm; a volley (of abuse); the last day of the Holi festival.
ڈوڪڙي A drummer.
ڈوڪڻ to blow fresh, to blow violently.
ڈوڪيندو to rush along.
ڈوڪ ڏڙ A rush of men, etc. [in.
ڈوه Deception. ڈوڪو ڪائڻ to be taken
ڏ Noise, tumult, the loud cry of fame.

ڈَون ڈَون The throbbing (of the temples).

ڈوُنڈاڑڑ To shake roughly, give a shaking.

n. ڈوُنڈاڑ a rough shake.

ڈَولرو Curds.

ڈَواکڑ To smoke or burn lightly; to

ڈوُڑڑ To shake. *n.* ڈوُڑ a shake. [twinkle.

ڈَوڑي A pair of bellows.

ڈوُڑي A smouldering fire, (chiefly that of fakirs).

ڈُڼڑ (*imper.* ڈوٮ *p. p.* ڈوٮو) to wash;

ڈوٮڑ to be washed. ڈٮاوڑ to get washed.

ڈٮاوڑي *or* ڈٮاڑي the cost of washing.

ڈیان Attention, meditation, thought;

ڈیاڑي A mistress. [ڈیان واړو attentive.

ڈیاٮ A chapter, section.

ڈیانڑ To ponder on, meditate.

ڈِیر *or* ڈِیرج Patience, firmness, calmness.

ڈیرج وان patient.

ڈِیري *adv.* Gently, quietly.

ڈَيء *or* ڈَيءُ A daughter; (*pl.* ڈَرُون - ڈَرْ *or* ڈَيوُن). ڈَيءطو belonging to a daughter.

ڈ

ڈاڤِڑ (*from* ڈاڤو) Left-handed.

ڈاڤ A little water taken in the hand and drunk in adoration of the river deity; generosity; a divine gift.

ڈاڤا *or* ڈاڤار *or* ڈاڤر Liberal, generous; charitable person; God.

ڈاڤو A sickle; scythe.

ڈاڤَ A jaw tooth or grinder, molar, double-tooth. ڈاڤ هِرڎ to have a taste of.

ڈاڤِڑ *or* ڈاڤِڑ Left-handed.

ڈاڤي A long wooden stick for stirring up boiling rice, etc. with,

ڏاج or ڏاجو A dowry, portion.

ڏاجهه or ڏاجهو Burning desire for, a voracious appetite, ill-will.

ڏاچي A female camel (*male.* ڏاڳهو).

ڏاڏو A paternal grand-father; ڏاڏي a paternal grand-mother; ڏاڏي ٻوٽو a descendant from a common ancestor. ڏاڏاٽو of one's father's father, the family and descendants of one's father's father. *a.* ڏاڏاٽڪو

ڏاڍو Hard, tight, firm, fast, strong, tyrannical, severe, great, violently, etc. *n.* ڏاڍ violence. ڏاڍائي hardness, tyranny, compulsion, etc. ڏاڍيان loudly, tightly, firmly, with force, violently.

ڏاڙو A large main bough of a tree.

ڏاڙو A crack, split, rent. v. ڏاڙڻ to split, etc. ڏاڙو grit; *a.* having an obscene tongue, dissolute.

ڈاڑھ The tusk of an animal, a fang; a double tooth; a bite from an animal; distress, trouble; v. ڈاڑھ to bite (as a dog, etc.); to snap at one angrily.

ڈاڑھوں A pomegranate.

ڈاڑھي A beard. ڈاڑھي ڈيو to promise solemnly. ڈاڑھي ء ڈس A vague direction.

ڈاس Goat's hair.

ڈاکو Stairs, a ladder.

ڈاکو or ڈاکڻي A witch.

ڈاکو The step of a staircase; the rung of a ladder.

ڈاکڑو Discomfort, labour, hardship.

ڈاکڻو Southern, (*from* ڈکو south).

ڈاگھ A funeral pyre; a stupid fellow.

ڈاگھو A camel. (*fem.* ڈاڄي).

ڈالت or ڈالد A ravenous appetite, poverty, a useless thing.

ڈالي A present of fruit or vegetables.
ڈامر Tar.
ڈاميج ٿيل (*cor.* of 'Damaged'). Having a stain on one's character.
ڈاڙو ڏار Having a tendency to tear wearing apparel.
ڈاڙاسر Hard-hearted.
ڈانتو *or* ڏانو A scythe, sickle, a reaping [hook.
ڈاند A bullock, bull, an ox. ڏانڊ پڇو tapering.
ڏانڊار A kind of *hurlo*. ڏانڊار *or* ڏانڊاري a wooden rake.
ڈانڊي The stalk or stem of a flower, fruit.
ڈانهن *or* ڈانه Towards, in the direction of.
ڈانهون *or* ڈانهين (same).
ڈاني One who pays ڏن.
ڈاڻيءَ Knack, style. ڈاڻيءَ اچڻ to have the [knack.
ڈڻ A gift, charity; shackles for the forefeet of cattle.

ڏاڻڻ To shackle. ڏاڻ *or* ڏاوڻ shackles for the forefeet of cattle.

ڏائڻ ڏاوڻ To begin afresh. ڏاوڻي a string suspended from the hair for supporting the nose-ring, etc.

ڏاه Informing. ڏاه *or* ڏاهي an informer, one who gives alarm.

ڏاه *or* ڏاهپ Wisdom. ڏاهاڻو *a.* of a wise man, wise. ڏاهو wise, sensible. *n.* a sage. ڏاهي a woman skilled in the disease of children.

ڏاهري A fool; name of a Sindhi tribe.

ڏاءُ *or* ڏاليءُ Knack, manner, style, art.

ڏاليءُ اچڻ *or* ڏاءُ To have the knack.

ڏائڻ To commence, begin, to shackle.

ڏائڻ A wizard. ڏائڻ A witch.

ڏائو *a.* Left, sinister. ڏائي ڏِلجي guile.

ڈبرو Thin, lean, weak. ڈبرائي weakness. ڈبرو آچار the least estimate.

ڈبل Weak, convalescent. *n.* ڈبلائي convalescence.

ڈېګ (*p. p.* ڈنو) To be milked. *v.t.* ڈهګ (*p. p.* ڈنو).

ڈت Leisure; kindness, favour. ڈرجګ *or* ڈرڅګ *or* ڈړګ to go astray, to be reduced in circumstances.

ڈر مړګ To exchange handfuls of grain, etc. as done by a bride and bridegroom in the marriage ceremony; to quarrel.

ڈڅ Wild grains.

ڈنګ To bury; to cork up. ڈنو a cork, plug; part of *huqqa* connecting the tubes with the bottom. *a.* fat, stout.

ڈنو مټو Very corpulent.

ڈنو Saw (*p. p.* of ڈسګ to see).

ڈقو A kind of spear.

ڈقوڑ A sweeper.

ڈقيڑ A quarrel, difference, schism.

ڈجڑ To be given (*passive* of ڈيڑ to give).

ڈهڑ (*p. p.* ڈَڈو) To be envious; to be afflicted, to smart, fret. ڈجهو ڈيڑ to cut to the heart, pinch into.

ڈڈ Curds.

ڈَڈَو A split date.

ڈڈڑي Cooked pea pods.

ڈُڈو (*p. p.* of ڈيڑ or ڈهڑ)

ڈڈ A blockhead.

ڈڈرڑ To pound or ground coarsely; to chop to pieces, hack.

ڈڈو Coarsely ground grain, drug, etc.

ڈي Help, support, a helper. ڈي ڈيڑ to console.

ڈي Ringworm.

ڏر (*from* ڏرڻ) Fear, dread; breadth of cloth; a piece of cloth for embroidery.
ڏر *or* ڏرڙ A hole, burrow of a wild animal, [etc.
ڏرا ڏيڻ (اکيون) To sink (as eyes).
ڏرت Calamity, distress, misfortune.
ڏرجڻ To be ground. (*passive* of ڏرڻ)
ڏرڻ to cry aloud; to fear; to eat a great deal, to split into two, to grind coarsely; ڏرجڻ to be ground. ڏرو a great eater.
ڏرو A hole dug in the ground for fixing anything in.
ڏري One of the pieces of a double *pakho* (matting etc.)
ڏڙهي A rebuff; scolding.
ڏس Direction, hint. [pass.
ڏس *or* ڏسا Direction, point of the com-
ڏساسول The direction in which it is deemed unlucky to travel on particular days.

ڈسا Condition, fate. [(month, etc.).
ڈسندو *a.* (from ڈسڅ) next, following
ڈسَمِن The 10th day of the lunar fortnight.
ڈَسڅ To point out, indicate, direct. ڈس direction, hint. ڈسڅي the index finger.
ڈِسڅ (*p.p.* ڈنو) To see, look, perceive.
ڈسڅ وانسڅ (same).
ڈسجڅ To be seen, to appear; to seem.
ڈسڅو *or* ڈسڅو وانسڅو *a.* decent. ڈسڅي appearance.
ڈشت *or* دشت Bad, wicked. ڈشتائي *or* دشتائي wickedness.
ڈک A support; comfort or hope given to [the mind.
ڈَکار A belch.
ڈُکار *or* ڈکر A famine, dearth.
ڈکرانو High or famine prices.

ڈکارجڻ To be suffering from famine or scarcity.

ڈکاري A trader who sells dear.

ڈکائڻ To cause to tremble or shiver.

ڈَکڻ To tremble, shake; to shiver, palpitate. ڈکڻي trembling, shaking, etc.

ڈَکر A bat in tipcat; a piece of stick; a stout fellow.

ڈک Pain; grief; affliction. ڈک سوُر پڻڻ to rack the brains and labour hard.

ڈکائجو painfully; afflicted. ڈکائڻ to pain, afflict. ڈکڙو grief. ڈکڻ to pain, be afflicted. ڈکوڻڻ to pain, oppress. ڈکي afflicted, distressed, unhappy, miserable.

ڈکيو Miserable, difficult, unhappy; *adv.* inconveniently (seated).

ڈَک The ceremony of anointing the bridegroom just before the wedding

(Hindus). ڈکڑ to anoint the bridegroom etc. (*passive* ڈکجڑ).

ڈکڑ The south; the south wind.

ڈکو Dread, terror. ڈکو وِهاڑڑ to overawe, terrify.

ڈگھ Tall and big but blockish and ignorant.

ڈاهجڑ To be satiated. ڈاهڑ to stuff, to fill the stomach.

ڈمر Anger, displeasure. ڈمرائڑ to make angry, to enrage. ڈمرجڑ to become angry.

ڈمريل offended, angry.

ڈن Tribute, a fixed sum paid as a tax; the fixed pay or fee of a fakir; cash rent.

ڈاڀ A brand, cautery; pointing a burning faggot or the two fore-fingers of the hand at any one in scorn. *v.* ڈاڀڑ to brand, cauterize; torment, harass, etc.

ڈاڙو A fresh water fish.

ڈاجھ To become a widow. ڈایل a widow.
ڈلد A tooth.
ڈلد ڈھ to contradict; to quarrel.
ڈلد کیھ To grin; to show the teeth in laughing, etc.
ڈلد کرنھ To grind the teeth in sleep.
ڈلد کونھ To pick the teeth.
ڈلدائتو Getting teeth; having teeth.
ڈلدائجھ To teethe.
ڈلدو Having teeth; one with large teeth.
ڈلد بھھ To gnash the teeth and grin from rage.
ڈلد کتا Tradition; fiction.
ڈلدان آگربون کرھ *or* ڈلد چپن سان لگھ To be amazed; to wonder.
ڈلد کونٹھی A tooth-pick.
ڈلدھ A tooth-stick; tooth cleaner.
ڈلدھ ہوھ To have the lockjaw; to be unable to open the mouth.

ڈلدو The tooth of any instrument.
ڈلدي ڈالد Able to take care of oneself.
ڈالداري A kind of rake.
ڈلڈ A fine, duty. v. ڈلڈ وجهڻ *or* ڈلڈڻ to fine.
ڈلڈ A kind of exercise.
ڈلڈم Fearless, heedless.
ڈلڈو A club; a pestle for bruising or grinding with, (*dim.* ڈلڈي).
ڈلڈوت Prostration.
ڈلڈي A knob; the end of the stalk attached to fruit; etc.
ڈنگ The bite of a venomous reptile; the sting of an insect. ڈنگجڻ to be bitten or stung. ڈنگڻ to bite, to sting; to scarify.
ڈنگ A bend, curve.
ڈنگو Crooked, bent, naughty.
ڈنگیوُن لیکوُن Brackets. ڈنگائي crookedness, obliquity, crooked ways or acts.

ڈاڑ To flog; to annoy, harass. ڈَاو the mark of a lash or blow; a hillock, mound.

ڈاو Gave (*p. p.* of ڈیڑ to give).

ڈَاو چڈڑ To shy.

ڈاو ڈار Having a tendency to tear wearing apparel.

ڈلي A bank.

ڈ ڈلي ڈ کڈي Without any means.

ڈلي *or* ڈلیل A widow.

ڈِڑ A holiday, festival day; a present sent to a married daughter, or other married female relation on a festival day.

ڈؤ Envy, jealousy.

ڈؤت A great eater.

ڈونگي One who lives on ڈُڈ; an inhabitant of the wilds.

دونگي An ornamental piece connecting the snake of a *hukka* with the bottom pipe.

ڈوجرو or ڈوجهرو Anxiety, pain, sickness.
ڈوڈي A milk-man, a milk-seller.
ڈوڈو The nut, or seed of the lotus.
ڈوڈي The pod of the opium poppy.
ڈور Twine, a cord; the string of a kite, top, spinning wheel, etc.
ڈوره The fleshy part of the upper arm: lace or beading sewn on cloth; the string of a kite, etc.
ڈوري A string for drawing water with, an ornamental braid sewn on the edges, [of a dress.
ڈوري ڈنڌ To give authority.
ڈوُر Distant, at a distance, remote, far.
ڈوُرانهون or ڈوُرانهون A little way off, at a small distance, farther, more remote.
ڈوُرانهن or ڈوُراڻي Remoteness, distance
ڈوراہو Reproach, chiding, up-braiding.
ڈوراہڻ to suffer reproaches, ڈوراہو ڈنڌ or ڏوراڻڻ to reproach,

ڈورڻ To wander about looking for anything, to search for, seek.
ڈوريو Striped muslin.
ڈوسو An old man. ڈوسي an old woman.
ڈوڪڙ A pice; the fourth part of an anna. *pl.* money, wealth.
ڈوڙو Pain, trouble, misery.
ڈوڪي ڪڏ Hard-working; painstaking; one who soothes another's pain.
ڈوڳهه *or* ڈوڳهو Constant drinking from thirst. ڈوڳهو one constantly drinking.
ڏوڳهڻ *v.* to be constantly drinking.
ڈول A bucket for drinking water with.
ڈولاڻو Consternation, panic, disquiet.
ڈولڻ To search for.
ڈولو Misery, wretchedness.
ڈولي A kind of sedan or palanquin.

ڈوم A caste of wandering musicians.

ڈوٗن Two.

ڈونتو Stout, wild.

ڈونتي see ڈونتي .

ڈوٗلدڑو Contracted up; gathered up (as to limbs); crouching.

ڈَولرو The unripe berry of the ڑِڑ, the fleshy part of the upper arm. ڈولرو ٹوکڻ to slap the biceps; to be ready to fight (as fencers, etc).

ڈواکو A fresh date, a drumstick; a painted club used in pairs and knocked together for music. ڈواکو وجائڻ To make a name. ڈواکو وجڻ to be well known, much talked of.

ڈوٗنگر A hill, mountain; *dim.* ڈوٗنگري a small hill, a hillock; an onion.

ڈوٗنگریو A highlander, a mountaineer.

ڈوُنگھو A ladle made of a split cocoa-nut; *a.* deep.

ڈوُنگھي The half of a split cocoa-nut.

ڈونگھيءَ جو تيل Cocoanut oil.

ڈوُڻ The double. *a.* ڈوُڻو double.

ڈوه Fault; guilt, offence, crime; blame.

ڈوهي *or* ڏهاري Guilty, blameable, sinner, criminal. ڈوه ڀاڱڻ to confess a crime.

ڈوهٽو A daughter's son, grandson.

ڈوهڙو *or* ڈوهيڙو A couplet.

ڈوئي A kind of wooden ladle.

ڈوُئو A glutton, hanger-on.

ڈه Ten. ڏهاڪو about ten; the 10th day after a death, the ceremonies performed on that day.

ڏهاڻس *or* ڏهائي Decimal.

ڏهاڙو A day. ڏهاڙي Daily.

ڈهاڳڻ A widow.

ڈهڪار Fright, panic. ڈهڪائجڻ *or* ڈهڪجڻ *or* ڈهڪڻ to fear, dread.

ڏَهڻ (*p.p.* ڏڌو) To torment, annoy.

ڏُهڻ (*p.p.* ڏُڌو) To milk, to draw out.

ڏهو Name of the figure ten; the ten in cards; the tenth day after a death; the funeral ceremonies then performed. ڏهوترو ten per cent. ڏهون tenth. ڏهوڻ ten times greater or more. ڏهوڻو ten-fold.

ڏهون or ڏانهن Towards.

ڏهي A fag-end of a web.

ڏهي Curds. ڏهيءَ وارو milkman.

ڏٺات *or* ڏٺائي A torch, a lamp stand.

ڏياريڻ To cause to give.

ڏياري موڪلڻ *or* ڏياري مُنجڻ To despatch, transmit. *causal* of ڏيڻ (*imper.* ڏي

pres. p. ڈیدو *p. p.* ڈاو) to give. ڈیطو a thing to be given, a debt; payable, due. ڈیطو لهطو *or* ڈیط ونط Giving and taking, debts and credits. ڈنطیدار a debtor. ڈیب dowry. ڈیتي لیتي dealings, money transactions. ڈي ونت giving and taking. ڈنطات *or* ڈنطیات The father or other relation of a bride so called as having to give the dowry; a debtor.

ڈِو A lamp, an oil light. ڈئي برئي *adv.* at the time of lighting lamps; at night-fall.

ڈیاري The *dewali* holiday.

ڈئن ڈانط To begin a task.

ڈئیت A demon; an unmerciful hard-hearted person.

ڈي *prep.* Towards, in the direction of; the 2nd person sing. imper. of ڈیط .

ڈيٽ *or* ڈيٽي (*from* ڈسڻ) acquaintance; a visible defect. ڏيٽ ويٽ acquaintance.

ڈيج *or* ڈيب Dowry.

ڈيجگر A debtor; one who is under obligations to another.

ڈيڏر A frog. ڈيڏري a small frog.

ڈيڏو A pod of the cotton plant.

ڈيڍ One and a half. ڈيڍو consisting of one and a half. ڈيڍوترو one and one half per cent; ڈيڍوڻو *or* ڈيڍو One and a half as much.

ڈيڍيڊي *or* ڈيڍي A porch, an antichamber, a kind of ear-ring or ear ornament.

ڈيڍيوان A door-keeper.

ڈير A husband's brother, a brother-in-law.

ڈيراڻي The wife of a husband's brother.

ڈيروٽ The son of a husband's brother.

ڈيس A country; attention. ڈيساور or ڈيساوري a foreign country; ڈيس اڪارو or ڈيس ڪالو deportation; exile.

ڈيکه Outward appearance, show. ڈيکه ويکه outward show. ڈيکارڻ to show, point out, display, indicate ڈيکاري or ڈيکارو showing, sight, appearance, demeanour, manifestation. ڈيکاري ڏيڻ to appear.

ڈيکاءُ show. ڈيکدار showy.

ڈِيل The body, belly, size.

ڈيڇو A kind of wasp, a hornet. ڈيڇوڙي a tattoo on cheeks, arms etc.

ڈيڙو The capsule of *dhaluro*, the pod of the cotton plant before it bursts.

ڈيهن Day. ڈيهن ڏرئي in the afternoon; ڈيهن چڙهئي late in the morning.

ڈيهن ڏئي In broad day-light. ڈيهن ڪاڻ

to pass one's days anyhow. ڈیهون ڈیهن day after day. ڈیهک *adv.* for one day. ڈیهن ناڑ to rest at mid-day.

ڈیهواکو Of or pertaining to the day.

ڈیڑ To give. (*p. p.* ڈاو).

ڈیورو A temple, shrine, a monument.

ڈیوالو Bankruptcy;insolvency;a bankrupt, a stingy person. ڈیوالو کیڑ to become bankrupt or insolvent. ڈیوال *or* ڈیوالپڻو bankruptcy.

ڈیه A country. ڈیهي of one's country, [native.

ڈیئو An earthen lamp.

ڈیئڊي Porch.

ڊ

ڊاو Rest; a halt. v. ڊاو کڑ to halt (during a journey). [of ڊاهڻ)

ڊالو Demolished;obliterated,erased. (*p.p.*)

ډاڑ A boast, yarn.

ډاک A kind of small grape, vine.

ډاک جو مَنَهن A vineyard.

ډانوالدول *a*.Spoiled,topsy turvy,disordered.

ډاهڻ (*p. p.* ډانو) To demolish; to pull down, obliterate, erase.

ډاهه پاهه The breaking down and building up, erasing and replacing.

ډاڅ Fear, dread.

ډاڼي An appointment; an assignation.

ډِب A sand-hill, a mound of earth.

ډِڙ A swelling from the bite of an insect, etc. a wheal.

ډپ The sacred grass.

ډپُ Medicine applied to the eyes.

ډپڙي جو کمي A pressed labourer;forlorn.

ډنو (*p.p.* of ډهڻ)

ډپ Fear.

ډچ (*p. p.* ډلو) to fear, be afraid. ډچ fear. ډچلو timid.

ډَډ A worthless fellow.

ډډو A pony.

ډډي Pick a-back; carrying (one) on the [back.

ډِډو *or* ډِډ The stomach, belly.

ډړل To thrash, beat severely; to pluck (in an examination).

ډړچل To be down (with fever, etc.), to fall or be wounded (in a battle); to be plucked (in an exam).

ډکانل or ډوکانل v. *i.* To cause to run, to gallop (a horse, etc.) ډُکل or ډوکل v. *i.* to run, race. ډک or ډوک A run, gallop. ډک ډانل or ډوک v.*i.* to run.

ډکل A carpenter. [flour. (*small* ډګړي)

ډګړ A kind of large thick cake of wheat

دګهو Tall, high, long. *n.* دیګهه or دګهائي tallness, height, length.

دګهېږل or دګهېرل v. *i.* To stretch out, lengthen.

ډمبي Short and fat.

ډلبلو A crowd.

ډاو *p. p.* of ډېرل To fear.

ډوډ A run, gallop, race. ډوډ ډک hurry, bustle; running backwards and forwards.

ډوډل v. *i.* To run.

ډوک A run. ډوکاول to cause to run.

ډول Shape, form; fashion, manner, method, contrivance. ډوالتو handsome, well-formed, in a good manner or style.

ډولباز Cunning, shrewd. *n.* ډولبازي shrewdness.

ډونډي A small river boat.

ډوهل To deceive, cheat. *n.* ډوهه deceit, fraud; ډوهو or ډوهي a deceiver, cheat.

دوهي An oath.

دهڅ *or* دهجڅ To tumble down, to be obliterated; to get, obtain. دهي ېوڅ to break down.

دِيٺ Bold, impudent.

دِيچارڅ To frighten, threaten. دِيچو fear.

دِيش Boasting. دِيشر a boaster.

دِيڅ To run about or labour to exhaustion; to undergo great trouble, trot.

دِيگهه Length. دِگهو long.

دِيل A pea-hen.

دِيمڅو Short and fat.

دِيمبو Short and fat.

دِ

دِايڅ *or* دِانجڅ To become satiated.

دِار Manner, habit, custom; protection, way.

دِارو A die (for playing). دِارو وجهڅ to cast the die for the purpose of divining.

ياروهڻڻ To play with dice.

ياڪڏون or ياڪوڻ A dish with a cover.

يال A shield.

يانگ Lean.

يانگرو A marine fish.

ياول Satiated, satisfied.

يانجڻ or يانڻ or يڻجڻ To be satiated, filled. يانڻ to satisfy, fill.

يُڏو Knowing, clever (a thief).

يِڍ A belly. يڍر a pot-bellied person.

يڍر يرا ٿيڻ To lose courage.

يِر Slackness, looseness, slowness.

يِر ڏيڻ To slacken, not to press hard.

يِر وجهڻ To delay.

يِرو *a.*or *adv.* Slack, loose, lazy,humbled, less, slowly; feebly.

يراڻ *or* يرائي Looseness, slowness,

يرائڻ or يرڻ To slacken, loosen, lessen.

يرڪڻ To sink (as a patient); to be very tired.

يڪ Covering, shelter; a cattle pound; يڪ a cover, lid. يڪائڻ to cause to wear; يڪڻ to cover, shade; put on (clothes etc.) *n.* a cover; a kind of fire-work.

يڪڻي A small cover for a pot, etc. the knee-cap; knee-pan, a kind of fire-work.

يڪي *n.* Concealment.

يڪ A sup, sip.

يڪ يرڻ To sip, to endure patiently, to [praise.

يڪائڻ v.*t.* To make pregnant; يڪي *or* يڪل pregnant. يڪڻ to be pregnant.

يڪي Early morning, dawn.

يڳ A heap, mass. (*small* يڳي).

يڳو A bullock, bull, ox; a bullock's load.
يڳي a cow. [work.
يڳي وانگر وهڻ To drudge, to do hard
يِل or يِر Delay. يل ڏيڻ to slacken (the thread, while flying a kite). يل وجهڻ to let the matter hang on.
يَل Rent, tribute, the land tax.
يِالائي or يِرائي Slowness, looseness, etc.
يڍي A pond, lake, tank. يڍين يڍر plentiful, in abundance.
يڍيورچي The town-crier.
يڍيورو A proclamation by beat of drum.
يڍگ Manner, method, skill, contrivance, behaviour. يڍگائتو mannerly.
يِڍگر Brushwood, a lean beast.
يڍڻ Fashion, shape, method, tact.
يويو A cake of *bajiri*, *juar*, etc.

دور A domestic horned animal; (*in* cattle. [re

دورو A hollow, a depression where w

دول *or* دولا *or* دولیو A darling; a frie

دولا *or* دولا An ornament suspenc from the neck.

دولک A small drum beaten on both si with the fingers.

دوماؤں کاٹا To fail in search of anythi

دوائی A carcass, the skeleton or bones

دوڈنا To search for. [an anim

دونگ A pretence, a trick. دونگی wi

دوانگو The backbone, spinal bone.

دوئنا To carry, convey from one place another in repeated trips; دوء carryi goods. دوئائی Expense of conveyan portage. دوائنا to cause to convey.

Filling, satiety. ڍڻ جهلڻ to contain oneself.

ڍڻTo be filled to satiety; to be obtained.

ڍيName of a caste who work in leather; shoemaker. ڍيڍ واڙو a slum.

ڍ A heap.

ڍ A ball of thread. (small ڍيري).

ڍيري ٿي to break down; to fall prostrate.

ڍِڍ Babbling; shallow, foolish talk.

ڍِڍ ڏيڪ or ڍِڍ ڇڏڻ to speak without sense; to prattle.

ڍِڍمين ڍِڍمين adv. Occasionally, by fits and starts, slowly.

ڍِڍگ A water-wheel.

ڍِڍگو ڍيري ٿي To go to rack and ruin.

ذ

ذاسA caste, sect, class, kind. ذاتيnatural, personal. ذاس ڀائي a fellow caste man.

ذاتپات جا بندش Caste restrictions; caste [system.
ذائقو Palate, taste.
ذبح کرڻ To sacrifice.
ذخيرو Provisions.
ذرا A little. ذرو small quantity, an atom. (*dim.* ذرڙو). ذرو پرو a little, odds and [ends.
ذري ذري Every now and then.
ذريعو Means, medium, agency.
ذکر Mention, talk. مذکور above-mentioned.
ذلت Disgrace, nuisance. *a*, ذليل contemp- [tible, base.
ذم *or* زوم Force or speed.
ذمو Charge; trust, custody. ذمو کڻڻ to take upon one's self, to take charge.
ذميدار *or* ذمهدار a surety, bailsman, guarantee.
ذمهواري *or* ذميداري Responsibility, risk.

ذوالقدر Powerful. ذوالقرنين (ذو possessed of, ال the, قرنين two horns) having two horns (of the world), implying that he conquered the world from East to West; a title of Alexander the Great.

ذَوق Delight, joy, taste. ذوقي happy.

ذهن A good memory. ذَهين ingenious, sharp. ذهن نشين كرنا to impress upon the mind.

ذي (*In comp.*) Possessed of, endowed with. ذي عزت respectable.

ذَيل The under-mentioned.

ر

رات Night.

راتاهو A night attack. راتون رات in the middle of the night, during the night. رانوکو of the past night. راتو واه *adv.*

during the course of a night. راتوڙو of the night. اڌ رات midnight.

راتِب Daily allowance of food(to animals, particularly dogs and elephants).

راٹوڙ (a caste among Rajpoots); strong.

راجا A king, prince, *raja*. راجاڻو kingly. راجائي sovereignty.

راج Government, rule, administration, kingdom; body of persons of any particular trade or class in the community; peasantry; subjects.

راج راڻي A royal consort, queen.

راج ڪرڻ To reign, rule.

راجڪو *or* راجاڻو Of or belonging to a body of husbandmen or subjects or any class in the community.

راج مهاجڻ Community.

راجڈالي Capital. [treachery.
راجدوهو A traitor, disloyal. راجدوهي
راجنيت or راجنيتي The art of governing; political. راجنيتي ڪانفرنس political conference.
راجرڪي According to the customs and habits of one's community.
راجتلڪ The royal mark on the forehead, the ceremony of coronation.
راجپوت A *Rajput*; the name of a celebrated military caste, a descendant of a Raja. [kingdom.
راج رکشا Protection or defence of a
راج سڀا A royal assembly, the royal court.
راجسي Royal. [prince.
راج ڪمار or راجڪمار A king's son, a
راج ڪڍيا or راج ڪماري A princess.

راج کوي Poet laureate; a court poet.
راج منتري Minister. [and bill.
راج هنس A white goose, with red legs
راجيهور A sovereign, prince, lord.
راحت Quiet, repose, tranquillity.
راڌا ويتي کرڻ To effect a compromise.
راڙو *or* راڙ Crying.
راز Secret, mystery. رازدار a confidant.
راز نياز Secrets of lovers, loving prattle.
رازق (*or* رزاق) Providence, God.
رازو A bricklayer, mason. *a.* رازکو of or belonging to a bricklayer or mason.
راسِ Principal of money, property, a cape.
راسِ A sign of the zodiac; the circular dance of Krishna and the *gopis*.
راس چکر the zodiac. راس ليلا the amorous sports of Krishna etc., the religious play so called.

راسِ Ready, complete, correct, truthful.

راس کرڭ to complete.

راس الجدي The winter solstice.

راس السرطان The summer solstice.

راست True, right. راستباز honest; faithful; راستبازي integrity.

راست گوُ Truthful. راست گوُئي speaking truth. راستي truth. *adv.* honestly.

راشد Pious, following the right path.

راضيو Satisfaction, contentment. راضي satisfied; agreed, pleased, resigned, willing, ready. راضي نامو *or* رضانامو a deed of compromise.

راغِب Inclined. رُغبت inclination.

راقِم A writer, correspondent.

راکاس *or* راکس a demon; a monster;

(*fem.* راکسي *or* راکسیاٹي) a female fiend. راکسي demoniacal.

راکو (*from* رکھ) A guardian, protector.

راگ Song, music. راگ روپ Merry-making.

راگ رنگ music. راگ بنھ To humbug.

راگ کدي وھ To tell a long, tedious story. راگیندر *or* راگي a singer. راگ مالها a treatise on music. راگٹي a mode in music.

راگا کرھ To commit depredations with [impunity.

رال Resin, pitch.

رام God (Hindu).

رام کٹوري *or* رام پیالي A kind of earthen [bowl.

رام رام A form of salutation, (Hindu).

رام رام *inter.* Good heavens!

رام کهاٹي The Ramayana; a long story, specially of love.

ران The thigh, leg of meat; used *in comp.* in the sense of driving, managing, as کامران prosperous.

رانبا (*from* رنبا) The lowing of a cow.

رانجھو *or* رانجھن Name of the lover of *Hir;* an estimable person, sweetheart.

راند Play, game, sport.

راند کرنا *or* راند کڈنا to play.

راندیگر *or* راندیکر A player of any game.

راندیکو A plaything, toy.

راندانو *or* راندو *or* راڈانؤ (*from* رندنا *or* رندنا) A cook called in on an exigency.

رانگنی A small tent, a house of wicker work, etc. raised upon posts and inhabited, during the inundation season.

راٹو A Hindu king or prince, ruler.

راؤ A prince. [راٹی A queen.

راوئي A small tent.

راول A sweetheart.

راه Road, path.

راه خرچ Travelling expenses.

راهداري A passport; transit duties.

راه رسم Custom, usage.

راه وبيدي *or* راه گناه *adv.* Without fault or crime, innocently.

راهي A traveller, wayfarer. راهي ليط to take one's way, to set out.

راو *or* راء An opinion, judgment, counsel, advice; a minute, vote.

غلبي راء Majority of votes.

يکراء Unanimity of votes.

راو *or* راء A prince, noble; A Hindu title.

راء a Hindu title.

رائج Prevailing, current, customary.

رائر Tax, rent, land-tax. [common.

رائو Gravelly sand or dust in a stony country; gravel; the gravel stone.

رائي Seasoning of mustard, etc., put in food. sand; an alloy of gold and copper.

رايو Opinion.

رب God, the cherisher.

رب العالمين God, preserver of the world.

a. رباني divine, of or belonging to God.

رباب A rebeck; a kind of violin.

رابي A player on *rabab*; a class of Mah. musicians who attend Sikh temples, funerals, etc.

رُباعي A quatrain; a kind of verse in which there are 4 lines; a jocular remark.

رُباعيات Quatrains. (*pl.* of رباعي).

رب سؤس An extract of liquorice.

ربيع The spring, the spring harvest, grain produced in the spring. [mango, etc.)

ربَ Gruel of rice, etc. *a*. very soft (a

ربڙي A preparation of well-boiled thick

ربڙ Indian rubber. [milk and sugar.

رڀڻ v.*i*. (*p*. *p*. رڏو) To be busily engaged, to be busy, to be occupied; to set to work.

رت Blood; the menses. رت اچڻ To have

رت ٻوڙ Dysentery. [the menses).

رت ڪڍائڻ To bleed(by the use of leeches).

رتو چاڻ Blood-shed. [blood.

رتو رت Stained with blood; covered with

رت ئي وڃڻ To be reconciled. [enraged.

رت ٽهڪڻ Blood, to boil; to become

رت روئڻ To shed tears of blood; to weep bitterly.

رت ڏسي وهي هڪجي *lit*. Before cupping,

see if there is blood. *c. f.* It is no use pumping a dry well.

رُت Season; the menses.

رتالو A yam.

رُتبو Rank, position, dignity.

رتن A jewel, gem, precious stone.

رتن مالا A neclace of precious stones; a book of religious poems. [(sin, etc).

رتو (*p. p.* of رڄڻ) Red, stained with

رتول Deep red. *n.* a painted room; a cradle.

رتي A weight equal to 8 barley corns, used in weighing precious stones, metals etc., a blast of wind damaging to crops; good fortune; a little; small quantity; atom, particle. [lucky.

رتيءَ وارو Strong, robust; fortunate, very

رَٿ A chariot; a four wheeled carriage;

a car for carrying idols; (*in chess*) the [castle.

رتوان A *rath* driver; a coachman.

رت A proposal, scheme; plan, deliberation, estimate.

رتنا *or* رت رتنا To deliberate, propose, plan.

رتنا نامو Prospectus.

رتنا To say, give forth; compose.

رتو *p. p.* of رتسنا to take offence.

رت An enemy; a calamity, anything or person that causes extreme astonishment (whether good or bad), or fright.

رپو Silver.

روپیو a rupee. روپیا *or* روپیا rupees; money.

رجا Hope, prayer, supplication.

رجاست Hope.

رجائنا v.*i.* To melt, to water, irrigate (land by flooding).

وجب The 7th month (*Mah.*)

وجھوت A Rajput; one who eats without propriety of demeanour.

وجسٹر A register. وجسٹر کرنا to register. وجسٹر کرانا to have registered.

وجنا (*p. p.* وِدو or وجھو) To melt; to be watered (land by flooding).

وجُوع Taken in hand, entered upon, referred to another, inclined.

وجُوع کرنا *v.t.* to send up (a case) for trial (as a police officer); to refer (to a person). *n.* وجُوعات Inclination; reference to a person for arbitration, etc., or recourse to (some one).

وجوگ Love of sensual enjoyment; one of the three dispositions of human mind according to Hindu philosophy. وجوگی

one who gives way to sensual pleasures; anything agreeable to the desires; luscious, pleasing but unwholesome (food).

رَچ Lust.

رَچ Satiety; sated.

رَچ چگو مڑس A thorough gentleman.

رَچ To satiate, satisfy.

رَچواڑو Prostitutes' quarter; a country under the control of a *Raja*.

رَچ or رَچ To be oppressed with heat; be boiled or stewed.

رَچ (*p. p.* رَڈو) To be boiled or stewed; to rot; to be inflamed, angry, to fret.

رَچ (*p. p.* رَڈو) v. *i.* to be busy or [engaged.

رَچ The mirage.

رَچ or رَچ Desire, fondness.

رچنا *n.* Invention; creation; composition.

رچ (p.p. رتو) to be immersed; to receive a full deep colour(in dyeing), to be captivated (in love). [compose (verses).

رچ (p.p. رچو) To plan, design, create;

رچ A vessel or utensil for cooking or holding food, etc. a kind of net for [catching fish.

رچ A bear.

رچا (or رکیا) Protection; an amulet.

رحلت Marching (particularly to the other world), death; journey, departure. رحلت کرنا to die.

رحم Compassion, mercy, kindness; pity; the womb. رحم کرنا to take pity. رحمدل kind-hearted.

رحمان Merciful, benignant; (an epithet of [God).

رحمانی Divine.

رحمت Compassion; kindness; peace.

رحمت الله عليه May the mercy of God be [upon him!

رحيم or رحمي Merciful.

رُخ Face, point, side, attitude, the castle (in *chess*).

رُخسار Cheek.

رخ بدلانرا or رخ قهرنرا To turn away from; to be displeased, to reject.

رخ كردن To attend to; to make for (a place).

رَخت Baggage, kit, a kind of silk cloth.

رخصت Leave, permission.

رخصت ونرا To take one's leave, to depart.

رَخنه A breach, gap, hitch, obstacle.

رَد Refutation, objection. رَد *a.* refuted, rejected, cancelled, abrogated, repelled.

رَد كردن To reject; to refute, to oppose (in arguing).

رد ثيط To be rejected. رد ڪد or رد ڀد or رد بدل controversy; disputing. رد ۽ باطل *a.* null and void. ردي rejected, waste. رد جواب rejoinder. رد ڪلام contradiction.

رَدِيف The rhyming word of a poem.

رِدو (*p.p.* of رڄط To melt). *n.* the heart.

رَدو Cooked. (*p. p.* of رڌهط or رڌط to cook).

رَدو Became busy or engaged.

رَڏ Perverse, obstinate.

رِڍ A sheep. *a.* رِڍو of a sheep.

رڙط v.*i.* To cry out, scream. رڙ *n.* an outcry, scream, shout.

رڙهط To move slowly, crawl.

رزاق or رازق Providence, God.

رِزق Wealth, riches, subsistence.

رس Juice, taste; soup, pleasure, melody.

a. رسائتو or رسیلو juicy. *a.* رس ئاریو melodious.

رسالو A pamphlet; a body of horsemen.

رسائخ To cause to arrive, perform. رساکار able to please or accommodate.

رسائي The system of supplying necessaries gratis or at a nominal price to officials.

رسایخ or رسایِن Chemistry, alchemy.

رستمي Valour.

رستو A road, path, way.

رسد Imports *esp.* of grain; rations.

رسد رسائخ to furnish supplies.

رس کچوُر Calomel, subchloride of mercury.

رسم Custom, usage. *a.* رسمي customary.

رسنا Tongue; taste, flavour.

رسخ (*causal.* رسائخ) To arrive, reach.

رسخ or رسجخ To ripen, to be accomplished.

رُسط To be cross; to take offence. رُسطو touchy, easily offended.

رسو Rope (*small* رسي). [ship.

رسول An apostle, prophet. رسوليت Apostle-

رسوئي Cooked food, a dinner.

رسويو A man cook.

رسي A rope.

رسيد A receipt.

رسيَل Ripe (fruit). رسيلو juicy, sappy.

رشتدار A relation. *n.* رشتداري relation-

رشت پشت Strong, robust, healthy. [ship.

رشوت A bribe. رشوت خور or رشوتي one who takes bribes. رشوت خوري bribery.

رشي A sage.

رضا Leave, will, pleasure. رضا كرط to die.

رضانامو compromise.

رضامند Consenting. رضامندي Consent.

رضائي A quilt, coverlet.
رطوبت Dampness.
رعايت Favour, concession.
رعب Awe.
رعيت (*pl.* رعايا) subjects; peasantry.
رغبت Inclination, desire. راغب inclined.
رفاقت Companionship. رفيق a companion.
رفتار Going, velocity, pace.
رفع Finished, removed.
رفو *n.* Darning. *a.* darned. رفوگر a darner.
رفيق A companion. رفاقت companionship.
رقص A dance. رقاص a dancer.
رقعو A note *or* short letter.
رقم An item, article, sort; a clause.
رقيب Rival, enemy; a guardian.
رک Steel. *adj.* رکانون of steel. [horse.
رکاب or رکيب A stirrup. مرکب a

رکابي or رکيبي A kind of dish or plate.

رکاوٽ Obstacle; hindrance.

رکَب A tax, an assessment.

رکن A pillar; a foot of a verse.

رک Ashes. [possess; postpone.

رکڻ To keep, put, place; apply, preserve,

رکت Credit, time granted for a payment.

رکپال A keeper, guard, defender.

رک رکان Putting off, waiting. [regard.

رکڻهار or رکيڪ A protector. رکڻي keeping,

رکيا Keeping, protection, an amulet.

رکو Dry, impolite; plain (food). رکو روُڄ unsociable. رکو سُکو humble food. رکاڻ or رکائي Dryness, coolness.

رکي رکي At intervals.

رکي چڏڻ To hold back; put aside.

رڳ رڪاڻي نه ڪرڻ Not to hesitate in saying to one's face what one wants to say.

رڳ A vein, an artery; nerve, muscle.

رڳ رهڻي in one's nature. [term).

رڳ آلو A lazy useless fellow (abusive

رڳڙو Quarrelling, litigation. رڳڙائي quar-

رڳڙڻ To rub. [relsome.

رڳڻو *or* رڳوڻو *adv*. But, even, only, solely.

رڳو Simple, only, mere. رڳو ٻگو (same).

رڳهه Close weather, sultriness.

رڳ Dye, paint. v. رڳڻ to dye, paint.

رلڻ To mix, agree. رلي ملي هلڻ *or* رلڻ ملڻ to mix freely.

رلڻو ملڻو Sociable. رلهو fate.

رلڻ v. i. to wander about in search of anything fruitlessly, to stray.

ولي A quilt or coverlet stuffed with old [clothes, etc.
ومال A diviner; soothsayer.
ومتو Wandering (a *fakir*).
ومجم *adv.* Continual drizzling, pleasure.
ومز Tact, trick, contrivance; mystery.
ومل Drawing omens from dice.
وط v. *i.* To move about, wander.
وطي A charming woman.
ون A widow, a harlot.
ولبط v. *t.* To transplant, plant.
ولبو A chisel, a scraper for scraping up grass, etc. ولبي a small chisel; a cobbler's paring knife.
ولب Sultriness.
ولبائط v. *t.* To occupy, engage, take up.
ولبط To low (as a cow), bellow, to scream.
ولبط to be engaged.
ولج *n.* Affliction, displeasure.

رنج *a*. Angry, annoyed, grieved. رنجانا to annoy. رنجور painful, sickly. رنجش unpleasantness. رنجیدگی displeasure. رنجه کنجه The constant suffering from [ailment. رنجک مالر *adv*. In the least.

رند Path, a footstep, refutation.

رندن ہر رنا To come to grief.

رندو A carpenter's plane.

رند Intoxicated (with divine love, etc.)

رندنا To refute.

رندنا (*p. p.* رندو) to cook. رندنو kitchen.

رندک Interruption, obstacle. v. رندانا *or* رندنا to stop; interrupt.

رندي A whore. رندي باز whoremonger.

رنک A poor man, beggar.

رنگ Colour, amusement, suit(at cards).

رنگا رنگي many coloured. رنگ ريز a dyer.
رنگين coloured, flowered.
رنگ or رونگ Something to boot.
رنگروٹ A recruit; a novice. [prostitute.
رنگيلو A pimp; a libertine. رنگيلي a
رنگھ چنگھ The suffering of a child from
رنڈ or رنڈوا A widower. [sickness.
رن A desert, destruction, evil. رن پوٹي
a field of battle.
رن or رنڈو A bruise, contusion.
رو Face. رو برو face of face. روپوش
absconder. ماهرو moon-faced.
روا Lawful, right, proper. روا رکھ to deem
proper, to allow. [rasp.
رواسَ or روالي A file; rasp. روالنا to file,
رواج Custom, usage, manner, fashion,
currency. رواج ڪ آڻڻ to introduce. رواجي

ordinary, usual, customary. رواجي طرح ordinarily.

روادار An approver, aider, one who judges or deems (a thing) right. رواداري aiding.

روان Flowing, current. روان پڑهڻ to read smoothly. روانو ٿيڻ To set out, depart. روانو ڪرڻ To despatch; to send.

روانگي Departure, export. فائل روانگي outward file; *opp.* to فائل آمدني *a.* inward file.

روايت Tradition, history, narrative, fiction.

روب (*correct* رعب) Awe, dignity. رو بوارو (رعب وارو) Dignified. [presence of.

روبرو Face to face, in front, before, in روبڪار State, circumstances.

روبڪاري Proceedings (in a law court).

روپ Transplanting. روپڻ to transplant.

روٹ Thick bread, a kind of sweetmeat offered to the deities (Hindu).
روٹلو A loaf of bread, a thick cake.
روٹي Bread, a loaf. | كاغذي brittle.
روٹو Hard to crack (an almond) *opp.* to
روپ Silver. روپو made of silver.
روپ Form, appearance, beauty, manner.
روپ وَالا Beautiful.
روپک Allegory.
روپوش ٹيپنا To abscond. روپوشي absconding.
روچ or روچ راڑو Crying, weeping.
روح Soul, life. روح القدس the Holy Ghost.
روحاني Spiritual.
رودن Weeping, crying, tears.
رودو Intestines, a gut used as a string of a bow of a musical instrument.
رودو A camel; one with a shaven head.

روز A day, daily pay.
روز روز or روز ګروز Daily. روزانه daily.
روزګار Employment, livelihood; بې روزګار unemployed.
روزمره Daily, every day, always.
روزنامچه or روزنامه A day book, a diary.
روزي Daily food, means of sustenance.
روزينه Daily pay, daily food. [stantly.
شب و روز Night and day, always, con-
روزه Fast, Lent. *v.* روزه نيول to fast. روزه کولې to break a fast.
روش *pl.* Features.

روش Conduct, behaviour.

روشن Bright, shining, manifest.
روشني or روشنائي Light.
ليک روشن Well-known.
روغن Varnish, lacquer.

روک Prevention, a check, detention, obstacle. *v.* روکڼ to stop, prevent, obstruct.

روک or روکڼو or روک نوک In cash.

روکڼ Cash, ready-money.

روګه Sickness, disease, pus, matter.

روګي Sick, sickly, lazy.

رولو (or رولاک or رول) A vagabond, vagrant. رولو ټومون nomadic tribes.

رولو Confusion, disorder, disturbance; wandering about.

رولڼ To throw into disorder, etc. to trouble by delay, etc.

رول A ruler of wood.

رول بڼن A pencil.

روم The hair of the body; Turkey.

رومال A handkerchief, napkin.

رومي Roman; a Turk.

روانو Tranplanting.

روٚنجهو One who has lost the hair of his [eyelids.

روانشو Enjoyment, sport, fun.

روانشائي a spectator of any sport; a merry [person.

روانق Splendour; beauty, colour. *a.* روانق دار brilliant. روانق افروز ئيږ To grace by one's [presence, to arrive at a place.

روٚنگ see رنگ

روه A mountain, hill; anger.

روهي A grind-stone; a mortar for pounding drugs; the purification ceremony seven days after a child's birth.

روهيلو A mountaineer.

روٚء Surface, face. روٚء پوش ئيږ to abscond.

روئداد State, condition.

روٚء ـوٚء *adv.* Independently.

روٚئږ (*p.p.* روٚلو) to weep, to cry.

رهاکوٚ An inhabitant, resident.

رهاڅ Pleasant conversation.

رهاڅ (*Causal of* رهڅ) To cause to remain or stay, to get on with one kindly or well.

رهبر A guide, a runner. رهبري guidance.

رهبري کړل to guide. [behaved.

رهت Manners, habits. *a.* رهت وان well-

رهت *a.* Destitute, devoid of, beyond.

رهت کړل To make some one abandon something, deprive of.

رهڅ A scratch, rebuke; doing anything hastily and coarsely.

رهڅل To scratch, scribble; scold.

رهزن (راه زن) A highwayman, robber.

رهزني Highway robbery.

رهنما A guide. رهنمائي guidance, direction.

رهندو A scratch. رهندل to scratch with the nails, etc.

رهڻ To live, stay, stop, remain, reside, continue; to play; to desist. رهجي وڃڻ to be left behind, to remain.

رهڻي Manner of living.

رهو Broth.

رهواسي A resident, inhabitant.

رهيو ڪهيو All that remained.

رهه Whim, fancy, affection; sharpness; [weeds.

رئجڻ To be silted.

رهه Right, correct, rightly.

رئارڻ To cause to weep.

رياهه Favouring, partiality, hypocrisy.

رياڪار A hypocrite. رياڪاري hypocrisy; partiality.

رئس A chief, a leader (*fem.* رئسياڻي).

رئن (*cor.* of Round) a round, patrol.

رئڻ v. *i.* To weep, cry, bewail. رئڻهارڪو tearful, in tears. رئڻ ۾ to bewail.

رُئي رِئي With great difficulty.

رِئو A sheet of cloth worn over a woman's head and shoulders.

ريؤن Rice pounded to small pieces.

رئيس عضوا The vitals *esp.* the heart, lungs and brain.

ري *inter.* used in calling or accosting (an inferior). Oh! Hallo! (*fem.* ري).

ري *prep.* Without, except. ري چيو disobedient, unbidden. ري حكم unauthorised. ري گناه causelessly.

رِياست Government, a native state.

رِياضت Abstinence. [matician.

رِياضي Mathematics. رياضي دان a mathe-

رِيالَ Resin.

رِيالُ A dollar.

ړېږ *or* ړېږ *v. t.* To entice, seduce.
ړېب *or* ړېج enticement.
ړېږ Land melon. (*dim.* ړېږي).
ړېت Custom, usage, manner. ړېتانو
customary, according to custom.
ړېتي Sand.
ړېږ To pass over, to reject, ignore.
ړېج *or* ړېجو Irrigation; the first watering given to land before sowing.
ړېجالو Foul-tongued; obscene.
ړېجه Pleasure, satisfaction; persuasion.
ړېجهاوړ To entertain, divert, amuse, persuade, etc.
ړېجهېږ (p.p. ړېدو) *v.t.* To be delighted, to be gratified, to be pleased.
ړېږک Whim, fancy, caprice. *a.* ړېږکي *or* ړېږک کاڼو whimsical.

ريح Wind, flatulency.
ريخت Scattering, leavings.
ريدو p.p. of ريجهڼ.
ريدو Crooked, mischievous. *n.* ريدائي
ريدار (*from* ريد) A shepherd. ريدو *a.* of
ريز A rag; quarrelling. [a sheep.
ريزائڼ To worry, annoy, harass.
ريز بيز Chaffering, haggling; disputing
ريزهڼ To move, remove. [about trifles.
ريزهي Crawling (of an infant). ريزهي پائڼ to crawl.
ريز (In *comp.*) Pouring, scattering; shedding; as, خون ريز a murderer; خون ريزي
ريزش A running at the nose. [blood-shed.
ريزكي By retail; in scraps. ريزكي وكڼدز
ريزو Small change, a bit. [a retailer.
ريس Rivalry, emulation, jealousy. ريسارو

ريسجڻ To be envious. | jealous. ريس a rival.

ريش A beard. سفيد ريش an old man; a grey-beard.

ريشم Silk. ريشمي silken.

ريشو Watery matter exuding from a sore; water oozing out of fruit.

ريکا or ريکه A line, sign, mark, fate, destiny.

ريگ Sand. ريگستان a desert.

ريگمال A sand paper.

ريگهي or ريگهڙي Wheedling, enticement.

ريل A rush of water-flood.

ريل چيل Abundant, plentiful.

ريلو A stream, flow; urine.

ريل or ريل گاڏي A railway train.

ريل A reel, spool.

رين رين The crying (of a child).

ريڪت A creaking noise; whimpering (of a child).

ريوڙي A kind of sweetmeat.

ريوندچيني Rhubarb.

ريه The soft downy hair of a youth's beard; down on the chin.

ريه or ريهار A cry, scream.

ريه Soldering, solder.

ريه To solder; ريهچه to be soldered.

ريه ريه or ريه To entice.

ز

زي *inter.* (fem. زي) used in addressing or calling (inferiors). Oh! Hallo!

ز

زاد or زادو Born (used in *comp.*) آدم زاد born of man. شهزادو a prince. شهزادي a princess. [journey.

زاد Provisions. زاد راه Provisions for the

زار (in *comp.*) implies *place*; گلزار a garden of roses.

زار زار or زارون زار Bitterly, very much.

زار زار رونا To weep bitterly.

زاري Weeping, entreaty.

زال A woman. زالانو or زالکو womanly.

زاهد A hermit.

زائد Surplus, superfluous, redundant.

زبان The tongue, language, promise.

زباني A statement; oral, verbally, by rote; *viva voce.*

زبان مان اکرنا To escape one's lips.

زبان‌دراز Foul-mouthed; abusive, impudent.

زبان درازي Abuse; impudence.

زبر The vowel point (ـَ).

زبر *a.* Great, above, higher.

زبردست Superior, powerful, high-handed.

زبردستي Force, high handedness, assault, etc.
زبردستي کرڻ To oppress, to force; to assault.
زبون Annihilated, weak, mean.
زت Bragging; talking rubbish. زٽي or زٽلي a braggart.
زحل The planet Saturn.
زحمت Trouble, sickness.
زخم A wound. زخمي wounded. زخم ڪرڻ to wound.
زخمجڻ To be wounded.
زدو (or زده) In *comp.* Struck, smitten, afflicted; as, مصيبت زدو struck with misfortune.
زر Gold, money, riches. زردار wealthy.
زربفت Brocade, cloth of gold.
زري Gold threads, gold lace.
زردوزي Embroidery.
زرخيز Productive; rich (a country).
زرخريدو Bought with one's own money.

زراعت Agriculture, cultivation. زرعي arable.

زرد Yellow, pale; a kind of *pulau*, dressed with saffron. *n.* زرداڭ or زردائي yellowness, paleness.

زردي yellowness, jaundice; the yolk of [an egg.

زردالو An apricot.

زره Armour. زره پوش clad in armour.

زعفران The saffron.

زكات or زكوات Alms.

زكام Catarrh, a cold in the head.

زلزلو Earthquake, trembling.

زلف A tress of hair.

زمان A tense of grammar.

زمانه Time, the world. زمانه ساز a time-server. زمانه سازي time serving.

زمرد An emerald.

زمزم Name of a well in Mecca.

زمستان Winter. [landholder.

زمين The ground, earth, land. زميندار a

زن A woman, a wife. زنان خانو the female apartments, harem; zenana. زنانو female, womanly, effeminate. [his wife.

زن مريد Henpecked; under the thumb of

زناه or زناکاري Adultery. زناهي or

زناکار an adulterer.

زنجير A chain, fetters, shackles.

زندو Alive. زندگي or زندگاني life.

زنگ Rust; ill-will. زنگالجڼ to rust.

زواليمت Decay, ruin, decline.

زوُد *adv.* Quickly. زوُد رنج irritable.

زور Strength, force, compulsion, emphasis. *adv.* very. زور ڏيڼ to lay stress on, to emphasize, to shampoo.

زوران زوري *adv.* Forcibly, violently.

زوراور *a.* Violent, high-handed.
زوراوري Violence, force. زور لرلو strong.
زوري by force. زوري زناه rape.
زور ونائط To encourage, stimulate.
زور كرط To force, to compel.
زه A bow-string.
زهر Poison; venom.
زهري *or* زهردار Poisonous, venomous.
زهره The planet Venus.
زياده *adv.* Additional, more, very.
زياده كرط to increase. *n.* زيادتي increase, surplus, addition. [pilgrim.
زيارت A pilgrimage, visiting. زيارتي a
زيان Injury, loss, damage, harm. زيان خور destructive, injurious, mischievous. *a.* زيانلي
زيب Beauty, splendour, lustre. زيب وارو *or* زيبانتو fine, elegant.

زیتون A guava; an olive.
زیر The vowel point (—); *prep.* under, below. *a.* lower, inferior. زیر آب under water, flooded. زیر آبی a sub-marine.
زیر بار In debt, encumbered (an estate).
زیر بار کیا To be indebted, to be put to great expense.
زیردست A subordinate, under authority.
زیردستی subordination.
زیر صدارت Under the presidentship.
زیر علاج Under treatment.
زیر ویچار Under consideration.
زیر و زبر کیا To be upset, to be ruined.
زیرک Sagacious, penetrating, acute.
زیرہ A kind of cummin seed.
زیری Common cummin.
زین A saddle (English); drill (cloth.)

زينت Beauty, decoration; elegance.

زينت ڪرڻو Elegant, adorned.

زيور Ornaments, jewels.

س

سِ A pronominal suffix denoting 3rd *pers. sing.* as, چاچس his or her uncle.

سُ (in *comp.*) A prefix denoting, *good.* *e. g.* سُپت a good son. سُاچڪو well-behaved, virtuous.

سا (the *fem.* of سو) *pron.* That.

سابِ ٿيڻ or سابِ To be accepted, bear [fruit.

سايان Verified, true. *adv.* in earnest.

سابُو داڻو Sago.

سافُ A caravan.

سائي A companion.

سائي A fish-seller. سائياڻي a fish woman.

ساڻ ڪرڻ To touch (the throat, etc. as a doctor does).

ساڻ سوڻ *or* ساڻ سڳڻ Certain superstitious forms gone through for good luck during wedding, etc.

ساٺيڪو About sixty.

ساجَڻ A lover, sweetheart.

ساجو Rich, well off. fair (a wind). ساجو ٿيڻ to brighten up, wake up; to profit. [ing.

ساجي لڳڻ to get an opportunity for profit-

ساجو Right (hand). ساجڙ right-handed.

ساجهو *adv*. Earlier.

ساجَڻ Consideration for others; discrimination between persons *or* things.

سادو Simple, plain, coarse, of an inferior quality; artless. *abs. n.* ساداڻ *or* ساداڻي plainness.

ساڌ (*or* ساڌُو) A religious person, a *fakir*, [a devotee.
ساڌارڻ Common, ordinary.
ساڌنا Practice, devotion.
ساڌڻ To practise, accomplish.
سايا *nom. pl. masc.* (سايبون *nom. pl. fem.*) *a.* with a half in addition to any number above two; سايا سٺ seven and a half.
سارَ Remembrance, counting; care.
سار سنڀار *or* سار سنڀال Remembrance, looking after, care. [matters.)
سارَ لهڻ To take care, help (in money
سار Essence, pith; quiet; peace.
ساراه Praise. ساراه جوڳو praiseworthy.
ساراهڻ To praise, applaud. [weather.
سارنگ Name of a musical mode; cloudy
سارنگي A stringed musical instrument.

ساڙڻ *v. t.* To count, calculate; to examine (examination papers); to remember.

سارو Entire, whole, all. گهڻو سارو very much.

سارُو *prep. or adv.* In proportion to; [according to.

ساري A grain of rice in husk (*pl.* ساريون); a piece in the game *chaupar*.

ساريال Of rice or paddy, producing rice.

ساڙ Burning, pain, envy, slough.

ساڙڻ To burn, scald, to cause to rot, wither.

ساڙ ڏيارڻ To pique, irritate.

ساڙو Envy, jealousy, burning (in passing [urine, etc).

ساڙي ڪاڏو Jealous.

ساڙهي A sari.

ساز Musical instrument, apparatus.

ساز *Pers.* root of ساختن to make; (used in *comp.*) maker, making etc.

چشم ساز An oculist; دندان ساز a dentist;
سازش Conspiracy. [دوا ساز a druggist.
ساز باز Intrigue, trim, dressy; apparatus.
ساس Life, breath.
ساعت (*or* ساعت) A minute, moment,
ساقي A cup-bearer. [instant, a watch.
ساڪن An inhabitant.
ساک A solemn affirmation to speak the truth, evidence, reputation, credit.
ساک پڙڻ To make a solemn affirmation.
ساک ڪڍڻ To make a name.
ساکيات Exact, the very same.
ساکي A witness, verse, song, a tale.
ساگر The sea, the ocean.
ساڳ Teakwood; greens; meat.
ساگو داڻو Sago.
ساڳيو *a.* That very same, self-same,

identical. ساڳي *adv.* exactly, the very
ساڳوٽو That very same. [same.
ساڳهر Family, household, a wife. [tion.
ساڳاه *or* ساڳه Care, heed, caution, discre-
ساڳاهه Prudent, cautious, prudently.
ساڳاهڻ To take care, be cautious.
سال A year. سالها for years. سالياڻو *or*
سالياڻو yearly, annual. سال بسال year by
year. سالياڻي بينڪ annual session.
سالار A commander. سپهه سالار commander-
سالاهڻ To praise. [in-chief.
سالڪ A traveller, a devotee, a saint.
سالگره Birthday.
سالم Sound, in good condition; whole.
سالو A wife's brother, brother-in-law.
سالي Sister-in-law, one's wife's sister.
سام One who claims protection.

سامان Goods, property, articles.

سمائجڻ To arrive at the years of discretion

سامبر An elk; a large species of stag.

سامت Settled, quiet.

سامدرڪ Palmistry.

سامرٿي Power, strength, ability.

سامگري Materials.

سامونڊي (*or* سامدي) Of *or* belonging to the sea; *n.* a steed; a seaman.

سامهون In front, before. سامهون ٿيڻ to face, oppose. سامهون ڪرڻ to bring (a person) before another. [poet.

سامي Nom-de-plume of a celebrated Sindi

سان A buffalo (*male*); a stallion.

سان *prep.* With, along with, by means of, [against, by, to

سالباهو Preparation.

سائيو Recollection.

سانت Quiet, calmness, serenity.
سانتيکو Of quiet disposition; gentle;
سانجهي Evening. [vegetable (food).
سانچو A mould, a machine.
ساندارو A leather water bag carried over
سانده Continuously alike. [the shoulder.
سانڊو A chameleon, a kind of lizard.
سانڊڻي A riding camel.
سانڍڻ To take care of, keep, cherish; *n.*
سانڍ Preservation. [forked stick.
سانگ Care, concern, one fork of a
سانگ A disguise, a play; arrangement.
سانگ صرفو Economy. [sake.
سانگو A caravan, convenient time, regard,
سانگي On account of, for the sake of.
سانگي سان *or* سُڪ سانگي *adv.* By chance.
سانگي *n.* A companion, a pretender.

سانگ بنائڻ To make a fool of. [up as.
سانگ بنجڻ To play the part of, act, dress
سانورو (or سانولو) *a.* Swarthy; a dark blue colour. [beloved.
سانول Swarthy; title for *Krishna*,
سانوڻ The fifth Hindu month (July-August
سانوڻي The rainy season *or* that in which the river is full; a kind of wood.

سانهستي At leisure, quiet.
سانگرو Of black complexion.
سانگڻ Lady, madam. (*fem.* of سائين)
ساڻ With, along with, by; with oneself.
ساڻو *a.* Torpid, done up, wearied ساڻو ٿيڻ to faint.

ساڻي A companion. [perit
ساواڻ *or* ساوائي Greenness, paleness, pro
ساوڌان Careful, attentive. *n.* ساوڌاني

ساوڙي A species of جوار.
ساوَڪ Greenness, verdure, paleness.
ساه Breath, life; asthma. ساه ڪڍڻ to breathe, take breath. ٺڏو ساه ڪڍڻ to heave a deep sigh. ساه پڙڻ to rest, to remove the fatigue.
ساهِ Jewellery, ornaments.
ساهرو Of one's father-in-law's relation.
ساهُرا (*pl.*) The relations *or* family of one's father-in-law.
ساهمي A kind of large scales.
ساهي راٺ A moon-lit night.
ساهي A pause, respite.
ساهيڙي A woman's female friend, friendship.
ساهُ Taste, flavour, regard.
ساءِ (*or* سائين) Sir.
سائِر The sea, the river.

سائِل An applicant, a beggar.

سائِڻ Madam, lady.

سائو Green prosperous, pale. سائو ٿيڻ to [prosper, flourish.

سائي Jaundice.

سائي ڀاجي Vegetables, greens.

سائو Prosperous, well-to-do. [سائِڻ

سائين A lord, master, sir, owner. *fem.*

سائين لوڪ A holy man; an evil spirit.

سائڙ A companion, helper.

سايو A shadow. ڪنهن تي سايو هئڻ to be possessed by a *jin*.

سُباڻي Sewing charges (*from* سُبڻ to sew).

سبب Cause, reason, motive.

سبت The Sabbath day, day of rest.

سُبتو In a right manner; right (side).

سُبتڙ In order, properly.

سُبحان الله Praise be to God!

سبز Green. سبزي greenness, verdure.
سبق A lesson. سبق سيکارڻ to teach a [lesson.
سبقت ڪٽي وڃڻ To surpass.
سُبڻ To sew; سُباڻي sewing charges.
سبيل A road, path.

سڀاجهو *a.* Of good disposition, gracious.
سڀر Strong and violent, raised. سڀرائي violence, force.

سڀ The whole, entire, all. سڀڪوئي everyone. سڀوئي (*pl.* سڀئي) all, entire, the whole.

سُڀ Good fortune, prosperity; lucky.
سڀا An assembly, association, meeting.
سڀاپتي a president, a chairman.

سڀاڳو Fortunate, propitious; amiable.
سڀاڻي *or* سڀاڻو or سڀان Tomorrow.

سڀاءُ Disposition, nature.

سڌر or سڌرو Pregnant, well-loaded, filled [out, rich.
سڀيتا Civilization.

سٽ Seven. سٽ ڪنڊو heptagon.

سٽ Truth, chastity; virtue, strength; essence, courage.

سٽ True, real, eternal, right. *inter.* Well! be it so! سٽ جگ the first or golden age. سٽ سنگ Association with good men. ستگر the true spiritual guide. سٽ وچن quite true!

ستواديءَ A virtuous person. (*fem.*) ستوادي.

ستي or جتي ستي (*fem.* ستياڻي) Chaste, [virtuous, honest.

ستار A guitar.

ستار A coverer of others' faults; merciful.

ستارو A star, destiny.

ستاواڙو (*lit.* seventh day), The ceremony of the husband taking his bride home a

day or two subsequent to the wedding.

ستائط To vex, annoy, persecute.

ستت or ستتي Quickly, speedily.

ستت ڏاريو Strange (person).

ستر Veiling, concealment or shutting up of females, private parts.

ستم Oppression, tyranny. ستمگر or ستمگار oppressor, tyrant.

ستو (p.p. of سمهڻ) asleep, dead, torpid.

ستوگڻ The principle of goodness or benevolence.

ستون Fried grains of wheat, etc.

ستون A pillar.

ستڙو or ستي A kind of sea-shell.

ستي Sati, a widow who burns on her husband's funeral pile.

ستي A draught of medicine, a potion.

ستیا Courage, spirit, resolution, honesty.
ستیاوان courageous, honest.
ستیاناس Ruin, destruction. ستیا ناس کرڑ
ستیاگره Passive resistance. [to ruin.
ست Assembly, caravan, hoarded.
ستاپک Firm, positive, non-conducting.
ستر The thigh.
ستر Easy, facile.
ستڑ To compress; pile up; store. ستو a pile, store; (*arith.*) stock. (*small*) ستي ستڑ trousers. (*dim.* ستڑي).
ستیل Closely packed.
ستَ Hurt, speed, the dashing clothes on a stone in washing; pomp.
ست پنڈ A moderate distance.
ست ہوڑ To have a strain in the loins by lifting a heavy thing.

ست ڪڻ To quicken one's pace.

سُت Thread, string. سُت مڃڻ to be confounded. [gement (of household).

سِت A line (in writing); thrift, mana-

سِتُون پائڻ To rule lines. [hand.

سِتا سِتڻ *or* سِت سِتڻ To resolve before-

سِتاڻ Arrangement, management.

سِتائتو Frugal, methodical.

سِتڻ To dash (clothes on a stone in washing); to thrash, to throw.

سِتڪو Dashing, lashing.

سِتڻ To begin, form (a project), make.

سَٽو (*or* سائو) Exchange, speculation.

سنو *p. p.* of سڻڻ [سٽوري a speculator.

سَنو A fit opportunity, a convenient time,

سنو ڪرڻ To arrange. [etc; arrangement.

سُنو Pure, nice, clean.

سڻاڻ or سڻائي *n.* Cleanliness, niceness.
سپ A serpent; a snake (*fem.* سپڻ).
سِپ An oyster shell, mother-of-pearl.
سپائر or سپاٽ Worthy, excellent.
سپاڻو A pair of slippers for ladies.
سپاهه Army. سپاهي a soldier, sepoy.
سپه سالار Commander-in-chief.
سُپت Honesty. سپتيو honest.
سُپُت A good son, a good boy.
سِپر A shield.
سُپرد ڪرڻ To entrust, give in charge.
سُپري or سُپرين A lover, sweetheart.
سپنو Dream.
سڦل or سڦلو Profitable, efficacious. [at suns
سج The sun. سج اُڀرڻ at sunrise. سج لٿي
سُجاڳ Awake, alert, vigilant. *n.* ڄاڳائي or سجاڳي wakefulness, vigilance.

سچايو Profitable, useful.
سچاڻ Well-informed, intelligent. *n.* a
سچو Fresh, in health, well. [connoisseur.
سچڻ A well wisher. سچڻ ٻاڻي well-
سچڻ (p.p. سوڻو) To be swollen. [wishing.
سچڻ (p.p. سيو) To be heard. [integer.
سچو Entire; whole; right (hand); (math.)
سچاڪيڻ To find the integer of.
سچهه Opportunity; expedient.
سچهائڻ To seethe or boil slowly over a
low fire; to obtain, gain.
سچهڻ (p.p. سڌو) To be acquired; to be-
come softened in cooking; to be pained,
سچهڻ To seem, remember. [to seethe.
سچهندو Light (*opp.* to اڇهندو).
سچ Desolation, waste. [miserliness.
سچو Desolate, penniless. سچائي desolation,

سچاڻ (*p.p.* سچالو) To recognise.
سچاڻو An acquaintance. سچاڻ *or* سچاڻپ acquaintance. سچاڻ to be recognised.
سچ Truth. *a.* true, real. *adv.* indeed, truly. سچ سچ *or* سچ ۽ سچ (same).
سچار *a.* True; honest; sincere.
سچو True, genuine, honest, sincere. *n.* سچاڻ *or* سچائي truth, truthfulness.
سچي ڪرڻ *v.* To confess.
سچ A hole for marble (play). [سچيتائي
سچيت Sensible, attentive, alert. *n*
سحر Magic, sorcery. ساحر magician.
سخاوت Generosity. *a.* سخي generous.
سخت Hard; difficult; strict; severe. *n*
سختي severity, hardship, strictness.
سخن Speech, promise; foul language.
سدا *or* سدائين *adv.* Always. سدا گلاب the China rose. سدا بهار ever green.

سداورت Alms distributed daily to the [poor, etc.
سداچار Good behaviour.
سدورو Fortunate, auspicious, obedient.
سديو Always.
سَد Desire, liking. سَدارو desirous.
سُد A lump of flesh meat. (*dim.* سُدي)
شُد (سد) Pure, clean, unpolluted.
سُد Knowledge, consciousness, news.
سِد لهڳ To inquire into, take care of.
سِد ڪرڻ To accomplish, complete.
سدارو Improvement, reformation. سدارڪ [a reformer.
سُدارڻ To improve, amend.
سِدارڻ To set out.
سدانت Conclusion, result.
سُد پُد As if, in appearance, exactly.
سُدرڻ To improve, reform, etc. [civilized.
سدريل Improved; amended, reformed;

سِدو Straight. *n.* سدائي straightness.
سُدّي A piece of meat.
سدیان A proposition (*geom*).
سُدیو Patient, enduring.
سڈ Call, calling, shout.
سڈ پدڈ A call distance, about half a mile.
سڈڑ To call, send for, invite.
سڈائڑ To have called, sent for.
سُڈکو A sob. سُڈکڑ *or* سُڈکو پڑ to sob.
سَرَ A string of beads, etc. in a necklace;
سَرَ A kind of reed. [a set of crackers.
سر وچڑ To attend a Hindu funeral.
سر The head, principal, top.
سر انجام کرڑ To manage, complete.
سرسنتو Whole, entire.
سرپنچ Umpire, referee, chairman.
سرپوش Cover of a dish, etc.

سرتاج A chief, lord, husband.
سرجوشي Diligence; perseverance.
سرحد Boundary, frontier. [offence).
سر زمين Ground, the spot, the scene (of
سر سبز Verdant, flourishing.
سر فراز Exalted. سر فرازي كرنا to exalt.
سر فرازي exaltation.
سركش Rebellious, refractory; restive
(a horse). سركشي rebellion.
سر گرم Fervent, zealous. سر گرمي zeal.
سر گذشت Adventures, an event.
سر گردان Confounded.
سُر Tone, note, tune, melody. سُر ملانا to
tune an instrument in harmony with
another. *a.* سُريلا harmonious, musical.
سُر Hint. سِر a brick. [approaching.
سِر The head. سر تي on one's head,

سر ڏيڻ To give one's life for.

سر کپائڻ To bother.

سِر *prep.* At, on, upon.

سِراپ Curse, dread.

سراپجڻ To be cursed, to be terrified.

سراڌ Feeding Brahmins at fixed period in memory of deceased ancestors.

سراز A shoemaker. *a.* سرازڪو

سراسر *adv.* Entirely, wholly.

سراسري Average, proportion.

سِراڻ A grinding-stone.

سِراڻو A pillow, bolster.

سراه or سراء A caravanserai.

سرائي A rod of metal with which antimony is rubbed on the eye-lids; a bar, shaft, an axle-tree, a stitch.

سرائي هڻڻ To stitch.

سِرائي An inhabitant of Siro; a title of a
سِر بند A brick-maker. [Mah. gentleman.
سُرت Care, attention, memory, discernment. سُرتو mindful, cautious.
سُرتيو Sensible, sober; cautious, sagacious.
سرتو Equal, of like age.
سُرپر Whisper.
سرجڻ To create. سرجڻهار the Creator.
سُرجيت ٿيڻ To become conscious.
سرچائڻ To appease, reconcile.
سرچڻ To be reconciled.
سر حال Pleased, happy.
سُرخ Red. سرخائي redness. سُرخرُو unabashed, in the good books of. سُرخرُو ٿيڻ to curry favour. سُرخي brick-dust.
سرد Cold. سردي cold, catarrh. [tainship.
سردار A headman, chief. سرداري chief-

سردر The cross sticks over a door to support the wall.
سردو A kind of melon.
سرڈا Faith, belief. *a.* سرڈاوان *or* سرڈالو devoted in belief.
سرس Superior, better, abundant.
سرسائي *or* سرسي Superiority, abundance.
سرسيڙو Somewhat more.
سِرس Glue.
سِرسام Inflammation of the brain.
سر سر An itching, a slight itch.
سر سري Cursory, summary, slight.
سرسوتي The goddess of learning.
سِرشتو A system, a record.
سِرشتدار The head officer of a magistrate *or* judge's court.
سِرشت The world.

سرطان The tropic of Cancer, a crab.
سرکار Government, the state. سرکاري of government, official. سرکاري طور Officially.
سرکردو A chief, a leader.
سُرکڻ To be tempted.
سِرکڻ To slip down, to move away.
سِرکٽي A noose on a rope.
سُرکو Vinegar; a large sip with a noise; a creeping, an itching.
سُرکي A sip. سرکي ڀرڻ to sip.
سرکنڊ Sandal-wood.
سرکو Like, similar.
سرگذشت An event, adventures.
سرگس A procession.
سرگ Heaven, paradise. سرگي Heavenly, deceased (Hindu). سرگواسي Deceased.
سرلو Plain, artless, quick (of hearing).

سرل زبان Clear-spoken, fluent.
سر منڊل A harp.
سرمو *or* سرمون Antimony for the eyes.
سرمو پائڻ To apply antimony to the eyelids; to hoodwink; to impose on.
سرمائي Of the colour of سرمو; greyish. *n.* a salt water fish.
سرمداني *or* سرمي داني A box etc., for holding antimony.
سرن Refuge, protection.
سرنامو Title, address or superscription of a letter.
سرنائي A kind of pipe, clarion. سرنايو A piper.
سرندو A kind of violin *or* fiddle.
سرندي (*from* سرو) Means, competence.
سرندي وارو One having means.
سرنگھ A mine, a tunnel.
سرنگھ ھٽڻ To mine, to undermine, to plot against.

سرڻ To be completed, managed; to get on.

سرڻ To creep, move, crawl, to itch slightly.

سرجڻ To be eaten (by insects).

سرٽو An itching, a crawl, a reptile. سريل eaten by insects.

سرڻ To move along, get out of the way, stir.

سرڻ A kite.

سرو Fold; as, in ٽِسرو three-fold.

سرو The cypress. سرو قد Tall and graceful.

سرو The end of anything; extremity; a heading; the province of Sind north of Sehwan.

سرو Insects destructive to grain, clothes etc.

سرو (In *comp.*) all, more. سرو شڪتيوان Omnipotent.

سرو مڪي Universal. سرو ويابي Omnipresent; all-pervading.

سروٽو A brickbat.

سروُپ Appearance, form.
سروپا A dress of honour.
سروُد A musical instrument.
سرور A chief, leader.
سروسر Wholly, completely.
سرومڻي A leader, chief.
سروُر Pleasure, delight, slight intoxication.
سروَر A tank, lake.
سرَه A species of mustard.
سرَهو Happy, pleased. سرهائي pleasure.
سرهو Fragrant, good, pleasing.
سرهي جيري A kind of cummin seed.
سرهاڻ *or* سرهائي Perfumery, fragrance.
سرهو A haberdasher.
سرهي The performance of any action in a complete and creditable manner.
سرءُ Autumn. سرءُ جو تپ malarial fever.

سَري Per; سري اساءِي per head.

سري A term of respect prefixed to names of persons, divinities (Hindu).

سريمتي Fortunate, a term of respect prefixed to names of ladies.

سسي The head and neck, a corpse.

سريت or سريتا A concubine.

سرير The body. سريري corporeal.

سريشت Excellent, best.

سريکو Like, similar.

سُريل Eaten by insects.

سُريلو Melodious, Musical.

سڑک A way, a road.

سڑکو A noise, a loud sound.

سڑڻ To burn, to rot, decay, wither; to be envious.

سڑيل Burnt, envious.

سِڑه The sail of a vessel.

سزا Punishment. سزایاب ئیل punished
سزا وار Liable, deserving.
سزاولکار A canal supervisor.
سَس A mother-in-law.
سِس The head and neck.
سُسائ To lessen, reduce, diminish.
سست Lazy. سستی laziness, sloth.
سُس پُس Whispering. سُس پُسیو A whisperer
سسط To shrink, lessen.
سِس وِس Doubt, suspicion. سس وسیو
سِسي The head and neck. [doubtful.
سطح Surface, a flat roof.
سعادت Happiness, good fortune, سعادتمند
dutiful (a son). سعادت مندي dutifulness.
سعیو Excertion, effort, endeavour, diligence
سِفارت Embassy, deputation. سفیر An
envoy, ambassador.

سفارش Recommendation. [a sea-voyage.
سفر Journey, travelling. دریاهي سفر or دریائي
سفرو A table-cloth, the anus.
سفلو Mean, silly. *n.* سفلائي meanness.
سفوف Powder. [dressed.
سفید White. سفید پوش decent, well-
سفیدو White lead. سفیدي whiteness, the white of an egg.
سفیر Ambassador, an envoy.
سقم A defect, flaw.
سقیم Poor, wretched. [indigence.
سک (from سکڻ) Want of rain, dryness,
سک (from سکڻ) Liking, love, yearning.
سکار Cheapness or abundance of grain, or other produce, plenty.
سکرات The agony of death.
سکارڻ To honour (a bill of exchange).

سُکرت - سُکرم A good act. سکرئي one who does good actions; beneficient.

سُکڻ (سُکو .p.p) To dry, be dry; سکو dry; dried.

سکي Dryness, want of rain, land. سکيءَ by land. سکاڻ dried up. سکاڻ or سکاڻ سڙيل dried up, withered.

سِکڻ To covet, long, yearn.

سکي لڏو An only son; darling.

سکائڻ Te cause to desire, to tantalize.

سِکو Stamp, coin.

سُکوُت Silence.

سُکوُنت A dwelling, habitation.

سکيارو Useful, profitable. [well-done!

سک Ease, convenience, happiness, Good!

سکي Happy. سکيو happy, easy to perform.

سکا A disciple, pupil; a disciple of

Guru Nanak. سِکي discipleship, the Sikh religion, disciples. سکھي a female disciple.

سُکا A vow.

سُکان *or* سکان Helm, rudder. سکاني a helmsman.

سکر Well, recovered, better.

سکر A gentleman, a good man.

سِکھ To learn. سِکھيا learning, instruction.

سکھو Empty, deserted, poor.

سُکو Light *bhang* prepared as a draught.

سُکھي Happy. سکھي a woman's female friend.

سگ A trace, clue; one of several stolen articles found.

سگڑو A cotton thread tied round the wrist.

سُگندھ A sweet smell, fragrance.

سگن A good omen, portent.

سُگن Tasting of food for civility's sake; certain forms gone through at weddings.

سګړ کړ To taste of.
سګو A twisted thread, twine. *n.* full, own, related (of the same parent). as, سګو پلار
سګوړو Propitious, blessed. [own brother.
سګړي The ceremony of tying the ribbon before the wedding.
سګه Strength. *a.* سګهاړو *or* سګهو strong.
سګهېږ To be able.
سګهړو A family man, a married man.
سګهوړ Virtuous, good, skilful.
سګهو Soon, quick.
سګه Connection by marriage; relationship.
سګه Horn. سګړ horned. [dilatoriness.
سل (*also* سلهه) Consumption, phthisis;
سلاوټو *or* سلاوټو A stone mason.
سلاح A weapon.
سلام Salutation; farewell; *pl.* compliments.

سلام عليكم Peace be upon you !
سلامي Salutation; presentation of arms; a salute of guns.
سلامي Sloping; submissive.
سلامت Safe, safely. سلامتي safety.
صحيح سلامت Safe and sound.
سِلائي Sewing; sewing charges.
سُلجھائنا To disentangle. سُلجھنا to be dis-
سُچّھٹو Well-behaved, virtuous. [entangled.
سِلسلو A chain, a series. سلسلي وار serial.
سلطان A king, emperor. سلطاني royal; kingdom. سلطنت kingdom.
سلنا To disclose, give information.
سلو A sprout, young plant.
ساوٗ ک Treatment, friendship, peace.
سَاوک or شلوک A verse, couplet.
ساوٗ ٹو Seasoned with salt.

سليس Easy; simple.

سِليو Lazy. سِليو سات a sluggard.

سِم Leaking. v. سِمڻ to leak. *a.* سِمڻو [leaky.

سماپت Finished.

سماج A society. سماجڪ belonging to a society.

سماچار News, information; advice (of a [payment).

سماڌ Austere devotion; a Hindu tomb.

سماڌي Religious meditation.

سماع Hearing.

سماگم Meeting; union; association.

سمالوچڻا *or* سمالوچن A review (of a book).

سمان Equal; alike; similar.

سماڻ Knowledge: information.

سمائجڻ To be contained.

سمپادڪ An editor.

سمجھ Understanding; opinion.

سمجهائڻ To explain, remonstrate, to disentangle.

سمجهڻ To understand, to be disentangled.

سمجهاڻي explanation. سمجهو intelligent.

سمر Provisions for a journey. [ability.

سمرت Powerful. سمرتي *or* سامرتي power,

سمرڻ To worship, to count the beads of a rosary. سمرڻي a rosary (Hindu).

سمنڊ *or* سمندر The sea. وڏو سمنڊ an ocean.

سمڙ To ooze, leak. سمڙو Leaky.

سمورو Entire, whole.

سمون *or* سمو Time, season.

سمهارڻ To put to sleep.

سمهڻ To sleep. سمهاڻي sleeping time.

سمهڙن In front.

سميت With, together with.

سميڙڻ To collect; to wind up.

سَن A year, era. *a.* equal in age.

سُن Insensibility, silence.

سناتن Eternal, ancient.

سناٹو Silence, peace.

سنان Bathing, ablution; a bath.

سُنب A hoof not cloven.

سنبت A Hindu era, a year.

سنبوسو A sandwich. [get ready.

سنبھالنا To cause to get ready. سنبھلنا To

سنبندھ Connection, affinity, relationship.

سنبھار Remembrance, watching; care.

سنبھال Watching, taking care.

سنبھالنا To take care of, support, watch; to check, to manage (a business), to remember, to beware. سنبھالیندر A guardian.

سنبھرنا To get ready, recollect.

سدھ A saint. *a.* pious, saintly.

سُنت Circumcision; the traditional sayings and doings of Mahomed recognised by *Sunnis*; the prayers enjoined by Mahomed.

سُنت کرڻ To circumcise.

سُني A follower of the traditions, equally revering the four successors of Mahomed.

سنتان Offspring.

سنتوش *or* سنتوک Contentment. سنتشت *or* سنتوشي *or* سنتوکي Content.

سنتري A sentry.

سنپت Concord, prosperity.

سنپوُرڻ *a.* Complete, finished.

سَنج *or* سنجت Tidiness.

سنج Equipment. pl. سَنج harness.

سنجاڻو *or* سنجيڻو Tidy, one who acts with propriety, complete.

سنجت Equipment, household furniture.

سَنجم Frugality, abstinence, forbearance, [intercourse.
a. سنجمي
سنجوگ Conjunction, concord; sexual
سنجط To make ready, equip, to harness (a horse, etc.) [سنجيدگي
سنجيدو Solemn, grave, considerate. n.
سنجها Evening, evening devotions (Hindu.)
سنجھ، صباح Night and morning.
سنجھيٽي Very early.
سَنَد A diploma, a title-deed, a commission, a charter, a written authority for holding either land or office.
سَنَد راهداري A pass-port.
سنديافته or سَنَدي Covenanted; commissioned; a diploma holder.
سنداط An anvil.
سندائط To vex, trouble.

سُندر Beautiful, handsome. *n.* سُندرتا.

سُندري A beautiful girl.

سندو An old Sindhi word meaning '*of.*'

سنديسو A message.

سنديه Doubt, suspicion.

سنڌ A joint, a junction.

سنڌ A hole broken through a house, wall, etc., by thieves. (سنڌ هڻڻ to house-break).

سنڌر a house-breaker.

سِنڌر Red-lead.

سنڌرو ٻڌڻ To gird up the loins.

سنڌڻ To pickle; to lay by uselessly.

سنڌو Boundary, distinction; a joint; a mark سنڌو سڃاڻو Difference, distinction, restriction.

سنڌيا The religious worship peformed at sunrise and sunset; also at noon.

سنڌِ (*fem.*) Barren. سنڌيءُ Barrenness.
سُنڌِ Dry ginger.
سنڌوءُ The husband of one's wife's sister.
سنسار The world; mundane affairs.
سنساري Worldly.
سنسان Stillness, silent.
سنستا Association.
سنسڪار An impression; an essential ceremony of Hindu initiation; an essential and purificatory rite among the Hindus.
سنسو Superstition. سنسڻي Superstitious.
سنڪٽ A hitch, an obstacle.
سنڪرانت The passing of the sun from one sign of Zodiac into another.
سنڪلپ The taking water in the palm of the hand at the time of making a promise, etc., desire, wish.

سنکھ A conch which Hindus sound at certain ceremonies; ten billions.

سنک The bones of a Hindu as left [after cremation.

سنکھیو Arsenic.

سنگ A stone. سنگ تراش a stone-cutter. سنگ تراشي sculpture. سنگدل hard-hearted. *n.* سنگدلي.

سنگ مرمر Marble.

سنگسار کرڻ To stone to death.

سنگ An ear of corn, a cone-shaped lump of sugar-candy. Companionship.

سنگت Company; congregation; a place of worship (Hindu).

سنگتي A companion, sociable.

سنگاسن *or* سنگهاسن A throne.

سنگترو *or* سنگترو An orange.

سنگين A bayonet. *a.* سنگين Thin, fine (cloth); weighty.

سنگھ The mucus of the nose.

سنگھ A lion; a follower of Guru Gobind-sing; the constellation Leo.

سنگھڻ To smell.

سنگھو The tusk of a boar.

سنمک Face to face, present, friendly.

سنوائو Upright, honest.

سنوارڻ To improve, adorn. *n.* سنوار

سنورڻ To be reformed, etc.

سنوارت Shaving, tonsure.

سنوائي Straightness, fairness, saneness.

سنهاڻ *or* سنهائي Thinness. سنهڙو very [thin.

سنهن An oath.

سنهو Thin, fine, lean. سنهي ٻوڙ drizzling.

سنڌون Straight, equal, level, sane. *prep.* along with. سنڌون سنوائو Straight, of sound mind. [To be reasonable.

سنوت Levelness, fairness. سنوت ڏيڻ

سُنّي A follower of the traditions, equally revering the four successors of Mahomed.

سنياس Abandonment of all worldly ties; the fourth religious order. سنياسي an ascetic, a Hindu in the fourth stage of his life.

سنيهو A message of love.

سٽائو Favourable, fair (wind), useful for one's purpose. سٽائي A fair wind; good luck.

سٽيو Greasy. *n.* سٽي grease, etc.

سُٽڪڻ To blow *or* clean (the nose).

سٽگهه A mine, subterraneous passage.

سُٽڻ To hear, listen.

سِٽي Hemp.

سؤ One hundred (*pl.* سَؤ *or* سا).

سو (Co-relative of جو) that, the same.

سَؤ (In *comp.*) self. سوراج home-rule.

سوديشي Pertaining to one's own country.
سوا One and a quarter; one quarter more.
سوائي gain; a draught of *bhang* water.
سواد Taste, relish, pleasure. سوادي delicious, tasteful.
سوار A rider; a horseman, a trooper. سواري riding, horsemanship. سواري كرنا to ride. [selfish.
سوارتھ Self-interest, selfishness. سوارتھی
سواس Respiration, breath, life.
سوال Question, request, proposition.
سوال كرنا to ask for; request; to question; to beg or solicit alms. سوالي a petitioner; beggar; a questioner.
سوامي Lord; a husband; a spiritual preceptor; the Divine Being. [biography.
سوانح Incidents, events. سوانح عمري

سواء *prep.* Without, except, besides.
سو باسو Profit; benefit, success.
سوُبت A caterpillar.
سو پاري The betel-nut without husk, name
سوُپري A centipede. [of an insect.
سوُجي The granulated portion of flour.
سوج (*from* سُجڻ) a swelling.
سوجهه Washing, ablution (of the private parts) after going to the necessary.
سوجهرو Light, brightness. [for.
سوجهڻ To examine, enquire into, search
سوجهي Intelligence, sagacity, perception.
سوچڻ To think, reflect, ponder on.
سوچ وچار Deliberation. [a shoemaker.
سوچي A Hindu shoe-maker. سوچڪو Of
سوُچي پتر Table of contents.
سوُد Interest (of money); gain, profit.

سوُد خور An usurer.

پنهنجي سوُد Of one's own accord.

سوُد مند Profitable, advantageous.

سوداء Madness, insanity. سوداٸي insane, melancholic. [Hindus; a *Sudra*.

سوُدر The fourth or lowest caste of the

سوُدو Trade, bargain, anything bought.

سوُدو پاڏو *or* سودو سلف (same).

سوُدڻ To purchase.

سوداگر A merchant. سوداگري Commerce.

سوُديشي ڪپڙو Cloth made in one's own country.

سوُڏو *prep.* With, together with; including, inclusive of; until, till.

سوُڌو Straight, honest, level. *n.* سوڌائي *or* سوڌاڻ]

سوُئر A pig, a hog.

سوُر (سوره) A chapter of the *Quran*.

سوپ Victory, praise. *a.* سوپاړو victorious.
سوپېط to grace, befit.
سوپېا Beauty. سوپېاوان beautiful.
سوُتک Uncleanliness in a family on account of birth, death, eclipse, etc.
سوُتلي Coarse twine.
سوُتنتر Independent. سوُتنترتا independence.
سوُتو پوُتو Barely sufficient.
سوُتي Earnest money.
سوت Dry and hard, stiff. سوتاط stiffness.
سوُت A draw *or* pull at a pipe; sharp pain from a sore; scolding.
سوُت A cousin by the father's side.
سوتي *a.* Made of cotton thread. سوتي کپړو cotton cloth.
سوُر Pain. سوُر labour (in child-birth).
سوُر ټېط to labour in (child-birth),

سوراٹیل منھن A sad face.
سور The sun, hero, champion.
سوراج Self-government, Home-rule.
سوراخ A hole.
سورج The sun, sunflower. سورج مکي or
سورج گل sun-flower. سورج منڈل solar
system. سورج ونسي the family of the sun.
سورداس Blind; name of a blind poet
سورمو A champion, warrior. سورمتا or
سورهیائي heroism, bravery. [of a lamp),
سورڻ To move, remove, to raise (the wick
سورڻ An edible tuberous root, a gum.
سوره A hero, warrior. *a.* brave, courageous; سوروهائي bravery. [to hang.
سوري Dysentery, gallows. سوري چاڙهڻ
سوڙ A counterpane; quilt.
سوڙه Narrowness; congestion; distress.

سوڑهاڻ Narrowness, etc.

سوڑهو Narrow, crowded. سوڑهو جهلڻ to entangle. سوڑهي ڪُنڊ an acute angle.

سوزاڪ Gonorrhoea.

سوزش Burning, inflammation.

سوس Deficiency, diminution, reduction.

سوُسات A whiz, any rushing noise of wind, of a flock of birds *or* fire-works; a twinge of pain.

سوسنو Dark blue, violet.

سوُسوُڙي A kind of fire-work; a fuse.

سوُسي Striped cotton cloth.

سوغات A curiosity, present.

سوڪ *a*. Hard *or* dry baked (as bread), dried up (as a crop); toasted. *a*. grief, affliction.

سوڪَ The drying up of a crop, etc. from [want of water.

سوڙي A curiosity, a present. سوڪڙي ٻاڪڙي (same.)

سوڪم or سوڪيم *a.* Subtle, fine, small. سوڪيمتا subtilty, fineness.

سوڳ Grief, sorrow, affliction. *a.* سوڳي سوڳند An oath.

سوڳهو Safe, secure, firm. *abs. n.* سوڳهائي or سوڳهاڻ. سوڳهو ڇهاڻ to hold tight.

سول نافرماني Civil disobedience.

سولو Easy, fair (a wind), favourable, honest *n.* سوائي

سوءمت Slothfulness. سوءمتي sluggish.

سوءمر or سوءار Monday.

سون Gold; سوناري goldsmith.

سوناگيڙو Red earth, golden ochre. [coloured.

سواو Golden. سواهري of gold leaf, gold

سوٽو A club, cudgel; (*samll.*) سوٽي

سوپنا (*or* سونپنا) To entrust, consign.

سوٗجھ Looking about, spying here and there. سوٗجھنا to look for, pry, etc.

سوٗلا *or* سوٗلو A frown. سوٗلا پانا to frown.

سوٗنڈ *or* سوٗنڈا The trunk of an elephant; cowcatcher of a railway engine.

سوٗن سوٗن Sniffing, snuffing, the hiss of water falling on a hot metal.

سوٗنف Anise seed.

سوٗنھارو Amiable, conspicuous.

سوٗنھاري The beard.

سوٗنھن Beauty, elegance.

سوٗنھنا *v.* To befit, to appear beautiful.

سوٗنھون A guide, pilot; acquainted.

سوٗن An omen, augury.

سوٗٹو موٗٹو In the sulks.

سوٗنا Dill.

سؤئر A hog, pig, a term of abuse.

سوئڻ To weed; to pick out straws and dirt from vegetables, grain, etc.

سؤئو A pack needle.

سويرو *or* سوير *or* سويل *adv.* early.

سويمبر Selection of a husband by a princess, or a lady of rank from among a number of suitors in public.

سوين Hundreds, in hundreds.

سهارو Hope, support, patronage. جي سهاري هيٺ under the auspices of.

سهاڳڻ A woman whose husband is alive.

سهاڳو Borax.

سهانگو Cheap. *abs. n.* سهانگائي cheapness.

سهائيندو Becoming, seemly.

سها *or* سهائي Protection, support. [helper.

سهائتا Aid, assistance, relief. سهائڪ a

سهائڻ To befit, suit. *adj.* سُهائيندو becom-
سهائي moonlight. [ing, seemly.
سهج Quiet; ease, slowness, treating with
respect. سهج سڀاءُ easily, voluntarily.
سهجين *adv.* easily.
سهج Comfort, pleasure, enjoyment.
سهرو Father-in-law.
سهڙڻ To arrive, stay, live.
سهسائڻ To endure the loss of. [operation.
سهڪار Co-operation. اَسهڪار non-co-
سهڪڻ To pant. سهڪي panting, asthma.
سهمجڻ To be frightened.
سهڻج Ease, convenience. سهڻجو easy,
convenient. *n.* سهڻجائي [tolerate.
سهڻ (*p.p.* سنو) To suffer, endure, bear,
سُهڻو Beautiful, handsome, pretty.
سُهڻ To befit, to appear beautiful.

سهو A hare, rabbit.

سهوليت Facility, convenience.

سهي Indeed.

سهي *n.* An acquaintance. *a.* acquainted with. سهي کرڻ to make out, to know.

سهي سڌهي Having got ready.

سهيڙڻ To take care of, accumulate carefully, wind up (business).

سهيلي Female companion.

سڳانجڻ To be chilled, to shiver.

سڳالو A little more.

سڳرو A pock mark. سڳرو a nut cracker.

سڳو A pack needle, porcupine's quill.

سڳي needle, injection.

سياپو Mourning, lamentations.

سيار تارو A planet.

سيارو Cold season, winter.

سياسي Political. [neighbourhood.
سياندري or سڀاندڙي The adjoining house,
سياڻپ Wisdom. سياڻو wise.
سياه Black. سياهي blackness, ink.
سيبو Sewing, a seam.
سيتا ڦل The custard apple.
سيتل Cold, cool.
سيتلا The goddess of small-pox, [whistle.
سيٽ Whistling, whistle. سيٽي وڄائڻ to
سيٽجڻ To become stiff, to become tight.
سيٽڻ To stiffen, contract tightly.
سيٺ A seth; the head of a firm, a merchant. (*fem.* سيٺياڻي).
سيج or سيجا A bed, coach.
سيخ A spit, a ramrod. | سيخو پاڙو (same).
سيڌو Provisions, victuals (undressed);
سير 1/40 of a maund, a *seer*.

سِیر That part of a stream where the current runs deep and strong.

سیر چوڑنا To open a vein. سیر وهانا *or* سیر وجھنا to slaughter (a goat, etc).

سیر Taking the air, a walk, an excursion.

سیر گاہ a pleasure ground.

سیرالدی The bed head.

سیرت Conduct, morals.

سیرو A kind of sweetmeat made of flour, *ghi*, and sugar.

سیڑ *or* سیڑاپو Delay, stoppage, obstacle.

سیڑانا To delay, keep waiting.

سیڑجنا To be delayed; to be kept waiting.

سیڑہ A porcupine. سیڑھی lime.

سیس A syce, a groom. سیس the head.

سیسا Victuals offered to the river.

ڪسڪ To toast; to foment, to smart (after having been punished). *n.* سيڪُ
سيڪڙو A hundred, cent. في سيڪڙو per cent.
سيکارڻ To teach, instruct, to induce.
سيکڙياڻ *or* سيکاڙو *or* سيکڙاڙو One who learns, scholar.
سيکت Punishment, chastisement, correction.
سيگهه Speed, quickness.
سِيگهه A bow (weapon).
سَيل See سير [سيلهتي virtuous, chaste.
سِيل Virtue, morality, chastity. سيلوان *or*
سيلاب *or* سيلاڀ An inundation; flooding.
سيلابي watered, inundated, irrigated.
سيلاڻي *n.* A traveller.
سِيم Boundary; a gold *or* silver thread.
سيمرغ A roc; griffin. [leakage.
سيمو (from سِمڻ) A spring, percolation,

سين *prep.* To, up to, till, until, with, by.
سينا An army. سيناپتي a commander.
سيندڪ Acquaintance, friendship. سيندو an acquaintance, lover. سيندڙي a mistress.
سيندڙ A separation of the hair on the [head.
سيندو لوڻ Rock salt.
سينگارڻ To adorn. سينگار adornment.
سينو The breast, chest. [mould, moss.
سينوارجڻ To be mouldy or fusty. سينور
سينهو or سينهوڙو A piece of cloth rolled in a circle and put under a pot carried on the head. (*dim.* سينهي).
سينهر Rinderpest.
سينهوڙن *pl.* Vermicelli, maccaroni.
سيٽ The parents of the wedded couple.
سيٽچي the mutual relationship between two parties whose children are married to each other.

سيوا Worship, service, attendance on. سيوك a worshipper, one who serves. سيوا ڪرڻ to serve, etc.
سيءُ Cold. سيءُاڻو shivering.
سيڻ To steam, to cook by steam.

ش

شاباس or شابس or شاباش Bravo! well-done! *n.* praise.
شاخ A branch, a tributary. شاخ ڏيڻ to appear (as the day, the sun, etc).
شاخدار horned, branched.
شاد Joyful, happy, glad. شادماڻو rejoicing, festivity. شادي a marriage, wedding, delight, festivity. شادي ڪرڻ to marry.
شاريرڪ Corporeal.
شاستر The Hindu scriptures.
شاستري Skilled in Hindu law; the Sanskrit characters.
شاطر Smart.

شاعر poet. شاعري the art of poetry.
شاکر *a.* Grateful, resigned.
شاگرد A scholar, a pupil, a follower.
شال A shawl; would that.
شام Syria, a name of *Krishna*. *a.* black.
شام Evening; place of refuge.
شامت Adversity, ill-luck. [to attach.
شامل Joined, attached. شامل کرڻ to append
شاميانو A canopy, an awning.
شان Grandeur, dignity, respect. *a.* شانائتو grand, magnificent, dignified. شاندار grand, magnificent.
شانت Quiet. *n.* شانتي peace, repose.
شاه A king; a title assumed by *fakirs*, *Sayads*, etc. The capitalist partner, the head of a firm; the person who holds a *hundi* or bearer of it. شاهاڻو royal.

شاهجوګه creditable, payable to bearer.
شاهنشاه *or* شهنشاه Emperor. شاهي
a. royal, kingly; *n.* a black-guard.
شاهي رستو a public road, highway.
شاه بلوط The oak and acorns.
شاهد A witness. شاهدي evidence.
شاهوڈيل To wheedle.
شاهوکار Rich, wealthy. [bad fellow.
شاهيدک A black-guard, a notoriously
شائستو Worthy, decent, civilized. شائستګي
شايد Perhaps, possibly. [decency.
شايع Published, divulged.
شايق (from شوق) Desirous, eager.
شب Night. شب رات the 14th of شعبان
on which offerings are made in the
names of deceased relations. [privately.
شب A screen, secret, honour, شب ګر

شباب Youth.
شبان A shepherd. [literal meaning.
شبد A hymn, a word, a sound. [شبد أرت
شبنم Dew. شبنما a kind of fine muslin.
شُبو Doubt, uncertainty.
شبيه Figure, form, shape.
شتاب Hastily, quickly. شتابي haste.
شتر A camel. شتر سوار a camel-rider.
شتر بي مهار Uncontrolled, refractory.
شترُو An enemy. [شتر مرغ an ostrich
شجاع Brave. شجاعت bravery.
شجر A tree. شجرو a genealogical tree.
شخص A man, person, individual. (*fen*
شخصياتي). شخصيت individuality, perso
nality. شخصي personal. شخصي حيثيت م
in one's personal capacity.
شد Emphasis, doubling of a lette
شد مد سان with proper emphasis.

شدت Disputing, obstinacy. شدتي obstinate.
شُدني Possible. ناشدني Impossible.
شِر A demon, an apparition. [a drunkard.
شراب Wine. شراب خانو an ale-house. شرابي
شرارت Mischief. شرارتي or شربر mischie-
شراف *see* صراف [vous.
شراکت Partnership. شراکتي joint; partnership. شريک partner.
شربت *Sherbet*, beverage.
شرح An explanation, commentary; (*law.*) an endorsement. شرح لکنا to endorse. شرحي bailable. بناشرح non-bailable (a warrant).
شرط A bet, wager, race. شرط هنڌنا to lay a wager. شرط جو گهوڙو a race-horse. شرط ڀچائنا to race. شرط جو ميدان a race-
شرط Condition. شرطي conditional. [c urse.
شرع The Mahomedan law; justice. شرعي

conformable to the '*shara*'; lawful.

شرف Honour, respect. شرف ڈيڻ to dignify.

شرم Shame, modesty, bashfulness. شرماڻو or شرماڻو shy, bashful, modest. شرماڻ to be ashamed, to make ashamed. شرماڻجڻ to feel shame; to be abashed. شرمندو or شرمسار ashamed. شرمندگي disgrace. شرمائڻي [the sensitive plant.

شروع Beginning. ع. شروع ڪرڻ to begin, commence. شروعات beginning. شروعاتي preliminary.

شروٽي A title of respect.

شروو soup, gravy.

شري ڪرڻ To spoil by over-indulgence.

شري An auspicious word prefixed by Hindus to the proper names of persons.

شريان A artery.

شرير The body. شريرڪ or شاريرڪ corporeal.

شریر Mischievous. شرارت mischief.

شریف Noble, high-born, sacred.

شریک A partner, a relation, a member of a community. شریکي partnership, relationship. شریکاڻو of the same relationship *or* partnership. شریک کرڻ to make one a partner in.

شریعت The laws of *Mahomed*; justice, [law.

شست Aim.

شستر A weapon in general. [yearly report.

شش Six; ششماهي half yearly, a half

شش و پنج ۾ هجڻ To be in a perplexity.

ششدر Confounded, confused.

شطرنج Chess.

شطرنجي A carpet made of cotton.

شعاع Radiance, the rays of the sun.

شعر Poetry.

شعلو Flame, flash.
شعوُر Manners, wisdom.
شغل Engagement,employment,amusement.
شفا Recovery from sickness, remedy.
شفاخانو a hospital. شفايابب cured. شفايابي
recovery from illness.
شفاعت Intercession. شفيع intercessor.
شفافي Transparent.
شفتالوُ A peach.
شفق Twilight.
شفقت Kindness. *a.* شفيق kind, merciful.
شک Doubt, suspicion. شک شبها misgivings.
شکجک to suspect. شکي suspicious.
شکار Hunting, shooting, prey, game.
شکاري hunter; a sweeper. شکاري کتو
شکايت A complaint. [a hound.
شکتي Power,ability. *a.* شکتيوان powerful,

شَکَر Sugar. شُکر the planet Venus; Friday. شُکر or شکرانو Thanks, thanking, gratitude. شکر گذار grateful. شکر گذاري gratitude; thanks-giving. [child.

شِکرو The brown hawk, falcon; a spoiled

شکست Defeat; shortage. پاڻي عجي شکست shortage of water. شکست ڏيڻ to defeat. شکست کائڻ to be defeated. شکسته حال distressed. شکسته دل broken-hearted.

شکل Appearance, form. *a.* شکيل handsome. [a glutton.

شِکم Belly, breadth. سکم پرست a

شِکن In *comp.* used in the sense of *breaker*; as عهد شِکن breaker of a promise. شکني (in *comp.*) *breaking*; as, وعده شِکني breach of promise.

شِکنجو A book-binder's press; rack, torture.

شکوه Pomp.
شگاف Split; a fissure.
شَل Tired, fatigued; paralysed.
شلوار Trousers.
شاوک or شلوکو A verse, stanza, distich.
شمار Reckoning, amount; about.
شمارڪ To enumerate. شماري cardinal (number). آدم شماري census.
شمال North. شمالي Northern.
شِمرو Cat-eyed.
شمس The sun. شمسي solar.
شمشير Sword, a scimitar.
شمع A candle. شمعدان lantern.
شناخت Knowledge, sense, recognition.
شناس Acquaintance. (in *comp.*) knowing; as, قدر شناس knowing the worth of another.
شنگرف Cinnabar, vermilion.

شُنوائي (*law.*) A hearing.
شوخ Insolent, impudent, vicious (*horse*).
شودو A rogue, rough. *n.* شوخي
شور Noise. شوري noisy.
شورش Instigation, disturbance.
شورو Saltpetre, nitre. [*a.* شوقين fond cf.
شوق Desire, inclination, eagerness.
شوک Grief, mourning.
شوکارڻ To sigh. شوکارو a sigh.
شوکت State, dignity, majesty.
شوکڻ To look fierce, frown.
شوم A miser. *a.* niggardy.
شه or شاه A king. سهنشاه an emperor.
شاهي or شهنشاهي Imperial.
شهادت Martyrdom; evidence. شهيد a
شهتوت A mulberry. [martyr.
شهتير A beam or spar of wood; a joint.

شهزادو A prince. شهزادي a princess.
شهد Honey.
شهر A town, city. شهري or شهرواسي a citizen; *a.* civic. شهر پناه the walls of a [city.
شهرت Fame. مشهور famous.
شهوت Lust, sensuality. *a.* شهوتي lustful, sensual.
شهيد A martyr. *n.* شهادت martyrdom.
شيء Thing, article. شيء بيء or شيء شكل goods, etc.
شيخ A spit, ramrod; an axle-tree. شيخ ڏيڻ to rear up (as a horse). شيخ ڀڃڻ to roast meat on a spit; to undergo many hardships. [negress.
شيدي A negro. شيدڻ or شيدياڻي
شير Milk. شير گرم lukewarm. [sweet-tongued.
شيرين Sweet. شيري sweetness. شيرين زبان

شير A tiger. شير مرد or شير مرّس a brave man.
شيشو Glass, a pane of glass, a bottle.
شيش محل a crystal palace. شيشگر a glazier. شيشي a small bottle, a phial.
شيشي سنگهائڻ to chloroform (a person).
شيشم Blackwood.
شيطان The devil, Satan.
شيڪارو ڀرڻ To heave a sigh.
شيڪڻ To show the teeth in anger, to grin.
شَيل Recreation, taking the air, amuse-
شينهن A lion. شينهڙِ a lioness. [ment.
شيوا Service, attendance on, worship.
شيوڪ one who serves.
شيوو Habit, manner.
شِيهو Lead.

ص

صابر Patient. صبر patience.

صابن Soap.

صاحب A gentleman, the Sikh Granth (گرنت صاحب); God, Sir. (in *comp.*) possessed of, as صاحبِ کمال master of perfection. صاحبہ (*fem.* of صاحب) a lady. صاحبي rule. صاحبي کرنا to rule. صاحبي هلانا to domineer.

صادِق Faithful, true; sincere. صِدق truth.

صاف Clean, pure, clear, candid, explicit. صاف جواب a flat refusal. صاف دل sincere. صاف دلي frankness.

صافو A cloth for straining *bhang* water etc. through; a turban.

صافي *a.* Clear, net. صافي نفعو net income.

صالح *a.* Good, just, righteous.

صباح or صبح or صبوح The morning.

صبر Patience, resignation. صبر کرنا to wait. صابر patient.

صحبت Society, companionship. صحبتي social, friendly.

صحت Health. صحت خانو a latrine.

صحرا A desert, plain, the *Sahara*.

صحن A courtyard.

صحيح *a.* true, right, correct. *n.* signature. صحيح سلامت safe and sound. صحيح كرڻ to sign, to correct. [a century.

صد Hundred. صدبار hundred times. صدي

صدا Sound, voice; [the presidentship of.

صدارت Presidentship. زير صدارت under

صداقت Sincerity.

صدر Chief; president, camp, cantonment.

صدري A waistcoat.

صدق Truth, sincerity, belief. *a.* صدقي

صدقو A sacrifice; *inter.* My life for you!

صدقي جي بڪري a scapegoat.

صدمو Shock; a blow. [flask.
صراحي A goblet, a jug; a long necked
صراف A banker, money changer; a *shroff*.
صرف Only, merely.
صرف Etymology, accidence, expenditure.
صرف و نحو Etymology and syntax; grammar. [economically.
صرفو Economy, frugality. صرفي سان
صغير Minor in (age). صغيري minority.
صف A row, line. صف بتڑ to draw up in a line.
صفا Clean, clear, distinct. صفا جواب ڈيڑ to refuse point blank. صفائي clearness, cleanliness. [adjective.
صفت Quality, praise. اسم صفت an
صفحو A page, a hall; the main room.
صفر The 2nd month (*Mah*).
صفرا Bile. صفراوي Bilious.

صلاح Advice, counsel, consultation, praise.
صلاح ورېو Advisable.
صلاح مصلحت Consultation.
صلاح کړل To consult, to offer as a gift, [etc.
صلاحکار An adviser.
صلاحي or صلحي An accomplice, joint coun-
صلح Peace; truce, reconciliation. [seller.
صلح کړل To make peace.
صلح نامو A treaty of peace.
صلح ته وګوزړ Breach of peace.
صلوات Prayer; benediction.
صلیب A cross, crucifix.
صلیب لې چاړهل To crucify.
صناعت Art, profession.
صندل Sandal wood; a movable frame with short legs and planked over for sitting.
صندلي A kind of low stool *or* seat for sitting on,

صندوق A box,trunk. صندوقڑي a small box.
صنعت Art; skill. صنعت گر an artist.
صنم A idol; sweetheart.
صنوبر A fir tree.
صواب Rectitude, virtue.
صوبه A province;governor [military officer.
صوبيدار A police sub-inspector; an Indian
صورت Form; figure, appearance; case.
صورت خطي dictation. صورتي lottery.
صوف An apple. صوفي بير a species of *ber* (jujube); coloured calico (cloth).
صوفي A *Sufi*; a sect of free thinkers; a
صيغه (*gram.*) mood. [teetotaller.

ض

ضابطه Discipline, regulation.
ضامن A bailsman; security. ضامنگيري
security. ضامني bail; surety.

ضايع *a.* Wasted, lost. ضايع كرڭ to waste.

ضبط Confiscation. ضبط كرڭ to confiscate.

ضبطي attachment (of property); confiscation; forfeiture.

ضد Obstinacy; insistence; opposite; an antonym. ضدي obstinate.

ضرب Hurt; injury, coinage, multiplication; ضرب أيت multiple. ضرب كرڭ to mutiply. ضرب خانو a mint. ضربڭ to injure, to mint. [detrimental.

ضرر Injury; damage, loss. ضرراڭ ضرور Necesssry; positively. *a.* ضرورانتو necessary. ضرورت necessity. ضرورِي necessary, urgent. جاء ضرور a privy, a necessary.

ضعف Weakness. *a.* ضعيف weak. ضعيفانِي weakness. ضعفا a woman.

ضلعو A district.

ضمانت نامو A deed of suretyship.
ضمیر Pronoun; the mind, heart; conscience.
ضمیمو Supplement; appendix.
ضیافت Feast; banquet; invitation. [asthma.
ضیق Silver or gold thread, embroidery;

ط

طاعت Submission, obedience.
طاس Playing cards.
طاعون Plague.
طاق A leaf (of a door).
طاقي A wooden shelf, a playing card; length of 200 feet marked for clearance of a canal. [powerful.
طاقت Power; strength, ability. طاقت وارو
طاقیو One long piece of cloth.
طالب *or* طالبو Seeker. طالبِ علم a student.
طالع Fortune, destiny. طالعمند fortunate.

طائفو A band of dancing girls and musicians.

طاؤس A peacock, a kind of musical instrument. طاؤسي تخت the peacock throne.

طب Medicine, medical book. طبابت the practice of physic.

طباق A dish, plate.

طبع Nature, temperament, an edition (of a book). طبعي natural, physical, constitutional.

طبق A dish, plate, the storey of a house, a layer. طبقو a storey; class.

طبل A drum, empty pride. طبل هلائط to lord it over; to domineer.

طبلو A small tambourine. طبلچي one who plays on *tabla*.

طبیب A physician, doctor. *n.* طبیبائي *or* طبیبي the business of a physician.

طبیعت Nature, temperament, health.

طبيلو A stable.
طراوت Freshness, verdure. [ent sorts.
طرح Manner, sort. طرحين طرحين of differ-
طرز Manner, mode, form, fashion.
طرف *n.* Side, direction. *prep.* towards.
طرفداري partiality. [turban.
طُرو A plume; an ornamental tassel in the
طريق Path, way, manner. [*Sufis.*
طريقت Way, a sect; the 2nd stage of
طريقو Manner, method, system.
طعام Food, victuals. [طعمو لدكو (same).
طعمو Taunting, reproaching, sarcasm.
طلا Gold. طلائي golden.
طلاق Divorce. طلاق نامو a bill of divorce.
طلب Want, debt, pay, desire, demand;
(in *comp.*) seeking, as آرام طلب ease-
loving. طلبگار desirous. طلبمق to wish for.

طِلسم Magic, talisman; wonder. *a.* طلسمي [magical, showy.

طمع Greediness, avarice.

طمنچو A pistol.

طمبوُرو *see* تمبوُرو

طور Way, manner. سرکاري طور officially.

طوطو Parrot.

طوُفان A storm of wind. *a.* طوُفاني stormy.

طوق Necklace, collar, chain. [lengthy.

طوُل Length, many words, long. طوُل طويل

طوُلان Pomp. [or fully.

طهارت Ablution; washing either partially

طُهر Circumcision. طُهر کرڻ to circumcise.

طهوُر purification.

طي A fold, completion. طَي کرڻ to complete, roll up, fold, traverse.

ظ

ظالم A tyrant.

ظاهر Evident, manifest; apparent, clear, public. ظاهر ظهور (same). ظاهراً apparently, evidently. ظاهري outwardly; external; publicity. ظاهر ثابتي an axiom.

ظريف Witty.

ظفر Victory.

ظل Shadow. ظل الله The shadow of God.

ظلم Oppression, cruelty, tyranny, injustice, hard lines. ظلمي tyrannical.

ع

ع Short for عيسوي the Christian era, [A.D.

عابد A worshipper, pious.

عاج Ivory, elephants' teeth.

عاجز Vexed; annoyed, humble. عاجزي supplication, humility, helplessness; عاجزي كرط to implore; to beseech.

عادت Habit, practice.

عادتي Habitual. عادتي گنهگار a habitual [offender.
عادل Just, equitable.
عار Shame, disgrace. *v.* عار اچڻ to feel [ashamed.
عارضي Temporary, not real.
عارف *a.* Wise, sagacious. *n.* a saint.
عاشق A lover. عاشق ٿيڻ to fall in love.
عاصي A sinner; a rebel.
عافيت Health, well-being, safety.
عاقبت Futurity. عاقبت انديش far-sighted.
عاقل Wise, sensible, intelligent.
عالَم People, mankind; the world. عالم آشڪار well-known. عالم پناه a fortified wall round [a city.
عالِم (*from* علم) Learned, sage.
عالي Elevated, eminent. جناب عالي your highness. عالي دماغ very intelligent.
عاليشان grand, magnificent.
عام Common, general, public, the vulgar.

عام خاص High and low. عام معافي general amnesty. عام ميز public meeting.

عبادت Divine worship. عبادتخانو or

عبادت گاه A place of worship.

عبارت Style, address on a letter.

عبث Useless, absurd, in vain.

عبرت Warning, an example; surprise.

عتاب Taunting, reproach, censure.

عجائب Wonders. *a.* wonderful.

عجائب و غرائب wonderful and strange things. عجائب خانو a museum. [surprise.

عجب *a.* wonderful, strange. *n.* wonder, a

عجيب Wonderful, the beloved.

عجز Humility.

عجم Persia.

عدالت Justice, a court of justice. عدالتي judicial. عدالتي محكمو judicial department.

عداوت Enmity. عداوتي inimical.
عدد Reckoning, number. واحد عدد singular number. عدد جمع plural number.
عدل Justice, equity.
عدم Non-existence. عدم پيدا not found *or* detected (as a thief). عدم موجودگي alibi.
عدن Eden, paradise, Aden.
عدول حكمي Disobedience of orders.
عذاب Pain, torment, torture.
عذر Excuse; mourning for the death of [any one. عذر خواهي condolence.
عراق Mesopotamia; *Iraq*.
عرش The highest heaven.
عرصه An interval, a period, a space of time. اثناء عرصه ده in the meantime.
عرض A petition, request; breadth. عرضدار a petitioner. عرضه a memorial. عريضه a petition. عريضه نويس a petition-writer.

عُرف Known, *alias*.
عرق Any liquid distilled, essence.
عروج Ascent, rising.
عز Glory. عز وجل the great and glorious, [(applied to God).
عزازت Relationship.
عزازيل Satan.
عزت Honour; respect. عزت واوو respectable.
عزت ڈيڭ To honour. عزت ونڭ to insult.
عِزرائيل The angel of death.
عزيز Dear, respected. *n.* a relation. عزيزي *or* عزازت relationship.
عشرت Luxury; enjoyment.
عشق Love. عشق بازي love-making
عشق زوراور My good fellow!
عصر Daybreak; the afternoon *namaz*.
عصمت Chastity.
عضوو A limb, a member (of the body).

عطا A gift, present. *v.* عطا کرڅ to grant; to bestow. [and drugs.

عطار A perfumer, a dealer in perfumes

عظیم Great. عظیم الشان of high rank or

عُقاب An eagle. [dignity.

عقبي The next world. [marriage-knot.

عقد A contract; a knot; عقد نکاح the

عقرب Scorpio, a sign of the zodiac.

عقل Wisdom, sense. عقل چرخ تیټ to be astonished. عقلمند or عقل وارو wise.

عُقوبت Punishment, injury.

عقیدو Religious belief.

عکس Image, reflection, spite.

علاج Cure. [عکسي تصویر a photograph.

علاقو *or* علاقو Province, division.

عِلت A bad habit. علتي of bad habits.

علحدو *or* علیحده Separate, apart. علحدگي separation.

علم Knowledge, learning; science. علمیت [learning.

علَي *prep.* (in *comp.*) On. علي الحساب ڈیط to make advances, to be adjusted afterwards. علي الصباح early in the morning. علیه السلام God bless him!

علما The learned; theologians (pl. of عالِم)

عمارت A building. عمارتي fit for building purposes.

عمدو Excellent, superior. *n.* عمدائي or عمدگي]

عمر Age, lifetime. عمر بھر for life.

عُمق Depth. عمیق deep.

عمل Practice; jurisdiction, rule, act, effect. عمل کرنا to practise, put into execution. عملدار an officer. عملداري administration, Government.

عملو Office establishment, retinue; suite.
عملي Practical.
عمودُ *n.* A perpendicular. عمودي *a.* perpen-
عموماً Commonly. [dicular.
عناصر Elements.
عنايت Kindness, favour.
عنبر Ambergris.
عنصر An element. *Ar. pl.* عناصر
عوام The common people.
عورت A woman.
عهد Promise, age, time. عهدنامو a treaty.
عهدو Office, duty. عهديدار office holder;
an officer.
عيال Family, children. عيالدار one with a
عيان Clear, manifest. [family.
عيب Defect. عيبانتو unsound, faulty.
عيب جوُ fault-finder.

عِيد A holiday, a Mah. festival. [A.D.

عيسى Jesus; عيسائي Christian. عِيسوي

عيش *or* عيش عشرت Enjoyment, luxury.

عياش or عياشي or عيشي luxurious.

عين The eye. عين ايمن exactly the same.

عين وقت لي At the nick of time.

عينك A pair of spectacles.

عيوض What is given in exchange, retribution. عيوضي a representative, deputy, substitute.

غ

غار A cave. غار ايمك to disappear.

غازي A hero, valiant man.

غافل Careless, negligent.

غالب Overpowering.

غاليچو A rug *or* soft carpet. [vanish.

غائب Absent, invisible. غائب ايمك to

غبار Clouds of dust, mist.
غذا Food, diet, habit.
غرض Need, object, interest in. غرضانۆ *or* غرضمند needy; interested.
غرق Drowned, immersed.
غريب Poor, gentle, humble. غريباڵو of a poor man, humble. غريبي poverty, humility, meekness.
غڕپ كرڵ To swallow.
غزل A poem, an ode, a sonnet.
غسل Bathing or washing. غسل خانو bath-room.
غش *or* غشي Fainting, swoon.
غَصَب Embezzlement. غصب كرڵ to dispossess.
غصو Anger, fury, rage.
غصي ئيڵ To be angry.
غضب *n.* Oppression, injustice, wrath.
غضب ناك furious.

غفور or غفار Pardoner (God).
غفلت Neglect, carelessness. *a.* غافل
غلاظت Filth, dirt; *a.* غليظ dirty.
غلام A slave. غلامي slavery.
غلبو Excess, force, predominance.
غلبي راء Opinion of majority.
غلط Incorrect, wrong. *n.* غلطي mistake.
غلط نامو errata. غلط فهمي misunderstand-
غلطان Sunk, absorbed, deeply engaged. [ing.
غلغلو Uproar, tumult.
غليظ Filthy, nasty. *n.* غلاظت or غليظائي
غم Grief, sorrow, anxiety. غم خوار a sympathiser, an intimate friend. غم خواري sympathy. غم كاڻ to have patience, to suffer a wrong patiently. غمگين sorrowfull, sad. غمي mourning.
غنچو A rose bud, blossom.

غني Rich. *n.* غنا riches, wealth.
غنيمت Booty, blessing, boon.

غور Consideration. زير غور under conside-
غوراب A ship. [ration.
غوطو Sinking as one drowning; fancying.
غوطا كائط to be ducked. غوطو هطط to dive.
غوغاء Noise, clamour, uproar. *v.* غوغائي
noisy. [invisible.
غيب Invisibility, mystery. *a.* غيبي *a.*
غيباطو Unknown, destitute, ownerless.
غيبت Slander, detraction.

غير Foreign, strange. *n.* alloy, dross.
غير آباد uncultivated, waste. غير حاضر
absent. غير حاضري absence. غير شفاف
opaque. غير متحرك immovable. غير واجبي
unfair. غير واقف unacquainted.

غيرت Doubt, a sense of honour. *a.* غيرلي

ف

فاحش Obscene indecent.

فارسي A Persian; the Persian language.

فارغ Unengaged. *n.* فراغت

فارغ خطي *or* فارخطي A deed of release.

فاش Clear, open.

فاضل Excellent, learned.

فاعل Agent, doer; (*gram.*) subject.

فاقو Fasting, starvation. فاقو كشيدن to fast.

فال An omen. فال وجهيدن to consult an omen.

فالتو *a.* Spare, surplus.

فالج The palsy.

فانوس A lantern.

فاني Mortal, perishable.

فائدو Advantage, gain, profit; utility, effect.

فتح Victory, conquest. فتحياب victorious.

فتنو Sedition, rebellion. فتنه‌اني a quarrelsome person.

فتوُر A quarrel; فتوري quarrelsome, etc.
فتوِي Judgment, sentence.
فتيل A strip of paper, etc. a slip of wood; a ruler for drawing lines.
فجر The morning, dawn of day. [pride in.
فخر Just pride, boast; فخر سمجهط to take
فدا Sacrifice, devotion. فدا كرط to sacrifice. فِدوي your obedient servant.
فراخ Broad, extensive. فراخي breadth, [extent.
فراسي A kind of carpet.
فراش Spreader of carpets (from فرش).
فراغت Leisure, respite. *a.* فارغ
فِراق Separation from a loved object.
فرجو Leisure, delay, time.
فرحت Cheerfulness, ease, pleasure.
فرد The leaf of a book. *a.* one.
فرزند A son, a child

فردوس Paradise.
فرش A carpet, a pavement. فرشبندي [pavement.
فرشتو An angel.
فرصت Leisure, time. [to grant.
فرض A divine command, a duty. فرض کرڻ
فرق Difference, distinction.
فرقان The Quran. [communalism.
فرقو A sect, tribe, community. فرقه بندي
فرمان An order. فرمانبردار obedient.
فرمانبرداري obedience. فرمائڻ to order.
فرنگي A Frank, European.
فرهي A slate, a board for writing on.
فرياد A complaint. فرياد جو طرف prosecution side. فرياديِ a complainant.
فريب Deceit, fraud. *a.* فريبي deceitful.
فساد Rebellion. فسادي seditious, quarrel-
فساڻو A romance, novel. [some.

فصاحت Eloquence, oratory. فصيح eloq-
فصد A vein. فصد کولڅ to bleed. [uent.
فصل The time of harvest, the crop,
فضل Favour, mercy, grace. [chapter.
فضوُل or بالفضوُل Useless, idle (talk).
فضوُل خرچي extravagance.
فضيحت Disgrace.
فضيلت Excellence, decency, learning.
فضيلت وارو or فضيلت يوبو decent, courteous.
فعل Acts, adultery. (*gram.*) a verb.
فعل لازمي intransitive verb. فعل مُتعدي
transitive verb. [poverty.
فقير A beggar, a pious person. فقيري
فِقرو A clause.
فقط Only, merely.
فکر Anxiety. *a.* فکرمند anxious.
فلاڼو Such an one, a certain person.

فلک Dignity; sky. فلکي dignified.
فلک نه آڅط not to care or heed.
فلوو or فلوڑ Club (one of the suits of cards).
فن Art, dexterity.
فنا Extinct. *n.* destruction. فنا ئیږ to be destroyed. فنا کړ to destroy.
فوت Death. v فوت ئیږ to die. فوتي
فوج An army. فوجي military. [deceased.
فوجداري مقدمو A criminal case.
فولاد Steel. فولادي of steel.
فهارو Fountain.
فهرست Contents, list, index. [فهمیدو wise.
فهم Understanding. فهمائش admonition.
فهمول مدجهوائط To confuse by worrying.
في *prep.* for each, per; as, في مو per maund. في الحال *a.* quickly, at present.
فیاض Generous. فیاضي generosity.

فيصلو Decision, settlement, verdict.
فيض Profit, gain, advantage.
فيل Elephant. [phy.
فيلسوف A philosopher. فيلسوفي philoso-

ق

قابض Costive. [قابليت proficiency.
قابل Proficient. قابل اعتراض objectionable.
قابو Fast, tight, firm, secure.
قاتل Deadly, murderer.
قادر (*from* قدر to be able) powerful.
قاصد Courier; messenger.
قاعدو A rule, law. قاعديوان One having legal knowledge.
كوه قاف Mount Caucasus.
قافلو A caravan.
قافيو Rhyme, metre.
قالب A mould, model, last for a shoe.

قانون A rule, law. قانونی Legal, according to law.
قائم Stable, firm, immovable. قائم مقام successor
قباله A deed, title-deed, a deed of sale.
قبر A grave, tomb. قبرستان graveyard.
قبض Bond, deed, document.
قبضه Possession, occupancy.
قبضی or قبضیت Constipation. قبض کشا laxative.
قبله The temple of the *Kabah* in Mecca, the direction in which Moslems look when praying. قبله نما a mariner's compass.
قبله گاه A term of respect for a father.
قبه A dome; mausoleum.
قبول Approved, agreed. قبول ایتمک To agree.
قبولیت A written agreement.
قبیله Family, a wife.
قتل Murder. قتل عام A general massacre.
قتل کرمک to murder.

قحط A famine; dearth.

قد Stature, height. قداور Tall.

قدر Value, respect, appreciation of another, quantity. قدرداني Appreciation.

قدر ايتري To such an extent; so far.

قدرت Divine power, nature.

قدرتي Divine, natural.

قدم A step, pace, action. قدم كطط To take action; to take a step. قدم بوسي Kissing the feet, as a token of respect.

قديم Old, ancient.

قرار An agreement, promise, rest. قرار داد a compromise.

قرب Affection, regard. قربانتو venerable.

قربان A sacrifice. *Inter.* My life for you!

قربانلي A sacrifice.

قرض A debt, loan. قرض خواه Creditor.

قرضدار a debtor. قرضي One in debt [indebted.
قرمزي Crimson; scarlet.
قرنفل A clove.
قريب A relative. *adv* near, nearly.
قسط An instalment. قسطبندي Fixing the instalments.
قسم An oath. قسم نامه an affidavit.
قسم ديك to administer an oath.
قسم Kind, sort. قسمين قسمين Of various [kinds.
قسمت Fate, destiny.
قشمش Raisins.
قصه A story, tale. قصه كوتاه In short.
قصور A fault, omission. قصور كننده Defaulter.
قضا Chance, accident; fate; omitting an appointed prayer or fast.
قضمو Death, a fight.

قط The cutting the nib of a pen, the cut [made.
قطار A row, string, rank. *v.* قطارلق
قطب The north star, pole. آلر قطب North pole. قطب نما Mariner's compass.
قطبي Polar.
قطرو A drop.
قطع A section, a kind of verse. قطع كرلك to cut. قطعي final.
قلب The heart, mind.
قلعو Fort, castle.
قلعي Tin, tinning. قلعي كر A tinner of [pots.
قلف *or* قفل A lock.
قلفي A sort of ice cream, etc.
قلم A pen, section, paragraph. قلم تازو A postscript. قلم تراش A penknife. قلمدان A pen-case. قلمي manuscript.
قلندر A kind of Mussalman monk.

قَلي A small *huqqa.*

قميص A shirt.

قنات The wall of a tent.

قناعت Contentment.

قناويز A kind of a silken cloth.

قواعد Parade, drilling exercise. (*pl.* of [قاعده) rules.

قوت Food, victuals.

قوت Strength. قوّي Strengthening.

قَول Promise. قول كرنا to make a promise.

قوم Tribe, race, nation. قومي national.

قومي جهنڈو National flag.

قوي Strong.

قهر Tyranny, misfortune. قهري A tyrant.

قهوه Coffee.

قيء Vomiting.

قياس Consideration, kindness, a syllogism.

قيامت The resurrection.

قيد Imprisonment. قيد خانو A jail, prison.
قيدي A prisoner.
قيصر هند The Emperor of India.
قيف A funnel.
قيمت Price. قيمتي Valuable, precious.
قيمو Minced meat.
قينچي *or* كينچي Scissors.

ك

ك A prefix denoting *ill*, *bad*. كَ *conj.* [Or, that.
كا *pro.* The feminine of كو
كاباڑو Coir.
كات A cutting machine for paper, a large knife.
كاتب A scribe, a copyist.
كاتي A large knife, a dagger.
كانو A certainty, fixity, a long story.
كات *or* كاتكوت Deduction. كات كرڻ To deduct, cut (a pack of cards).

ڪاڏڪوُ Notorious (thief).

ڪاڙڻ To deduct, to strike out an item in account; to pass (time).

ڪاٺ Timber, wood. ڪاٺ ٿيڻ To be confined. ڪاٺ جو پُتلو A mere puppet.

ڪاٺي Wood, stick. ڪاٺيوُن ڪرڻ To gather wood. ڪاٺيرو A woodcutter.

ڪاٺوُري Lady's finger, the name of a [vegetable.

ڪاٺ ڪدرو *see* ڀيڻو

ڪاپار The crown of the head, the zenith.

ڪاج *or* ڪارج Work, business; a festivity.

ڪاڇو (from ڪڇڻ) measure, size, mea- [surement.

ڪاڏي Where? somewhere.

ڪايو *or* ڪاڀو Desire, length of discourse.

ڪار Work, occupation, use; disgracing.

ڪار *or* ڪارڀت Credit, honesty, good name.

ڪارائتو Useful.

کارائو A watchman placed on fields to guard the grain at harvest.

کاربار Affairs; business, administration, [ment.

کاربارى A manager

کاربرداز Manager. *n.* کاربرداري manage-

کارخانو A workshop, factory.

کار خدمت Service. [*taluka* office.

کاردار A Mukhtiarkar. کارداري A

کارروائي Proceeding, management process.

کارساز Doer, the Deity.

کارستاني An exploit, achievement, feat.

کارکن A Munshi.

کارگر Useful, effective.

کارگذاري Despatch of business.

کاريگر An artificer, a workman. *a.* skilful.

کاريگري Handicraft, skill.

کارائي A saw.

کارِب (قالب *or*) A mould, last for a shoe.

کارتوس Cartridge.

کارج A ceremony of joy at weddings, births, etc., a festivity, business.

کارڑو A flea; somewhat black.

کارن Cause, motive. *prep.* for the sake of, because of.

کارو Black; an adulterer; spade; a figure of a suit of cards. کارانجن to become blackened, to be downcast. کارانجھڑو Blackish. کاراڻ Blackness.

کاريرو Darkish. کارهن A black colour, [blemish.

کارو پاڻي Transportation.

کاري An adulteress; mortal.

کاربهر A cobra.

کاڙهڻ To boil, distress, grieve.

کاڙهو Closeness of weather; a decoction.

کاسائي A butcher.

کاسو A dry measure equal to 4 *toyas* and $\frac{1}{60}$ of a *kharar;* a cup.

کاشتگار A farmer. کاشتگاري agriculture.

کاشي Glaze. کاشيگر a glazier.

کاشي The city of Benares.

کاغذ (*or* کاڳر) Paper, account. کاغذي a maker or seller of paper; an accountant; *a.* brittle thin-shelled (an almond).

کافر (*from* کُفر) An infidel.

کافوُر (*or* کپوُر) Camphor.

کافوُر ٿي وڃڻ To disappear. [sufficient.

کافي A kind of song. *a.* enough,

کافيہ One who composes *Kafis.*

کاڪڙو The uvula. کاڪڙو ٻوڙ the elongation of uvula.

کاڪو An uncle, a respectful term for [an elderly person.

کاڳر *see* کاغذ

کال Time; death, angel of death, calamity, famine.

کاڪهه or کالهه Yesterday. کالهه رات Last night. کالهوڪو or کالهوڙو Of yesterday.

کامَ A beam of wood, a joist.

کامُ Lust. کامي lustful.

کامل Perfect.

کامنا Desire.

کاليرو The camel thorn.

کاليس Cornice.

کالڪي Desirous. *n.* wish, desire.

کالڪ A crow.

کالڪڙو *n.* a paper kite.

کالڪڙي A wheat stalk.

کانو A reed; a stalk of *juari*, *bajri*, etc. the beam of a pair of scales.

کاڏو A crow. کاڏوبلي a female crow.

كاثِر A coward. كاثِرپَنو Cowardice.
كاڄ The lightness of one scale when not balanced with the other; need, wish for, [concern, care.
كاڄ لاهڻ To balance scales.
كاڄ ڪڍڻ To be dependent.
كامڻ Enchantment, sorcery. كامڻي a handsome lady.
كامورو A public officer. كامي lustful.
كانُ An arrow; a title of *Krishna*.
كانڻ A crow. كان كان cawing.
كانٽو A fork, a balance; points (of a railroad); a hand of a clock or a watch.
كانٽي وارو a pointsman; weighman.
كانجي Rice water, gruel.
كانچ A kind of loose drawers. كانچ [glass.
كانڊ A husband, lord.
كانڊي A corpse-bearer, a pall-bearer.

کانڈارجڻ To stand stiff on end (as the hair of the limbs from cold, passion etc.
کاڻ *prep.* for, on account of.
کاڻو One-eyed.
کاوڙ Anger, rage. کاوڙيل angry; enraged.
کاوڙائڻ To make angry. کاوڙجڻ to be angry.
کاه An attack; invasion. کاهڻ to attack.
کاهل A lazy person. کاهلي laziness.
کاهوُ A helper.
کائو Glass, a rafter.
کائون What? (number).
کائي A bier (*Hindu*).
کايا The body.
کباب Roasted meat. کباب چيني cubebs.
کبوُتر A pigeon, dove. [back.
کُب Convexity; the hump of a hump-

کپت Cupboard. [bend down.

کپو or کپڑو Hump-backed. کپڑو ٹیڑھ to

کپر A species of the jay.

کپ A sand fly.

کتاب A book. کتابی bookish, learned.

کتب Business, use, utility.

کتر (*from* کترڑ) A cut; a pair of scissors; remnants of cloth left on cutting out anything. پگھاڑ کتر cut in the

کترڑ To cut with scissors or shears. [pay.

کتر Chopped grass.

کترڑ To gnaw, to chop straw.

کتکتائی Tickling.

کتل Dates.

کتڑ To spin.

کتو A dog.

کت Estimate. کتڑ to estimate

کتا Preaching, explaining; scriptures.
کتان or کتون Whence? from what place? [places.
کتي Where? کتي کتي جا of various
کت Cutting; deduction; retrenchment
کتجڻ To be deducted, to be reduced
کتکوٽ Deduction. [pay.
کتُ Rust. کتجڻ to rust. کت ٿيڻ to be estranged (feelings). [dagger.
کتار A boat; cutter. کتاري a kind of
کتپت or کتکت quarrelling; کتپتيو a squabbler.
کتر Bigoted, orthodox; prejudice.
کتک An army, a crowd.
کُتکو The act of beating or knocking.
کتلي Kettle.
کُنب A family, household.

ڪٽڻ To cut, deduct; to reduce (pay).
ڪٽڻ To pound, strike, thrash.
ڪٽو *or* ڪٽر Bigoted, orthodox.
ڪٽورو A metal bowl or cup.
ڪٽهڙو A balustrade, railing, battlement.
ڪُٽي A kind of sweet dish made of sugar and crumbled bread.
ڪٽي *or* ڪٽيا A cottage. ڪِٽي sediment.
ڪٺن Hard, difficult. *n.* ڪٺنا
ڪَٺو Together. ڪٺو ڪرڻ to gather.
ڪُٽو *p.p.* of ڪُهڻ *or* ڪُسڻ [etc.
ڪٺور Cruel. *n.* ڪٺوري hard-heartedness,
ڪثرت Abundance. *obp.* to وڌڻ
ڪثرت Athletics, gymnastic, exercise.
ڪٽ A knife, bank of a river, shore.
ڪُپاتر *or* ڪُپاٽ Undeserving, unworthy.
ڪپاهه *or* ڪپه Cotton.

کُپت Dishonesty. کپتیو dishonest.

کَپت Deceit. *a.* کپٹي deceitful.

کُپت or کپُت A bad son.

کَپر A high bank. کُپر a bad custom.

کپڑو Cloth. کپڑا clothes. کپڑا اچط to have the menses.

کپڑ چاط Fine, as if strained in a cloth.

کُپڑو A small earthen pot or cup. (*dim.*)

کپط To cut. کپي چڈط to cut off. [کُپڑي

کُپو A large earthen vessel for holding oil, *ghee*, etc, a fire-work.

کپُور Camphor.

کپه or کپاه Cotton.

کُپي A pulley.

کجاوِ A camel's pannier.

کج بحث Obstinate.

ڪڇڻ (passive of ڪرڻ) To be done.

ڪڇاڙو What!

ڪڇهه Something, somewhat, anything.

ڪڇا A daughter, virgin, the sign '*virgo*'.

ڪڇا ڏان giving the bride in marriage.

ڪڇر A pimp. ڪڇري a dancing girl, a prostitute.

ڪڇ Anything brittle, glass; indecent words. ڪڇ ڳالهه to utter foul language.

ڪڇاڻ or ڪڇاڻي Rawness, folly.

ڪڇر ڀڇر A mixture of several kinds of food.

ڪڇرو Sweepings, rubbish, refuse.

ڪڇري Vegetables sliced and dried.

ڪڇڙ Mire, mud.

ڪڇ ڪڇ Grumbling, pressing.

ڪڇڪول A wallet; disorder.

ڪچو Raw, unripe, low alluvial land lying

below a bank, uncooked, unbaked, brittle, not fast (colour); inexperienced. (*n.* کچاڻ or کچائي). کچي ڌاتو an ore. کچو ٻڪر half cooked. کچو رستو an unmettled road. [and pulse.

کچوري A cake made of wheaten flour

کچهري A court, hall of audience.

کچي ۾ In the beginning. [raptures.

کچ The armpit. کچڙن نوڪڻ to go into

کچ (from کچڻ) Measuring, measure, size.

کچ Somewhat, something. [speak.

کچڻ To measure. کچڻ to

کچو Drawers covering only the thighs.

کچوراڙي A boil in the armpit.

کچڙو or کچڻو A tortoise, turtle.

کداچت Never, perhaps.

کدو A pumpkin.

کُڈو Mean. کڈائي meanness.

کُڈ A spring, jump, fancy. کڈائڻ to cause to leap, to throw up and down; کُڈڻ to leap, jump. etc. to boast. کڈڻو [frolicsome.

کَڈو An ear of grain.

کڈهانکر or کڈهانکو Since when? how long?

کڈهن or کڈهين or کڈهِ When? at what time? ever? کدهين کڈهين occasionally, sometimes. کڈهن نہ never.

کُڊنگو Ill-mannered.

کڍڻ To take out, expel, dismiss, to draw (a picture, line, etc.)

کَر Would that, if, like; knowledge.

کَر موڙڻ To stretch the arms from weariness. کَر مڙڻ to feel feverish.

کِر Ashes.

کراڑ A Hindu shop-keeper.

کراڑو Old, aged. [forming miracles.

کرامت A miracle. *a.* کرامتي one per-

کراهت Disgust, abhorrence. [hire.

کرائو *or* کرايو Hire, rent. کرائي و نڳ to

کرائي The wrist, a carpenter's saw.

کربرائڳ To grumble.

کرت Trade, profession

کرتا (*gram.*) The subject, the Creator;

کرتوت Deeds, actions. [کرتا the Creator.

کرتو A warm padded coat.

کرڙڳ To grate the teeth together.

کرپا Kindness. کرپال kind, gracious.

کرپڻ A miser. *fem.* (کرپڻي)

کرڻ A corner.

کرڙ Name of a leafless bush.

کرڙو Hard, harsh, unfeeling, fierce. کرڙو

a fresh water fish; (small) کُرڑي.

کُرڑاؤن Small fry.

کِرڑي The small house lizard.

کرڑو A middle aged man.

کِرست Christ. کرستان Christian.

کرستاني مذهب Christianity.

کرسي A chair. کرسي نشين one entitled to the honour of a chair.

کرشن Krishna, the 10th incarnation of Vishnu. کرشن پکه the dark fortnight.

کُرف A lock, a padlock.

کِرفتي The excrement of man and dogs.

کُرکُر Grumbling. کُرکڻ to grumble.

کِرکِر A squabble, grit.

کرکڻ To cry with a screeching noise.

کرم Kindness, an act; destiny; any act of

piety, funeral rites. *esp.* on the 10th day after a person's death (Hindu). کرم هيڻ unfortunate. [tion.

کرمٹي پريوگ (*gram*). Objective construc-

کرمچي *or* کرمز A scarlet dye.

کرمڊل A wooden water pot used by [ascetics.

کرڻن Itch, itching.

ڪرڻ (*pres. p.* ڪندو *p. p.* ڪيو) To do, perform.

ڪرڻ To fall; drop. ڪريل fallen.

ڪرڻ *or* ڪرڻو A ray, sunbeam.

ڪرڻل A still, alembic.

ڪروڌ Anger. *a.* ڪروڌي passionate.

ڪروڌجڻ To become angry.

ڪروڙ Ten millions.

ڪروڙ ڪروڙ To squander, waste.

ڪروڙلجڻ To be shrivelled up from cold, etc.

کرونڈو Contracted *or* with body drawn up into a small space. [on account of.

کري *prep.* By, through, by means of,

کري Abstinence, regimen, self-denial.

کريا A religious rite; obsequies; (*gram.*) a verb کريا کرم Performance of obsequies, a religious rite *or* ceremony.

کريلو The name of a vegetable.

کريم Gracious.

کڑاکو A crash.

کڑاڻ or کڑاڻي Bitterness.

کڑاهو A large frying pan. (*dim.*) کڑاهي

کڑاڻڻ To irritate, smart.

کڑب Straw of *Juari* or *Bajri.*

کڑکاٽ A crackling noise, the pealing of thunder.

کڑکڻ To make a crackling or pealing

noise; to befall. کژکو A loud noise.

کژم A family.

کژمي A husbandman, peasant, cultivator.

کژل To smart; to be fatigued.

کژو Fiery, hot (as pepper); bitter, harsh (sound). *n.* a chain to fasten a door, etc. a ring, a button-hole.

کژه A stable, a house.

کژهل To boil, fret, grieve.

کژي An ankle ornament, the link of a chain, limit, stage, scab.

کژيو A branch canal.

کس Rust, deficiency, illness.

کس کاڼل To pay more than the prevailing [rate.

کسا ښ کان From time immemorial.

کسارو Of an astringent or harsh flavour.

کسب A profession; prostitution.

کسبي *or* کسابي An artisan.

کسبياڻي *or* کسبڻ A prostitute. [cient.

کسجڻ To rust (as copper, etc.), to be defi-

کسر A saving, a gain. *a.* excellent.

کُسنگ Bad company.

کُسڻ (*p. p.* کُنو) To be slaughtered.

کسو Deficient, short of weight or measure.

کسوٽي A touch-stone.

کسي A water-course, a drain, trench.

کسرو One quarter of a pice; or ¼ of a *duko* in weighing.

کش A strap of leather; a thong.

کُشادو Open, wide. کشادائي breadth.

کشالو Toil, trouble, distress.

کُشتو (کشتو killed) A sulphate of any metal taken as a tonic.

کُشتي Wrestling. کشتي A boat; spring.

كشتي بان A boatman.

كشت Misery, hardship, trouble, sickness.

كشش Attraction, inclination.

كشم كشا or كش ، كش Tension, confusion.

كشط To pull tight.

كعبو The temple of Mecca.

كف Foam, phlegm, spittle.

كفايت Saving, economy. كفايتي cheap.

كُفر Blasphemy. كفر بكط to blaspheme.

كفن A winding sheet. كفني Upper garment worn by *Mahomedan* fakirs.

كك *a*. Wearied, bothered, worried.

كَكُر A cloud; sponge. ككري a small cloud.

كُكرم A bad action. ككرمي an evil doer.

ككرو A corn on the foot, pebble.

ككري Gravel

كُكْرْ A cock. كُكْرَ a hen.
كُكْرُو كُوْ Cock-a-doodle doo.
كَكْرُو The seed of cotton. كَكْرِي the stone of a fruit.
كَكُو Of a brown complexion. كِكُو a male infant. كِكِي a female infant.
كَكْ A straw, a snake, a sulphate of any [metal.
كَكْ بِنْ لِي وِجِطْ To disappear.
كَكْ The slender part of the body under the short ribs.
كَلْ Knowledge, a machine, machinery.
كَلْ قُرِطْ يَا رُوْطْ To go mad.
كُلْ Family, race, a pot for holding fire.
كُلْ All, universal; every.
كَلا Brightness, intelligence, miraculous [power.
كَلاكْ An hour.
كَلال A distiller, a potter.

کلام The word of God; the Mahomedan *Kalima*, a prophecy, saying of a poet.
کلتار The Creator, God.
کلپانا To trouble. کلپنا to become angry.
کلپنا Keen desire; a vow.
کلجگ The 4th or the iron age (Hindu).
کُلچھٹو Ill-mannered.
کلدار Minted; the Govt. rupee.
کلر Soil impregnated with salt.
کلراني زمين Salt ground.
کلس The spire on the top of a dome; a [pinnacle.
کلف Starch.
کُلفت Enmity.
کلک A reed pen.
کلکل Squabbling.
کلمو The Mahomedan creed; a phrase.
کلنک A stain, blemish, slur.

کلنگي Plume, helmet. کلنگي ڌر title of Guru Gobindsing.
کلو A large peg; (*dim.*) کلي
کلوڙ Injustice, tyranny.
کلول Sport, revelry.
کلهه *or* کالهه Yesterday. کلهوکو Of yesterday.
کلهو A raw young child.
کلهو A shoulder. کلهو ڏيڻ to help.
کلهو هڻڻ To vie with another in strength etc.
کلهي ڪس A throng.
کلي A tonsil; a bud; a gill (of fish, etc.)
کليون ٿيڻ To have tonsillitis.
کلي A nail; a peg.
کلياڻ Welfare, peace, name of a *rag*.
کليجو Liver.
کليسا Church.
کم Little, less, few. کم از کم at least.

کم بخت or کم نصیب Unfortunate.
کم بختی or کم نصیبي Misfortune.
کم ذات Low born.
کمزور Weak, feeble. کمزوري weakness
کمي Deficiency.
کم Work business, affair, use, occupation.
کم م آئط to use. کم جو useful. اکمو useless. کمرشاهي On His Majesty's Service
کمار A prince; a youth. کماري a maiden.
کمال Perfect, extreme; perfection.
کمالیت perfection.
کمان A bow, an arch, a spring (steel).
کماند The sugar-cane.
کمانگر A painter. کمانگري painting.
کمائتو Useful.
کمائط To earn, to gain, to work.
کمائط وارو the bread-winner. کمائي earning, labour.

کمدار The head servant of a zamindar.
کمر The waist; کمر بند a girdle, zone.
کمر بڈھ to gird up one's loins.
کمرو A room. *a.* variegated in colour.
کمل A blanket.
کمند Sugar-cane.
کُمهلو Unseasonable, at an improper time.
کَمي A labourer. کُمي a tortoise, turtle.
کمياب Rare, scarce. کمياڻي scarcity.
کُميت Bay coloured (a horse).
کميڻو Mean. کميڻائي meanness.
کن Ear, a head (in counting cattle).
کن ڏيڻ to listen.
کن سن ۾ Privately, in the ear.
کُن A whirlpool. کن filth.
کن Some (*Oblique pl.* of کو).
کنارو Shore, bank, margin, edge.

كنان From.

كنبڻ To tremble.

كنبو Family.

كنڀر or كنڀار A potter. كنڀار واڙو

كنڀرڻ واري نند Long sleep. [pottery.

كنٺ By heart, committed to memory.

كنٺ مالا Scrofula.

كنڻي Necklace.

كنڻو The border, bank, shore, necklace.

كنجوس Miser. كنجوسائي miserliness.

كنجي A key.

كنجهڪار Groaning, a deep sound of

كنجهڻ To groan. [distress.

كنجهو Bell-metal. [cymbal.

كنجهي (*pl.* كنجهيون) A kind of

كند A block-head, one slow at learning.

كنڌ The neck, the back of the neck nape

ڪنڊي The bank of a river, support.
ڪنبي or ڪنب A thorn bush. ڪنبيارو or ڪنبر thorny.
ڪنبو A thorn, a fish bone, a pair of [scales.
ڪُنب A corner, angle.
ڪُنبلي A horoscope.
ڪنبلو A necklace.
ڪُنڊي A fish hook; a hooked needle used in embroidery. ڪنڊي Necklace.
ڪنڪر Gravel.
ڪنگال Poor. ڪنگالپڻو poverty.
ڪُنگرو A pinnacle.
ڪنگڻ A kind of bracelet, bangle.
ڪنگڻي Small bangle.
ڪنگڻ ڪار Borax.
ڪنگو A comb. ڪنگي A woman's comb.
ڪَنو Rim, edge, a piece of bread.

کدو A kind of earthen pot.
کدو Dirty, filthy, stinking.

کدوات A camel in its second year.
کدول The lotus. کدول چرن lotus feet.
کدون From, by.

کدووٹي A cross marriage.

کدوار A bride. کدوار پڻو maidenhood.
کدوارو unmarried, a bachelor. کدواري an unmarried woman. کدوارتو of a bride's family.
کدهن or کدهين The oblique form of کو
کدڙون Which? of what number?

کدي A piece of bread; the piece of cloth; [border.
کدي An earthen cooking pot.
کديا A daughter, virgin, the sign 'Virgo.'

کدياءُ Injustice. کدياءي unjust.
کديت Immorality. کديتو Immoral.

کڅ Poppy seed; *prep.* near, at, to.

کڅ A match for a daughter.

کټس A slight fever.

کټک Wheat. کټک رنګو wheat coloured.

کټکېږ To cry out, to languish.

کټکو A grain, a seed, a piece of bread.

کټو A grain, a seed. [particle.

کټي A small piece of diamond; a

کو *pro.* Any, some. کو نه کو not any, some one or other.

کوازو A scaffold, scaffolding.

کوبو A rammer.

کوپ A dark place.

کوتا Poetry. کوي a poet.

کوته *or* کوتاه Short, small. کوتاهي deficiency, default, shortness.

کوتمېر Coriander.

کوٹ A fort, a coat; pique; ten millions.

کوٹار A tapadar's peon.

کوٹائڻ To send for, have called. کوٹ a call, invitation. کوٹائو a call; a messenger. کوٹڻ to call, to send for.

کوٹاري A crucible; one among a body of fakirs in charge of provisions.

کوٹو The flat roof of a house.

کوٹي A room, a firm, a store house.

کوٹيدار A merchant, a wholesale dealer.

کوثر The name of a well in paradise from which flows a river of nectar.

کوپ Anger. کوپ ٿيڻ to be angry.

کوپرو A cocoanut. کوپري skull.

کوجهو Deformed, ugly, bad. کوجهائي ugliness of look.

کوچ The pommel of a saddle, a couch.

كوڙ A march. كوڙ كرڻ to march.
كوڏ A kind of shell; wishing after.
كوڏائڻ To toss up and down, dandle (an
كوڏر A spade, a hoe. [infant).
كوڏي A small shell used as a coin;
كوڏيو Fond of. [*cowree.*
كور The stone of the mango fruit; tape.
كورو Unwashed, unused (book); a piece
كورڙو *or* كوريڙو A spider. [of fish.
كوري A weaver.
كوڙ A falsehood, lie. كوڙو false, a liar.
كوڙكو A snare for birds.
كوڙڻ To shave.
كوڙو Bitter, hot (as pepper); surly.
كوڙاڻ Bitterness. كوڙاڻڻ to taste bitter.
كوڙهه The leprosy. كوڙهيو a leper.
كوڙي A score, twenty; the breast bone.

کوٗزو A long-necked earthen pot for water.

کوس A large leathern bucket for raising [water.

کوس Slaughter, massacre.

کوسو Hot, warm. کوساٗ warmth.

کوش A dictionary.

کوشش Endeavour, effort, attempt.

کوشش کرٕ To attempt, to endeavour.

کوفتو Chopped meat made up in balls.

کوٗفو A people, a sect, a class. [whole.

کوکے کرٕ To cook a fish by grilling it

کوٗکَ A scream, cry, the whistle (of an engine).

کوٗکت (*or* کوٗکوٗ) Outcry from fright.

کوکلو The *ber* fruit dried.

کوکو A small nail. *pron.* some.

کوکي A small cake baked on live coal.

کوٗلو A glazed pot of earthenware.

کومائجڪ To wither, fade.
کومل Soft, tender. کوملتا softness.
کوڙا A large earthen vessel, a vat.
کوڙ ڪائڻ To fear.
کوڙج A crane.
کوڙبو A kind of mortar of stone or earth-
کوڙبي Cesspool. [enware.
کونر The heir to a kingdom.
کونرو A water vessel with spout and
handle used for ablution (*Mah*). [ness.
کوڙرو Soft. کوڙرائي *or* کوڙراڻ soft-
کوه A *kos* (two miles); what? why?
کوه A Mountain. کوهستان a hilly coun-
try. کوه قاف Mount Caucasus. [friend.
کوهيار *or* کوهيارو A highlander; lover,
کوڙهت *or* کوڙهو The hump on a bullock's
کونڙ To save, to economize. [back.

کوئل The black or Indian cuckoo.
کوئلو A dead coal; (in *pl.*) charcoal.
کوئو A rat, mouse. کُھي a small rat.
کوئاماو a rat-trap.
کوئي Any, some. کوئي کوئ not one.
کوي *or* کوئسر A poet.
کُویلو At an improper time.
کُھاڑو A hatchet, axe. *dim.* کُھاڑي
کھاڻي Story, fable. [like?
کھڙو Which? what? of what kind? what
کھکاءُ Injury, compassion.
کھکائڻ To inspire one with fear.
کھل Compassion.
کُھڻو Old, ancient. کھڻائي antiquity.
ڪھڻ To say, speak, toil, journey.
ڪھڻ (*p. p.* ڪُھنو) To kill, slay, slaughter.
کھي A tie, string for tying.

ڪٽي A small mouse.
ڪٽاڙي The back part of the head.
ڪٽلي A small ant.
ڪٽني A necklage.
ڪٽو *or* ڪوڙو A rat, a mouse.
ڪٽين Several, many.
ڪي The *pl.* of ڪو some.
ڪ A little, a particle, a few, some, something; an interrogative expletive.
ڪپائڻ To grumble, grudge.
ڪپت Certainty, regularity.
ڪيترو How much? ڪيترو سارو how very much? ڪيترا how many?
ڪيتو پائڻ *or* لوڙڻ To suffer just retribution for one's crimes.
ڪيتي A large island in the river bed; a [delta.
ڪپراڻي The crown of the head,

کیچ ئیڑ To abound.

کیڈي or کیڈانهٔ In what direction?

کیڈو How large? [where? somewhere.

کیر Who?

کیرائڑ or کیرڑ To throw down, to [overturn

کیرلن Hymn.

کیرو A large wooden peg. کیري a nail, [peg.

کیڑو A worm, a boil.

کیس A hair, a dye for the hair.

کیس رکڑ to let the hair of the head grow. کیس کرڑ or کیس لائڑ to dye the hair.

کیسر or کیسر Saffron. کیسري of saffron, yellow.

کیسمن (Generelly prefixed to توڅي - تاو - سوڅو) for how long?

کیفیت A statement, circumstances.

کیک A scream, yell.

کیلو The plantain fruit.
کیمائگر An alchemist.
کیمخواب Brocade.
کیمیا Alchemy. علم کیمیا chemistry.
کین Not any, not at all; nothing.
کین جوڙو insignificant.
کیئن How? In what way?
کینچي A pair of scissors.
کینو Spite, malice.
کیڙون A worm. کیڙو insect-eaten.
کیوت Housekeeping, economy.
کیوڙي A kind of ear-ring worn by men.
کیوڙو The plantain tree.
کیول Only.
کیوي A kind of spoon, ladle.
کیهر A lion.

ک ـ

کاباڙجڻ To suffer loss, injury or hurt.

کاڳ Left-hand.

کاتو Department, a ledger, a head in an account. کاتيدار the occupant of a separate holding. کاتي لکڻ to debit.

کاتُ Burglary, house-breaking. کات هڻڻ to commit burglary.

کاٽي Canal clearance, excavation.

کاپو Consumption, demand for, expenditure.

کاڄ Food, diet. کاڄڻ to be eaten, to wear [away.

کاجو The cashew nut.

کاڏ (from کاڻڻ) Food, diet. کاڏ خوراڪ messing charges.

کاڏل Eaten, injured by insects, birds, etc. eroded; one who has taken a bribe.

کاڏو Food, provisions, messing charges.

کاڏي The chin, a gulf, creek.

کار Alkali; impure carbonate of potash.

کارو Saltish or brackish, the sea. کاراڻ brackishness.

کاري جي زمين Land left by the recession of the sea.

کاراڻ To feed.

کارڪ A dried date. [who spoils another.

کاروڻ To spoil, corrupt, vitiate. کارو ڪپڙ one

کارو A large basket. کاري an open basket.

کاکر A thin cake baked hard.

کاڪڙ ڪوڪڙ Refuse of any thing; riff-raff.

کامہ Envy, jealousy, grief. کامڻ to burn, to be envious. کامڻي anger.

کامو A division of a canal marked for digging; a burrow pit. کامڙو a canal digger.

کان From, out of, by.

کانپاڻي A sling.

کانڇ One who leads others astray.

کانچو A notch.

کاندِ or کاند Endurance, patience, forbea
rance.
کانگھارو Expectoration, sputum. کانگھاڑ
کاڑ A mine, pit, quarry. [to expectorate
کاهي A ditch, trench, moat.
کاڻ (p.p. کاڏو) To eat, to bite, to erode
to take bribes. n. food. کاڻي وڃڻ t
misappropriate.
کاڏو A bribe-taker, a great-eater.
کَٽ A small hole, a foot print in the mud
کپو Left hand.
کٽو (p.p. of کپڻ) Fixed, firm, decisive.
کٽ ڪرڻ To tease.
کٽو A blanket, a coarse woollen cloth.
کٽوري Musk.
کٽ A cot, couch, bedstead.
کٽاڻ Sourness, acidity, pickle.

کٹپٹ Squabbling, bother. کٹپٹيو A squabbler.

کٹراڳ Fuss, bother.

کٹڪو Care, anxiety.

کٹمٺو An acid drop.

کٹڻ To gain, acquire, conquer, win.

کٹڻ To be deficient, fall short, fail.

کٹائڻ To make bankrupt. [to poverty.

کٹجڻ To become insolvent; to be reduced

کٹل Insolvent, bankrupt, deficient.

کٹلائي Bankruptcy.

کٹمل A bug.

کٹو Acid, sour, dissatisfied.

کٹولو A cot, plain bedstead. (*dim.* کٹولي)

کٹيو Earning, gain, profit.

کٹي A washerman, a dyer. کٹياڻي a washer-woman, the wagtail (bird).

کٹي End, fate, death, appointed length of life.

کپ Need, want, demand for, expenditure a notch. کپ A scabbard.

کپانا To expend, consume, use up, finish to bother. سر کپانا to bother.

کپت Want, need.

کپنا (p.p. کتو) to be consumed, to have a ready sale; to be required; to be fretful

کپنا (p. p. کتو) To be fixed; to strike deep into the mind.

کپی Is wanted; should, ought, must.

کپ Need, want.

کفن A winding sheet.

کجلی Itch, mange.

کجور The date tree; the dates.

کجی A palm or date tree.

کچنا To be carried, lifted.

کج The hollow, a weak point.

کچر کاو Laughter, hurly burly.
کچڑي A dish made of rice and pulse boiled together; an easy matter.
کدڑو Eunuch, impotent.
کڈ A hole, pit; cavity, socket. کڈ کوٗ ہو a pitfall. کڈو a deep hole. [birds.
کُڈ The house top. کُڈي a hole or nest for
کُر A hoof. کِر good manners. کِرانتو
کُربو A scraper. [well-mannered.
کرڑ A kind of carpet, a chemist's mortar.
کُرڑ Scrapings. کرڑڻ to erase by scraping.
کُرے Inkling, knowledge, idea.
کُرکبتو *or* کرکت A firefly.
کرل A chemist's mortar.
کرلبد A scab.
کرہل Spoiled. [کري)
کرو An open granary in the fields. {*dim.*

کرو True, genuine.

کري آسامي A good paymaster.

کڑ Mustard seed oil cake. کڑ ٹیل ڈکڑھ to yield, to accrue (as profit).

کڑائي Activity, smartness. *a.* کڑو

کڑڑ Rough ground.

کڑڑائڑھ To knock, to sound.

کڑکڑھ To rattle, to sound.

کڑکو A knock, rattling, rustling.

کڑکيدار Crisp.

کڑکي A window.

کڑکڑ A pattering noise, rustling of clothes.

کڑڑھ To blossom.

کڑو Erect, standing up, ready, honest, all-right.

کڑو ٹڑو Smart, active.

کڑو ڈکڑھ To raise, to station, to set up.

کڑو ٹیڑھ To rise, to stand up.

ڪڙي The heel. ڪڙي ڪڍڻ to walk fast.
ڪستوري Musk.
ڪسڪڻ To slip, slip away. ڪسڪڻو slippery.
ڪسڪائڻ To slip into one's hand, to steal.
ڪسڪس Poppy seed.
ڪسڻ To snatch, take by force, pluck, snap
ڪُسڻ (p. p. ڪُٿو) To be plucked out, or fall off (hair, etc.); to be worn away (clothes, etc.)
ڪِسڻ (p. p. ڪِٿو) To fall in fortune; be reduced, to be torn.
ڪڪاڻ or ڪِڪاڻي A fishy smell.
ڪڪر A wasp; a wasp's nest.
ڪڪڙي A pip, seed of an apple or orange.
ڪڪو Stinking (fish). ڪڪوڙو Ashamed, confounded.
ڪڳو A kind of catfish.
ڪڳهون مارڻ To gloat, rejoice.

کل Skin, bark, rind, shell, a hide.

کِل Laughter, fun, ridicule. کلائیدنۍ amusing, funny. کل خوشي merriment.

کل مُکو Cheerful. کلڼ to laugh, to smile.

کَلۍ An old shoe.

کُلڼ To open, be opened, to be disclosed

کما Pardon, forgiveness, forbearance.

کَمۍ About, more or less.

کِن or کڼ A moment, instant.

کمب A feather, quill.

کمبۍوالي A wing.

کمب The fireplace over which washerme steam clothes in preparing them for the wash.

کمبڼ To bring or carry (a person) by force

کمبي A mushroom.

کمجرے A kind of cymbal.

کدچڑ To tuck up one's sleeves, etc.

کدکد Bothering by constant interruptions.

کدلو A running account. کدلي لکڑ to debit.

کدب A breach (in a canal); sugar, continent.

کدبو Malicious, spiteful, vindictive.

کدبڑ کرڑ To refute, to prove to be wrong.

کدبي A measure of weight equal to 8 maunds.

کدگو or کدگهو Thin, watery. *n.* کدگهاڑ or کدگهائي thinness, etc.

کدگهه A cough. کدگهڑ to cough.

کدوڑ To flash. کدوڑ lightening.

کدهڑ To scratch.

کڑ The division between two beams in the roof of a house; a stitch in sewing, an ladder.

کڑ Interval, space of time.

ڪڻ or ڪڻ A moment, instant.
ڪٽت Taking goods on account, debt.
ڪڍڻ (p.p. ڪڍيو) To lift, carry, raise, to take (an oath, breath, etc.); to dig.
ڪڍائي Conveyance charges.
ڪوٽو A hole in the ground, a small pit.
ڪوٽ Deficit, loss, shortage.
ڪوٽ Deceit, fraud. ڪوٽو deceitful, counterfeit.
ڪوڙڻ To dig, excavate, to pick.
ڪوڙي ڪرڻ To detain unnecessarily.
ڪوپا Goggles.
ڪوجنا or ڪوج Search. ڪوجڻ to search.
ڪوٽو or ڪوڙو The foal of an ass.
ڪوڙو or ڪوري A kiln, furnace.
ڪوڙ A heap, stack, pile.
ڪوڙڻ To fix; اسڙو ڪوڙڻ to pitch a tent; گوڏا ڪوڙڻ to kneel down. جهنڊو ڪوڙڻ to set up a flag.

کوڑو *or* کوڑھو Multiplication tables; a clump or grove of trees. کوڑو بجھ to solve a mystery.

کوڑی A heap of grain, salt, etc. division

کوکو A box. *a.* empty [or share of grain.

کولھ To open, unravel, reveal.

کوں From, out of.

کونر Gum.

کونس Grudge. کونس to bear ill-will.

کونگھرو A snore. کونگھرو ھلھ to snore.

کھ *or* کوہ A well.

کوھ To wear out or destroy (clothes etc.)

کوھو The mast of a boat. [doned.

کھ A well. کھ ہوھ *or* کھی ہوھ to be aban-

کھجھ To fall out (hair, etc.); to wear away (clothes, etc.)

کھرو Rough, کھراھ *or* کھرائی roughness.

کھمبو Bright red. کھمبائي a dyer of clothes.

کھي A small well.

کھي Destruction, ruin, ruined.

کي To.

کیتي Cultivation, a field.

کیت A field under cultivation, a farm.

کیڑو A foolish dispute; the foolish importunities of a child. *a.* کیڑائي Naughty.

کیپ A cargo, a batch in conveyance of goods, etc., a wash (of clothes); a trip, harvest.

کیچل or کیچر or کیچلائي Mischief, noisy play. کیچلو given to noisy play.

کیڈ Play, contrivance. کیڈڻ to play.

کیر Milk. کیر پیاڪ a suckling. کیر کندڻ to be reconciled.

کيرلي or کيرڻي A dish made of rice, milk, [etc.
کيرينو Milch, giving milk.
کيڙڻ To plough.
کيس A coloured cotton blanket.
کيسو A pocket. کيسي ڪپ a pick-pocket.
کيڪار Greeting. کيڪارڻ to greet.
کيڪڙو A sea-crab.
کيل A play, a suit of cards. کيلڻ to play.
کيهو or کيهوڙو A ball.
کيڻ Food, to eat. کيڻ emaciated, lean.

گ

گابو A calf.
گادي A throne, a cushion. گادي ۾ ڀي وهڻ to ascend the throne. گادي تان لاهڻ to dethrone. گادي نشين a successor.
گديلو A mattress. [terated.
گاڏڙ or گاڏڙو or گاڏڙ سادڙ Mixed, adul-

گاڏو A cart, waggon. گاڏي a carriage.
گاڏيءَ or گاڏي وان a coachman.
گار Abuse.
گارو Mud plaster.
گاس or گاسو Damage, wear and tear.
گاسليٽ Kerosene oil.
گاهڙو Country-made, course (cloth).
گاجه Hemp plant used for smoking.
گاڏگس A prawn.
گانو Singing, music.
گائي A cow.
گاه Time, place.
گاهه Grass. گاهي a grass-cutter.
گجڻ To become stale or soft & flabb
(fruit, fish etc.) گجيل stale, soft an
گبر A fire-worshipper. [flabb
گڙ شڙ Confusion, nonsense. [knowledg

گَت Condition, salvation, funeral rites, tune.

گَتو A liquor shop, a shop where intoxicants are sold; a contract. گتيوال a seller of intoxicants.

گتي Need, condition, salvation.

گُٽڪو A handbook.

گَپ Mire, mud. گُپ gossip, rumour.

گپاگپ or گپاگپه A crowded mass, a throng.

گُپت Secret; invisible. گپت دان charity [made in secret.

گُپ چُپ In silence, silently.

گپ شپ Chit-chat; gossiping together.

گپڻ (p.p. گتو) To stick (in mud).

گپ A quagmire, marsh, swamp.

گج A corset; an elephant. [potato.

پٽاڻي گجر A carrot. لاهوري گجر the sweet

گجڻ To thunder, to roar. *n.* گجگوڙ or گجڪار

گجي Foam, froth, lather. گجي اچڻ to flare up, froth.

گجي *or* گزي A cloth measure of about [two feet.

گُجي Stomach, entrails.

گچ Mortar, plaster. گچکاري plastering.

گدا A beggar. گدائي begging.

گدڙي A female jackal. (*male* گدڙ).

گدام A godown, warehouse, a store.

گدامڙي The fruit of the tamarind tree.

گدرو A musk melon.

گدڙ A jackal, coward.

گد گد ٿيڻ To rejoice.

گدلو Dirty. گدلائي dirtiness, etc.

گدي Cheating in play. گدير or گدیار one who cheats in play.

گدي *or* گادي A throne; a cushion.

گدیلو A cushion for sitting on, a mattress.

گڈ Together, jointly.

گڈ Pounding, hoeing; the knee bone.

گڈنا To pound. گڈ کرنا to hoe. [young.

گڈ A hole in the ground. گڈ مرگتل very

گڈجنا (*or* گڈجنا ہونا) To meet, be mixed, mingle.

گڈنا To collect, mix, add, join, include.

گڈیل Joint, mixed. گڈیل وباج compound

گڈیل کنبہ A joint family. [interest.

گڈو A bundle (of grass or straw, etc.); a

گڈو A male doll of cloth (*dim.* گڈی). [sheaf.

گڈوی A mug of metal. [she-ass).

گدھ A donkey, an ass, a fool. (*fem.* گدھی

گڈی A doll of cloth, a paper kite.

گدلو A warm padded coat. [colour.

گدو An animal of a mixed breed, dull

گذارش Representation, perusal, the reading of official papers before an officer.
گذارنا To pass (time), get on, live.
گذارو Living, livelihood, a passage.
گذر A passage, passing life, livelihood.
گذر کرنا To live, to subsist, pass over.
گذران Subsistence, livelihood; life.
گذران کرنا To live, to pass one's life, to subsist.
گذرنا To pass away (time); die.
گذریل Past, elapsed, last (week, month, year, etc.)
گر A family priest, a cave.
گراس A mouthful, food.
گراک or گراهک A customer, a purchaser.
گراکی or گراهکی Custom.
گرالت A span between the thumb and the little finger.
گرانی Dearness of provisions, etc., dearth heaviness of stomach (from over-eating.)

گرب Pride.

گرپ The womb, pregnancy.

گرپتي or گرپونتي Pregnant.

گرد Dust. گِرد round, roundabout.

گردان Conjugation, declension.

گردش Revolution, turning round, vicissitudes of fortune.

گِردو Circumference. گُردو a kidney.

گردي جو سؤر Renal colic.

گردن The neck, nape.

گردي A die (for games); jobbery.

بادشاه گردي Anarchy.

گرڙي Gargling; the rinsing the mouth.

گرفتار Seized, entangled, arrested; absorbed.

گرفتاري Arrest, capture. گرفتار کرڻ to arrest.

گرم Warm, hot, excited. گرم بازار briskness of trade. گرمجوشي ardour.

گرمي Heat, the hot weather; sexual passion, syphilis. گرمي سردي سهنا to experience the ups & downs of life.

گرم مصالح Hot spices, condiments.

گرنت A book. گرنت صاحب The Sikh [Scriptures.

گرنا To snarl, growl.

گرني A mill.

گرا گنجا Riff raff, bob-tail.

گرو A spiritual guide, priest.

گروي Mortgage. گروي رکهنا to mortgage.

گروي رکهندڑ A mortgager. گرو بدار a mortgagee.

گره A mouthful; a planet.

گره چار The influence of an evil star.

گرهن An eclipse.

گرهستي A householder, a layman.

گرهست آشرم The state of a householder.

گريبان The collar of a garment.

گڙ ڙ Confusion, disorder, a row.

گڙ بڙ Indistinct talk, mumbling.

گڙڪڻ To rumble. گڙڪو a rumbling sound.

گڙگاٽ The noise of falling water, etc., thun-

گڙ ڳ Great, clever, big (a thief etc.) [der.

گز An iron bar, a ramrod, a measure of

گس A track, pathway. [37 inches.

گسائڻ To miss, fail to hit, to evade. | گستاخي

گستاخ Familiar, impertinent, rude. *n.*

گسر Revenge. *v.* گسرون ڪڍڻ to wreak one's anger.

گسر Delay, tardiness.

گسڪڻ To slip; to glide away.

گسڻ (*p. p.* گهنو), to abrade, fret, rub.

گنل Abraded.

گھکو Abrasion, friction.

گسنا (*p. p.* گنو *or* گسیو) to miss or be missed, to fail, mistake.

گس مس کرنا To hush up.

گشت Circuit, tour.

گشکو Abrasion, rubbing.

گشو A bluff; a push or rub from contact [in passing.

گفتار *or* گفتو Talk, chat.

گُکے The hump. *a.* گُکو hump-backed.

گگھو *or* گھگھو Hoarse.

گُگھ Darkness.

گگھی *or* گُھگھی A goglet; a long-necked [earthenpot for water.

گل A flower. گلبدن a kind of striped silk cloth; rose bodied. گل دستو a nosegay, bouquet. گلزار Flowering, handsome, a garden (or bed) of roses. گلشن a garden.

گُلقند a conserve of roses. گلکاري a flower garden; painting of flowers.

گلا Defamation, backbiting. گلا خور a defamer; a reviler. گلارو infamous.

گُلاب A rose. گلاب جو پاڻي rose-water.

گُلاباشي or گلابداني A bottle for sprinkling rose water from. گلابي rose-coloured; pink.

گلابند A tippet; neck cloth.

گلال The red powder thrown on one another, at the Holi.

گُلر A pup, young pig, whelp.

گَلر A crowd (of boys etc.)

گلم A cotton carpet.

گُلنداز An artillery man. گُلنداري gunnery.

گلو The throat, voice, a herd; a party. گلي پوڻ to harass; to fall to one's lot. گلي جو هار a necklace; darling.

گُلیل A pellet bow. گُلیلو a pellet of clay.

گَم Knowledge, intelligence.

گُم Lost, wanting. گم ٹیڻ to disappear, to be lost. گم ڪرڻ to hide, to lose.

گمراھ Astray, perplexed. *n.* گمراھي perplexity.

گم نام Anonymous, unknown.

گماشتو An agent.

گمان Suspicion, doubt, notion.

گَمَت Fun, merry-makings.

گُن See ڳڻ.

گناھ A fault, crime, sin, guilt; offence. گناھ جھڙو criminal. گنھگار criminal, guilty, sinful, offender.

گَنب Clay *or* mud for building.

گُنبد *or* گنبد A dome, vaulted roof, گنبد دار domed, vaulted.

گمبھير Grave, serious. *n.* گمبھيرائي seriousness.

گنج A heap, stack, treasure; a nest *or* set of boxes, etc.

گنجو Bald. *n.* گنجاڻ Baldness.

گنجائش Room, capacity.

گنجي A banian; a stack.

گند Dirt, filth; گندگي filthiness. گندو [filthy.

گُند A heap.

گندرف *or* گندڪ Sulphur, brimstone. گندرف جو تيزاب sulphuric acid.

گُندي An apparel, a garment.

گُندي A large vessel made of earth for storing grain in.

گند or گند گوڙ Rubbish, disorder.

گند مند Confusion, jumble. گندجڻ to be confused. گندل confused.

گنگو Dumb. گنگائي dumbness. گنگدام a

dumb creature; an animal. گنگپوڙ deep silence. [sinful.

گنهه see گناه. گنهگار Criminal, guilty,

گڻ Quality, virtue, qualification, favour.

گڻچور an ungrateful person.

گو As if, although, notwithstanding that.

گواه A witness. گواهي evidence.

گوبو The mucus from the nostrils.

گوبي Cabbage. ڦل گوبي cauliflower.

گوٿاٽ Evading, evasion, putting off.

گوج ڇڏڻ To boast. [adopted son.

گود Lap. گود ورڻ to adopt. گود جو پٽ an

گودڙي A quilted counterpane; old clothes.

گودي or گوڏي Workshop; a dock.

گوڏو The knee. گوڏا کوڙڻ to kneel down.

گور A grave. گورستان a cemetery.

گوراڻ or گورائي Fairness of complexion.

گورکدندو An intricate affair. [*a.* گورو fair.

گورو *a.* Fair, white. *n.* a cannon ball; the kernel of a cocoanut, etc., the brains of a goat, sheep, etc. The bones and ashes left after burning a Hindu body; a European, a white person. گوراڭ fairness of complexion. گوري a bullet, a pill; a fair lady. [crowd.

گوڑ A noise, uproar, tumult, hubbub; a

گوش Ear, a sprout. گوشمالي reproof.

گوشت Meat, flesh.

گوشو A corner, retirement, the shooting out of fresh leaves or branches. گوشو کرڭ to avoid. گوشي نشين retired, a hermit.

گوشي نشيني retirement, seclusion.

گوگڑو A turnip; brimstone or sulphur.

گول Round, circular, *n.* a circle.

گول مال کرنا to make a mess of. گولائي or گولائي roundess. [pill. گولي مار butts.

گولو A cannon ball; globe. گولي a bullet; a

گولو A slave; the knave of a suit of playing cards. گولي a female slave; a bullet;

گوُلاگوُن Various, of different kinds. [pill.

گوُلدر Care, anxiety.

گولدي A stone-mason.

گوُلهن Excrement.

گوُلهين *n.* A coward. *a.* timid.

گوُلي کند Right angle.

گوهر A gem, pearl; a clever man.

گوُهو A plant, shoot, sapling, the stream o milk from the udder of a goat, cow, etc.

گوهي Evasion, shirking. گوهي ڈنا to shirk, to double on one's course. گوهير an evader

گوه The tube in a *huqqa*; race; a ball.

گوئيڙو A singer. [گوه کڻي وڃڻ to surpass.
گويا As if, as it were. [a seller of *ghee*.
گهه *or* گيهه Clarified butter, *ghee*. گيهي
گهپي Squabbling, wrangling.
گهرو Sound (as sleep). *n.* گهراڻ *or* گهرائي
گهڪو A rub.
گهلڻ *or* گهرڻ To draw, drag, pull along.
گهڻ (*p p.* گهنو) To rub, grind by rubbing.
گئو A cow. گئوشالا a cow-shed. گئودان
An offering of a cow.
گيان Sense, intellect, special religious knowledge. گيان گوشت religious discourse.
گيت A song, a hymn.
گيدو A pocket.
گيدي A coward. گيدپڻو cowardice.
گيرب Pride, haughtiness.

گیڑو Red ochre. گیڑون coloured yellowish [red.

گیسر Delay. گیسرو Dilatory.

گیسي Dragging one's hinder parts along the ground (the sign of repentance).

گیک or گیکھ Pretence, sham. گیکائڻ to malinger. [about.

گیندائڻ To toss about, knock about, shake

گیندو Rhinoceros. [washing

گیندي A basin; a hollow vessel for

گ

گات The neck, throat. [neck

گاٽو The back of the neck. گاٽو ڀڄندڙ break

گارڻ To melt, dissolve, emaciate, to softe by cooking. *n.* گار solution.

گارائڻ To cause to sing.

گاڙڻ To extract, drain out. گوڙها گاڙڻ t shed tears. گاڙ drippings. گاڙو a drop

ڳاڙهو Red. ڳاڙهيرو or ڳاڙانجهو reddish; ڳاڙهاڻ redness.

ڳالهه Abusive language, talk [

ڳالهه Speech, talk; a story, matter, affair.

ڳالهه ٻولهه or ڳالهه مُهاڙ Chit-chat, conversation; negotiations.

ڳالهيهر or ڳالهر Talkative.

ڳالهائڻ To speak, to talk.

ڳانو A camel's collar.

ڳڻيو ڳاڻ Allocated, counted.

ڳاهه Threshing, toil, labour. (*v.* ڳَهڻ).

ڳاهه جو ٻڌ The threshing floor.

ڳاهڻ To thresh, to make one work laboriously.

ڳاهه A bait for fish, birds, etc.

ڳاهت A crowd, multitude.

ڳائڻ To sing.

ڳائو (from ڳئون) Of a cow.

ڳپ Kernel, an embryo

ڳبرو A youth, lad, stripling.

ڳبرواڙي A woman who has a young child.

ڳبو Ivory bangles for girls, a piece of bread, etc., a morsel.

ڳبرو A piece of a vegetable or fruit cut [across.

ڳبر The top of the throat.

ڳبت A piece of stick fixed in a dog's collar; a clog. [*a.* plump.

ڳبڪو A small book or bundle of papers;

ڳبو The cheek.

ڳبي A mouthful given to children.

ڳپل A lump of any eatable. *a.* much, many.

ڳڦو A windfall, an ill-gotten lump sum.

ڳڄهه A vulture, an importunate person.

ڳڄهه A secret, mystery. ڳڏ ڳڄهه secretly.

ڳڄهو Secret, mysterious.

ڳڄهارت A riddle, enigma.

گچ Much, a great deal, many. گچتاءِ for a long time. گچ جيترو a considerable quantity.

گچ or گچي The neck, throat. گچي ترڻي an isthmus. گچي سمنڊ a strait, the narrow passage between two seas.

گچڙي A cramp, a spasm. [pulpy.

گر The pulp of any fruit or vegetable. گردار

گراڙي or گراهڙي or گراهڻي An embrace.

گراڻ or گراڻي (*a.* گرو) Heaviness, gravity.

گراهڙو Mumps.

گرڪائڻ or گرڪڻ To swallow. [window.

گرڪي A small hole in a wall, a loophole, a

گرڻ To melt, dissolve, to soften in cooking, to be emaciated.

گرو Heavy, grave, serious, great (villain).

گري A joint, the space between two knots or joints in any kind of cane,

گڑ Molasses, treacle.

گڑ گڑ ڏاڻي A jumble.

گڙڪائڻ or گڙڪڻ To swallow.

گڙڻ To drop (as water), to drip.

گڙو Hail. گڙا hailstones.

گڙه A boil, abscess, a fort. گڙهي a fortress

گڙي A small piece, a clove of a garli plant, one of a bunch of dates, raisins, etc

گال or گالو Cheek. گال لائڻ to embrace.

گالهو Coaxing, cajoling. گالهائي a wheedler

گلو The part of the throat below the jaws the neck of a garment.

گلي A lane, alley, leather string for stitch [ing a country shoe

گم Sluggish, lazy.

گن A kind of ear-ring, an oar, the handl of a tool, etc. [tion

گنڍ A joint, seam; union. گنڍ سنڍ connec

گڈِي A knot, tie, the bulb of an onion; a tumour; a bundle. گڈيچور a pick-pocket.

گڈيڻ To connect, fasten together, join; stitch (shoes, etc.)

گڈيو A measuring rod for land, a dam across a canal, a fixed sum given for *Brahmins*; a lump.

گڈيري Pieces of sugar-cane.

گڏو A bubo on the groin.

گڏوار A cowherd.

گڏهڻ (*p. p.* گڏو) To buy, purchase; seize.

گڏهن A cow.

گڏي A handle of a fan, etc.

گڻ or گُڻ A virtue. گُڻوان virtuous. گڻ چور an ungrateful person.

گڏتي Anxiety. گڏتي خور fickle, erratic.

گڻڻ To count, consider regard. گڻت

counting; thought, number, etc. ڳوٺ ط
calculating, considering.
ڳٽوڻي *or* ڳٽوڻي Coral.
ڳوڙي A bag. [*huqqa*
ڳوڻي A ball of tobacco prepared for th
ڳوٺ A village, one's native place. وناڻو
a villager, of a village. ڳوٺاڻي a fello
villager. [ness
ڳورو Heavy, weighty, serious. ڳوراڻ heav
ڳورهاري Pregnant (a woman).
ڳوڙهو A ball *or* lump of anything,
tumour, a pellet, a tear. ڳوڙها ڳاڙڻ t
shed tears. [ڳوڙهائي Density, et
ڳوڙهو Thick, dense, strong, deep (colou
ڳولڻ To look for, search for. ولي ڪڍڻ
to discover. ڳولا or ڳولها search. ڳولاڻو
ڳونت The urine of the cow. [searchc

ڳوڙ Gunny bag.

ڳوه Water lizard.

ڳوهڻ To knead dough.

ڳڏ An ornament, pledge, mortgage; ڳڏ ڳنو jewels. ڳڏ رکڻ to pawn.

ڳهائڻ To cause to labour or work hard.

ڳهت *a.* Crowded together. *n.* a throng, a crowd.

ڳهر Sleepiness, drowsiness. ڳهرجڻ to doze.

ڳهاو Foolish, stupid; negligent. ڳهلائي stupidity, neglect.

ڳهڻ To labour hard, drudge, toil.

ڳهڻو An ornament, jewels. ڳهڻو ڳنو jewels.

ڳئون A cow.

ڳيت A gulp, swallowing.

ڳيرو A ringdove.

ڳسڻ To be swallowed. (*v. l.* ڳهڻ).

گھڻڻ Displacement, inflammation, etc. of the womb; to swallow.

گھڻڻ or گھڻڻ (*p. p.* گھڻو) To swallow.

گھ

گھات Slaughter, killing, opportunity, ambush, deceit. پاڻ گھات ڪرڻ to commit suicide. گھاتي گرہ An evil or murderous star.

گھاٽ Plan, shape, a pass, landing place, police post. گھاٽ گھڙڻ To form a plot.

گھاڻو Dense, thick, deep (in colour). گھاڻائي *or* گھاڻاڻ Thickness, density.

گھاٽو Loss, deficiency. گھاٽي تي At discount, below par. گھاٽو پائڻ to suffer a loss.

گھاٽي A pass, defile; an inhabitant of a

گھارڻ To pass (time,) to live. [*ghal.*

گھارو A breach in a dike; ravine.

گھاڑو رستو A regular road.

گھاگھر A metallic water vessel.

گھاگھرو A petticoat, shirt.

گھاٹو An oil press. گھاٹي A calamity, [misfortune.

گھاءُ A wound.

گھائل or گھاءُ کرنا to wound. گھاءُ وجھنا to wound the feelings. گھایل wounded.

گھائل مائل Familiar.

گُھبَ A bruise, a dint.

گھبرائجنا To be confused, agitated.

گھبرو Joke, jest. گھبائي a jester.

گُھپَت Slipping away from the performance of a business, a stab, thrust.

گھپنا To insert, put in.

گھت The heart, mind, a passage.

گھت پروھنا to inspire.

گهت less, inferior. گهٽائڻ or گهت ڪرڻ to lessen, reduce. گهٽتائي Deficiency, lowering of one's dignity. گهٽڻ or گهٽجڻ to lessen, decrease. گهت وڌ more or less, unequal. گهت وڌ ڳالهائڻ to use insulting language.

گهَت A calm, closeness, sultriness. گهُٽجڻ to be choked. گهُٽڻ to choke, strangle.

گهُٽڪو A gulp of water, a gasp.

گهٽو A ram, a large louse.

گهُٽو ڏيڻ To throttle, strangle.

گهِٽي A street, lane.

گهِڇا ڪيڻ To punish severely.

گهُر Wish for; demand.

گهر A house, family, household, a sect, a sign of the zodiac. گهر ڪري وهڻ to settle down. گهر بار A family, household

گھر ڈٹي The master of a house, a mouse.
گھرو domestic. گھر وارو a husband, head of a family.
گھراٹو Dynasty, family. *a.* domestic, of [high family.
گھرائڻ To send for, to call.
گھرت The nodding from drowsiness.
گھرج Need, desire, demand for, want.
گھرجڻ To be necessary. گھرجي It is [necessary.
گھرڪڻ To slide down.
گھرڪڻ To snarl, to growl, to give a rebuff. گھرڪي a rebuff.
گھرگھاٽ The roaring of a stream.
گھرگھاو Loose from being too large.
گھرڻ To ask for, demand, desire, love; [*n.* گھر
گھڙاءڪي A stand for earthen jars.
گھڙڻ To make, shape, work (metals), [mould.
گھڙت Workmanship.

گھڙڻ To enter, to make a beginning in any business.

گھڙو A large earthen vessel. گھڙا ڀرڻ to render great service.

گھڙي An hour, a space of 24 minutes; a time-piece, watch. [then.

گھڙي گھڙي Repeatedly, every now and

گھڙيال or گھڙيالچو A clock, a time-piece, gong. گھڙيالچي A clock-maker.

گھس قس Whispering.

گھگھٽي A box with the fist.

گھگھرو or گھگھو A kind of gown worn by

گھگھو Hoarse. [Baluchi women.

گھگھي A flagon, goglet, mask.

گھل A gang of robbers. [by damp.

گھم Damp, moisture. گھمجڻ to be affected

گھمائڻ To cause to walk, to cause to turn

or revolve; to stir (food in a pot).

گھورو Time, turn, trip.

گھوري Giddiness.

گھمسان A crowd, uproar, disturbance.

گھومنا To wander, to go out for a walk, to visit (places). گھومنا پھرنا *or* گھومنا پھرنا to stroll about. گھومنا پھرنا a short stroll.

گھنٹو A bell (*dim.* گھنٹي); the stroke of a clock or gong, an hour; one fortieth of a acre.

گھنج A wrinkle. گھنجانا to wrinkle.

گھنب A large bell. گھنبٹي a small bell.

گھنب A frown. گھنب پانا to frown.

گھنبانا To contract the brows in a frown, to cause to tangle. گھنبجنا to be entangled.

گھنبي A frown, a curl, a ringlet, a tangle.

گھنگھٹو A small hollow bell of metal; a bell.

گھڻ A great many, excess. گھڻ ۾ ٿيڻ to go to excess. گھڻائي abundance. گھڻ ڳالهائيو talkative. گھڻ گهرو a well-wisher. گھڻا Many. گھڻو much, very; how much. گھڻو ڪري generally.

گھڻيرو A little more, a fair quantity.

گھڻڪار Ringing, tinkling. گھڻڪائڻ to ring.

گھڻگھڻ Sound of a bell, ding-dong.

گھڻو A weevil. گھڻو لڳڻ to be eaten as grain, wood, etc.

گھڻو One who speaks through his nose.

گھوپاڻو A mace, a kind of club.

گھوپي Cheating in accounts.

گھوتا ڪائڻ To be ducked, to dive; to hesitate.

گھوٽ A bridegroom. گھوٽيٽو one of a bridegroom's family.

گھوڙڻ To bruise down or grind with a pestle.

گھور Hawking, an offering. گھورڻ to give as a sacrifice. گھورڙيو a hawker.

گھوُر Awful, deep (darkness); گھوُر staring fiercely. گھوُرڻ to stare fiercely.

گھوڙو A horse; a stand, the cock of a gun. گھوڙا گھوڙا the cry of one suffering from pain; help! help! گھوڙو وجھڻ to frighten; گھوڙي سوار a horseman; گھوڙي a mare, crutch, a rack.

گھوُسو A box with a fist. [wind.

گھوُگھات or گھوُگھت The whistling of the

گھوگھو Throttling, strangling. گھوگھو ڏيڻ to throttle.

گھوُماڻجڻ To be depressed, low-spirited.

گھوُنگھت A veil.

گھيٽلو Country-made shoes of peculiar

گھيٽو A lamb. [shape,

گھچو Uneasy motion, jolting.

گھیر Circumference, circuit, thin sour [milk.

گھیرت Surrounding, dozing.

گھیرڻ To besiege, surround. گھیرو a siege, a circle; گھیرو ڪرڻ to besiege.

گھيڙڻ To cause to enter (into water), to cause to commence.

ل

لا *adv.* Not. *prep.* without. لاثاني unrivalled; لاجواب silenced, speechless. لاچار helpless, forced, poor; لاچاري helplessness, necessity. لادعويٰ a deed of relinquishment. لاشڪ undoubtedly لاعلاج *or* لادوا incurable. لاغرض indifferent. لاوارث heirless. لاوارث ڪرڻ to disinherit.

لابارو Harvest; the reaping of the crops

لاپ Profit, gain. *a.* لاپائتو [a mimic.
لاپ Mimicking, the singing of a bird. لاپر
لاپ Deduction, discount. [water in pouring.
لاپ Flame of fire, etc., a thin stream of
لاٹو or لاٹون A spinning top.
لاٹو Small, short. لاٹیرو somewhat smaller.
لاپو Allowance given to reapers; perquisite exacted by *Tapedars*; the payment for cultivation to a landholder, lease.
لاپی تی ڈیط to lease out. [pet.
لاڈ Endearments, fondling. لاڈلو darling,
لاڈو A bridegroom; songs in praise of a bridegroom. لاڈی a bride.
لاڈاٹو Migration, departure.
لاڈو For carrying baggage.
لاڈو اُٹ A baggage camel.
لارائط To cause to sharpen.

لاڙهائڻ To cause to take off; *causal* of لاهڻ.
لاڙ A slope. لاڙ the lower Sind.
لاڙڻ To dangle, hang, to slant, to slope.
لاڙو Descending, inclination, tendency.
لاڙهي Descent.
لازم Proper. لازمي necessary; intransitive [a verb).
لسڙيات or لسڙات A youth just before he [becomes a man.
لاش or لاشو A corpse.
لاغر Lean, thin.
لاف or لافي Boasting, bragging.
لاڪڻا The vowel marks.
لاڪون or لاڪر *prep.* upto, till, until, from, [since.
لاڪ Gum, lac, sealing wax. لاڪ لاهڻ to set one right by scolding severely.
لاڙو Chicken-pox.
لاڪيڻو Excellent, generous, red.
لاڳ Allowance, fee, perquisite.

لاڳابو Attachment, connection, relationship.
لاڳوُ Applicable. لاڳيتو adjoining, near.
لالن A tulip.
لالچ Greediness, avarice. لالچائڻ or لالچ ڏيڻ to tempt. لالچي greedy, avaricious.
لالن A fondling, sweetheart. [service.
لامَ Length, the branch of a tree; active
لاماروُ A swoop, slanting.
لابڙو Vagabond, rascal.
لابارو Dissolute, licentious.
لايڊي A hut, a shed, a cottage.
لاگهاڻوُ A passer-by. *a.* passable; *n.* pas-
لاڙگ A cloth worn between the legs. [sage
لانگوٽي see لمگوٽي
لاڳهو Shallow, fordable, a ford, a passage.
لاڻوُن لهڻ To marry.
لاوهارو Down the river with the stream.

لاهٔ Descent, going down, slope.

لاهط (p.p. لاتو)To cause to descand,lower, to degrade, pull off (as clothes), to lay (an egg);to settle or close (an account); to cut or shave (hair). لاهي باهي بهط to be void of shame. لاهطي لاهط to disgrace (a person). لاهي descent.

لاهوٗلي A hermit.

لاهوري گجر Sweet potato.

لاء *prep.* for, on account of.

لائق Worthy, fit, suitable; *n.* لائقي fitness, (propriety.

لائط (p.p. لاتو) To apply, fix, attach, put to work, to sharpen. وات لائط to show the road.

لاتو Blunt, deficient,counterfeit.

لائي چائي Raising a quarrel; mischief-making.

لب A lip, brim, a bribe, a bait. لبر a bribe-taker. لبط to bribe.

لباس Dress; false, showy dress.

لبط To mix up or disorder food when served; to bully.

لباز Boasting. لبازي a braggart.

لبو لبو Poor or wretched living.

ليط (p.p. لدو) To be found, obtained.

لت A kick; foot, a tread. لت هطط to kick.

لتازط To trample on, to tread. [لتز a kicker.

لتو (p.p. of لهط) Alighted.

لتي بتي On the whole.

لَت Dust. لَت silt. لتجط to be silted.

لت Plunder. لت جو مال booty, waste.

لتانط To cause to plunder; to squander.

لتانو A spendthrift.

لتاكو Confusion, a troublesome affair.

لتاكو لاهط To dispose of some difficult [work.

لتكانط To hang, to suspend.

لتكط To hang, a pendulum.

لتڑ To cover or fill with dust or earth, to silt to bury. لُتڑ to plunder, rob; [to squander.
لتو A garment.
لٹ A stick, staff, pole; a *lathi*.
لپ A handful.
لپاٹ A slap, a cuff.
لپڑي or لپري A poultice.
لپک لپک Flip-flap.
لپو A spadeful. لپو لگڑ to have a chance
لپیٹڑ To wrap up, to fold, close.
لٹ A blister.
لج Shame, modesty, bashfulness, fair name, credit. لج اپڑ to feel ashamed.
لج رکڑ To protect one's honour. لجاؤ Bashful, modest. لجائڑ to bring to shame, to cause to blush. لجي ashamed abashed. لجي ٹیڑ to blush, to be put [to shame
لچ A rascal, blackguard.

لچائي or لچپائي Rascality. لچو a villain, rascal.

لچڪدار or لچڪڻو Bending, elastic.

لچڪڻ To shake, tremble, to be loose.

لچي A thin cake fried in *ghee*.

لچڻ To be agitated by pain, grief, anger, etc., to suffer anguish. *n.* لچ or لچڻ or لچڪو.

لچمي Wealth, the Goddess of prosperity.

لچڻ Manners, sign, symptom.

لحاظ Regard, courtesy. لحاظ وارو courteous.

لحظو An instant, moment.

لڏڙو An otter, a beaver. [Dowry.

لڏو Found (p. p. of لڀڻ and لهڻ); *n.* لڏ A bundle of faggots, etc., a load, removing from one place to another. لڏ ڀلڻ removing from one place to another. لڏڻ to depart, to march, to load.

لذ The dung of horses, etc.

لذائنا To dandle (as an infant).

لذنا To shake, swing, rock, vibrate. *a* dear, beloved. لذنا لمنا to loiter, linger. [balls.

لذون A kind of sweetmeat made up in

لذت Taste, savour, relish, pleasure. لذتانو *or* لذتي tasteful, possessing flavour.

لذيذ Delicious.

لڑ Muddy, turbid. *n.* muddiness, mist, haze, noisy chatter, clamour. لڑات *or* لڑ muddiness. لڑانجنا to become muddy; to be misty. لڑانا to make muddy. لڑانيل muddy, turbid.

لڑائي Battle, war, contest, fight.

لڑبات Bragging. لڑباني A braggart.

لڑک *or* لڑکو A tear.

لڑکنا To hang, be suspended.

لڑکو A boy. لڑکي a girl.

لڑ لڑ Shaking, chattering.

لڑ To fight, to turn aside, to decline the sun; to incline to one side. [etc.

لڑه A fit, whim, a row, a string of pearls,

لڑهڅ To roll or float away in a stream, to collapse.

لڑهو Flood, a fit or violent attack, a pole.

لڑهو لګ To have a fit of madness.

لڑهه و چڑ Business, dealings, intimacy.

لز Lean, spiritless, a weakling.

لس Cloudiness, a sandbank, smoothness.

لساڅ *or* لسائي Smoothness. لسڑو *or* لسڑات a stripling. لسو smooth, glossy.

لسري An ingot or bar of gold or silver.

لسي Butter-milk and water.

لشکر An army, retinue. لشکر ګاه camp.

لشكري Military. لشكري آئين articles [of war.
لطف Kindness, favour.
لطيف Subtile, fine, delicious. لطيفو a witty story.
لعل A ruby. لعل *a.* red, ruddy; beautiful. *n.* dear; a title for the river and for certain shrines; hearts (in card playing).
لعلاط *or* لعلائي Redness.
لعنت Curse. لعنتي cursed.
لغام *or* لگام A bridle.
لغائت Inclusive, ending.
لغت A dictionary.
لغز A flying kite.
لغود Coward.
لفافو An envelope. [for word.
لفظ A word. لفظي literal. لفظ بہ لفظ word
لفنگو *or* لفنگہ a loafer, vagabond.
لقاء A fine sight.

لقب A title of honour, a nickname.

لقب لاهنا To subject to ill-treament.

لقلق A stork.

لقمہ A mouthful, a morsel.

لقوہ Paralysis of the face; the palsy.

لکّ A hot wind. لکّ a pass through a mountain. لکّ لنگھانا to overcome a great difficulty, to pull through a serious illness.

لکانا To conceal, to hide.

لکے چھپے Secretly.

لکڑا (*pl.*) Burning a Hindu body.

لکڑی A stick, staff.

لکڑ A walking stick.

لکنا (*p. p.* لکو) To hide (oneself), to be hidden.

لکے ہوئے ساہ ہونا To be in one's last gasp.

لک Knowledge, consciousness.

لکھ A hundred thousand. لکھپتي or لکھپري a millionaire.

لکانا To cause to know, show. [to dictate.

لکھنا To write. لکانا to cause to write,

لکھپڑھ Correspondence, reading and writ-

لکھت Writing, hand-writing, a letter. [ing.

لکھت پڑھت Reading and writing, an agreement put in black and white.

لکھو A writing, bond etc., fate, destiny.

لگام A bridle, the bit of a bridle.

لگتي A box with the fist.

لگن A moment; the rising of a sign of the zodiac. شُبھ لگن an auspicious

لگ *prep.* On account of, for; [moment.

adjoining. *n.* connection, attachment.

لگاتار Continuously, without intermission.

لگائڻ To apply, attach, join, fix, plant.
لگت Cost price, tenacity, the being possessed (by a demon).
لِگلِگ Stickiness. لگلگيو sticky.
لگڻ To begin, to be applied, to blow (as wind), to feel (as hunger, thirst, cold, etc); to hit; to take (time); to strike (an hour), to cost, to stick or adhere to.
لگل Attached, on illicit terms; (spotted etc.) (fruit).
لگو Related to; step or half (brother, etc.)
لگو لگ Adjoining, close by, abreast.
لُگڙو A dirty old cloth.
لگلگو A kind of saucepan, a frying pan.
لگو Lame, sick, bad, wicked. *n.* لگائي
لِگ A limb. *pl.* لگ limbs; fever. لِگ مڙڻ to feel feverish.

لگو or لگا Time, turn, occasion.
لل Manners, stuff, means.
للاٹ The forehead.
للکار Melody, sweet sound.
للو or للائو Ghost, bugbear (used in frightening children).
للو پنجو A nobody.
للی لائط To keep in suspense.
للی چپی Not speaking the entire truth out of regard to another.
لمائط To take away secretly.
لمو Blunt, worn (as coins).
لمبط (p.p. لتو or لمبو) To besmear, to plaster.
لمبو Long, tall.
لمبدو Tail-less, shameless.
لنگ The *linga* or phallus of *Shiva*.
لنگر An anchor, a public kitchen.
لنگوٹ or لنگوٹو A cloth worn round the waist and the legs (*dim.* لنگوٹی).

لنگهڻ To go by, pass by. لنگهه a passage.
لنگهڻ Fast, fasting. *v.* لنگهڻ ڪڍڻ to fast.
لنگهو A drummer, a shameless person.
لَنوائڻ To turn a deaf ear to.
لڳي ڪالڙاڙجڻ Hair, to stand on end.
لڳن Devotion, attachment, love.
لُڻڻ To reap, cut or gather crops.
لوازمو A fee, remuneration.
لوبان Incense.
لوڀ Avarice, greediness. لوڀڻ *or* لوپائڻ to tempt. لوڀي avaricious.
لوڙي لائڻ To excite or foment a quarrel.
لوٿ A corpse, deady body. (لوٿي)
لوٽو A small water vessel of metal. (*dim.*
لوڙو (*from* لڙڻ) A prodigal, spendthrift.
لونيو A shameless person, abandoned.
لوچڻ To search for, wish for.

لوچ or لوچو (from لُچ) Anguish, restlessness.

لوح قلم Fate, destiny.

لوڏل To drive out, turn out. n. لوڏ

لوڅل To shake, swing, rock. لوڅ shaking.

لوڅو A swing, jolting.

لوري A great desire for something; anxiety.

لوڑ Want, desire, occasion.

لوڑل To suffer for one's deeds.

لوڑه A club with iron rings.

لوڑهل To cause to float away; to set a-float.

لوڑهو A fence, hedge.

لوسانل To scorch, to burn.

لوسل Lucerne (grass); to scorch, burn.

لوک or لوک People, region, world.

لوکا چاري or لوک مرجاب the ways of the world. لوکاڼو national, of or belonging to a nation لوکشاهي democracy.

سرگ لوک Heaven. مرت لوک the earth.
پرلوک the world to come.
لوکڑ A fox, a tall thin person.
لوکشاهي Democracy.
لولو A kind of sweet cake. (*dim.* لولي).
لولا لولا کرڻ to make a mess of.
لوڙو Maimed, lame-handed.
لولي A lullaby. لولي ڏيڻ to sing a lullaby.
لومڙ A male fox. *fem.* لومڙي a female
لَوڙڙي The temple of the head. [fox, vixen.
لَونگ A clove, a gold nose-pin.
لوڙگي A coloured silk cloth. [chatter.
لَوڻ To emit a sound (as a bird), to
لوڻ Salt. لوڻ کاڻ salt works. لوڻار a salt
pit. لوڻڻ to add salt to anything. لوڻائيو
لوڻائجڻ To be dejected. [salted.
لوڻي لڳڻ To be dejected.
لوڻک Name of a plant, purslain.

لوهٔ Iron. لوه ٹپ (ٹپي) to fly into a fit of passion. لوهار or لهر a blacksmith. لوهارخانو a blacksmith's shop.

لوٗه A hot wind لوٗهاٹ to burn.

لوٹ To moisten with water, etc. to soil (as clothes), to implicate a (person).

لوئي A woollen blanket.

لهٔ Descent; direction. له چڑهه ascending and descending. dealings with anyone, affection.

لهٔ وکړ To fall in love with, to intrigue.

لهاٹو Name of a caste of Vaishnava Hindus.

لهر A wave, emotion, ecstasy, fit.

لهرو A whim, fancy, fit, a lively tune.

لهري Fanciful, emotional.

لهرائ or لرهائ To cause to come down or take off.

لهس A slight burn, scorching from fire.

لهسائڅ *or* لهسڅ To scorch. لهسجڅ to be burned, scorched, etc.

لهڅ (*p. p.* لګو) To find, *to* acquire, to get.
لهڅ (*p. p.* لګو) To get down, to descend, set (as the sun), to be settled (an account), to stop at, to subside. [from.

لهڅط To have to receive, to have due
لهڅو Something to be received, a due, credit. مان توهان کي ڏه روپيا لهڅان you owe me ten rupees. لهڅيدار a creditor.

لِيءِ *prep.* For the sake of, because of. *n.* destruction. *a.* destroyed, absorbed (in

لِئا لائڅ To excite a quarrel. [the Deity).
لِيءو *or* لِيءو Peeping through a hole, etc., care, concern.

لِئي A term of affection; a female friend.

لياقت Ability, qualification, courtesy;

merit. لیاقت والا courteous. [dowry.
ڈیتي لیتي Money transactions, dealings,
لیټڑ To roll about, rolling in dirt.
(*causal* لیټڑائ). لیټڑي a roll.
لیټ Flooding of the river; spate; inclina-
لیټائ To overturn, to upset [tion, leaning.
لیټڑي ہائ *or* لیټڑي To roll on the ground.
لیټ To lie down, to lean over, incline,
flow over. *n.* a sloping ground.
لیپ Plaster, ointment, liniment. لیپ to
plaster with mud, etc. لیپو plastering,
besmearing.
لیدوٹو A lump of the dung of horses, etc.
لیړون لیړون In rags, in shreds.
لیس Cold, nasal catarrh.
لیک A line, stripe. لیک ہائ یا لیک کیدل
to draw a line. لیکاوون striped
ڈکیوون لیکون brackets.

لیکڑ To rule, to trace outlines. لیکو a line (drawn), a stripe.

لیکڑ To reckon, esteem, regard.

لیکڑ *n.* A pen. لیکھ writing, destiny. لیکاري a writer, an accountant. لیکائو correct, proper.

لیکو An account, calculation, idea; لیکو چوکو calculation. لیکي (مدھدجي) in (my) consideration.

لیکھ A nit, the egg of a louse.

لیلا Amorous sports, wonders.

لیلائڑ To entreat, supplicate. لیلائي beseeching etc.

لیلوڑ A lazy, worthless creature.

لیمو A lime, a lemon.

لین Immersed, absorbed.

لیڑگھ A tatter. لیڑگھوڑن لیڑگھوڑن in tatters.

لينگهو Blemish, stigma; لينگهو لائڻ to cast a slur upon. لينگهاڪيڻ to scribble.
لي ۽ لائڻ To slander, villify. لي ۽ مٽي ڪرڻ to hush up.
لينگو Peeping through a hole.
لينگي Paste.

م

م A prohibitive particle affixed to the imperative of verbs, meaning 'Not, do not, don't.'
ماٺ Subjugated, beaten, brought under.
ماٺ *or* ماتا Mother, the small pox. ماتا پتا parents. [*dim.* ماتابي
ماتاب A kind of large fire-work, fuse.
ماتام *or* ماتم Grief, mourning. ماتم پرسي condolence. ماتم داري observance of mourning.
ماترا *Hindi* vowel mark.

ماڙي A valley, a dale.

ماڙي A large earthen vessel on which a *palla* fisherman floats in fishing.

ماڻيجي ماءُ Step-mother. ماڻيجو ڀاءُ step-brother, etc.

ماٽ *inter*. Silence! hush! *n*. silence, quiet. ماٽ لڳڻ to be wonder-struck.

ماڻو Still water; *a*. quiet, calm, not in demand.

ماڻيٽو quiet, calm; ماڻيٽائي quietness.

ماپ Measurement. ماپو a measure. ماپڻ to measure, to be contained.

ماڄڻ To polish or clean by rubbing.

ماچيس Match for lighting fire.

ماڇي (from ڇي) A fisherman.

مادر Mother. مادري maternal. مادري زبان mother tongue.

مادِ *or* مادي Female, feminine.

مادو Matter, faculty, capacity. مادي material.
مار Beating, thrashing, a bad habit.
مار کاڻڻ to get a beating. [trap.
مار (in *comp.*) Killer; as ڪوڙا مار a rat-
مارڪٽ or ماراماري Free-fight, mutual scufile, fray.
مارڻ To beat, hit, strike, kill. من مارڻ to control the mind. ڀک مارڻ to famish, to starve (a person). مارو killing, mortality, massacre. ماري وجهڻ to kill, murder. اڦٽ ماري وجهڻ to kill out-right.
مارِ *inter.* Alas! oh! wonderful!
مارڪو *see* معرڪو
سست مارڪو A lazy fellow.
مارڪ *or* مارڳ A road, way.
ماروٽ A cousin, the son of one's maternal [uncle.
ماروِل Marbled paper.

ماري (from مارڻ) A killer, a bird catcher, a sportsman. [naughty.

ماريو (*p.p.* of مارڻ) Beaten, punished;

ماڙ (in *comp.*) The upper storey of a house, as: اِماڙ two-storeyed house. ٽِماڙ three-storeyed house.

ماڙهو (ماڻهو) A man.

ماڙي The upper room *or* storey.

مازران Misfortune, evil (used in cursing).

ماسُ Flesh, meat.

ماسُ Month. ماسي monthly.

ماسات A cousin, the son of one's ماسي (*fem.* ماساتِ).

ماسڙ The husband of a ماسي

ماسو A small weight equal to (7½ ratt or 1/12th of a *tola*).

ماسي A mother's sister, an aunt.

ماشا اَللهٰ God willing.

ماشو That part of the lock of a matchlock in which the match is fixed.

ماشو ڇڙڻ To pull a trigger.

ماضي The past tense.

ماڪ Dew, mist.

ماڪڙ A flight of locusts, a crowd or body [of ants.

ماڪوڙو A large black ant. (*dim.* ماڪوڙي).

ماکي Honey. ماکيءَ جي مکي a bee.

ماڳ Place, residence. ماڳ مڪان (same).

ماڳهين *adv.* So that, instead of.

مال or مالهه The rope encircling the water-wheel to which the pots are attached.

مال Property, goods, cattle, wealth, cargo.

مالدار a cattle owner; wealthy.

مالپڙو A sweet cake of flour fried in *ghee*.

مالش Rubbing (of a sick person); polish.

مالک Master, owner, proprietor; God; a husband. مالکانو *a.* proprietary. *n.* occupancy price. مالکي ownership.

مالها *or* مالا A Hindu rosary; a necklace, a garland.

مالهي A wrestler. مالي or مالهي a gardener.

مالي (from مال) Property. *a.* financial. مالي حالت financial position. مالیات property. [task.

مالیخولیا Melancholy, hypochondria; tedious

مامو Maternal uncle. مامي maternal aunt.

مانَ *inter* or *adv.* Would that, I hope,

مانِ *pron.* I. *prep.* out of. [I wonder if.

مان Respect, honour. مانوارو respected.

مانانتو honourable, dignified, respectful.

مانپتر an address. [end of one's days.

مانا (*pl.*) Loaves. مانا کاني رهنا to reach the

ماناڑو A bee-hive.

مانجهاندو A lunch, tiffin; a visit paid by a married woman after child-bearing to her relatives.

مانجهرڙ (from مڃهڻ) One who knows [another's secrets.

ماندو *a.* Tired, sick. ماندگائي or ماندڪائي weariness, sickness.

مانڌاڻي A churn staff.

مانڌاڻو Commencement, expansion of business. مانڌاڻو مڪڻ to make elaborate arrangements.

مانڌڻو A pavilion; a temporary building.

مانڌي A charmer, a snake-charmer.

مانڪ A human being, a man.

مانگر مڇ A whale.

مانهڻ A kind of pulse; black gram.

مالي Bread, a loaf of bread, food, a dinner

مالي ڪرڻ to invite to dinner.

ماڻ A measure (of grain) etc., pride.

ماڻ *or* ماڻو *n.* A coquetting or affected refusal. [pupil of the eye.

ماڻڪ Name of a gem, ruby. ماڻڪي the

ماڻڻ To enjoy, possess.

ماڻهو (ماڙهو) Man, person, individual.

ماڻهو ڇڻهو (same). ماڻهپو *or* ماڻهپائي

ماڻ Flesh, meat. [humanity, politeness.

ماه *or* ماڻهه A month, the moon. ماهوار *or*

ماهواري monthly. ماهيانو monthly stipend.

ماهر Perfect, skilful, expert.

ماهوٽ Thick woollen cloth.

ماهيت Knowledge, state, essence.

ماهيو (*from* ميهن) Of a buffalo.

ماءُ A mother. (*pl.* ماؤن - ماؤر)

مائٽ A relation. مائٽاڻو of one's relations.

مائتي relationship, betrothal. مائتي کرڻ to betrot h.

مائل Inclined towards, biassed.

مائو Milk concentrated by boiling; substance, material. *a.* مائيدار substantial.

مائي Mother, a respectful title in addressing a woman, the small-pox. مائي اکرڻ to be attacked with small-pox.

مايا Illusion, deception, power of God; [wealth.

مايو Substance, material.

مايوس *a.* Disappointed, dejected. مايوسي disappointment.

مُباح Allowable, allowed, lawful.

مُباحثو Discussion, debate.

مبادا Lest, God forbid.

مُبارک *a.* Blessed, auspicious. *inter.* Hail مبارک or مبارکبادي Congratulation.

مُبالغو Exaggeration.

مُبتلا Involved, entangled, suffering from.

مُبهم Ambiguous, indistinct.

مَت Understanding, counsel, advice.

مَت Religion, faith, opinion.

متو Principle, doctrine, belief.

متاو Stout, fat, in good condition.

متاع *or* مال متاع Goods, property.

متان *conj.* Not, don't, lest, perhaps.

متحرك Movable. غير متحرك immovable.

متر A friend. مترتا friendship.

مترك A hammer (*dim.* مترکي).

مُتصرف Possessor. متصرفي Possession.

مُتعصب Bigoted; prejudiced.

مُتعدي Transitive.

مُتفرقو Miscellaneous; primary (class).

مُتفق United, unanimous. متفقه راء unanimously. [person.

متكلم A speaker; (*gram.*) the first

متوالو Intoxicated, insane, mad.

متوجه Attentive, turned towards.

مِتي The day of month, interest,

بكي مِتي Due date, maturity. [discount

متيرو Dwarfish; cucumber.

مت The top, surface. [superficially

متاجرو *adj.* Superficial, uppermost, slightl

متان From the top or beginning; fron above; on the top, above. متاهون higher

متاهين height; loftiness.

مت خرج Contingent or extra expenses.

متكي A poll or capitation tax.

متاكت Exertion, strenuous effort, labou

متو The head, top, upper part, end. و قرط to be giddy, to be filled with pride.

مٿا هڻڻ To rack one's brain. مٿي جو سوُر a headache. مٿي کپائوُ or مٿي کائوُ a bothersome fellow. مٿي جي ڦيري giddiness; pride.

مٿوُن From above.

مٿي Above, high, superior. مٿيون above-mentioned, uppermost.

مٿيا *a*. False. *n*. a falsehood.

مَٽ A large earthen jar; revenge. *a*. equal, a match. مٽ ٻوڻ to match with.

مُٽ Urine. مُٽڻ to piss.

مِٽ or مائٽ A relative. مِٽي مائٽي or مِٽا چاري relationship.

مَٽا Exchange, discount. مٽا سٽا exchange.

مَٽائڻ or مَٽڻ To change, to exchange, to commute. مَٽجڻ to be exchanged.

مِٽائڻ or مِٽڻ To erase, put down, quench.

ڪڍڻ to be erased. [to insist.

ڪڍڻ To be angered, to rebel. ڪڍڻ ڪڍي

مٽر A pea. موڳو مٽر one slow at learning. [ing

مڪ A crest;crown, used at a Hindu wedd

مٽو A contract for a certain sum, a tax levied in a lump sum.

مٽي Earth, clay, dust, relationship.

مٽير A builder of mud walls.

مٽ Alloy, dross; a Hindu convent.

مٽ A fist, handful, a handle, hilt.

مٺاڻ Sweetness, sweetmeat. مٺو sweet.

مٺائي Sweetmeat. مٺو dear.

منو *a*. Bad, base (as coin), alloyed, dull.

منو گهرڻ to wish ill (to one). مٽ گهرو an ill-wisher.

منو (*p. p.* of مسڻ) Full of woe, wretched.

منو Sweet. منيرو sweetish.

میان مٹھو Pretty polly (of a parrot).

مَنیان لگنا To be offended.

مثال An example, instance, a precedent.

مثانہ Bladder.

مِثل *adv.* Like. *n.* A proverb, saying.

مثلاً For example. [regularly.

مثنوی A verse in which couplets rhyme

مجاز Pride, metaphor. مجازی metaphorical.

مجال Power, ability.

مُجاور An attendant at a mosque or tomb.

مجبور Compelled, obliged. مجبوراً per force. مجبوری compulsion, helplessness.

مُجرا ڈالنا To give credit or allowance for any item in an account.

مُجرب Tried, proved, tested.

مجلس A council, assembly, company, a feast. میر مجلس chairman of a meeting.

مجمل Summary, brief.

مجهول Unknown; passive.

مجيد Noble, great. كلام مجيد the Quran.

مجو A lazy, useless fellow; a hen-pecke husband.

مج Grass from which ropes are made.

مجو To obey, believe, respect, acknowlec ge, yield. مجتا regard, reverence, vow, consent, a following (of a religious [teacher).

مج Flame, blaze.

مج A lump, heap.

مجاج To fatten, stimulate, to set up, to ferment. [zance.

مجاكو A written agreement or recogni-

مجو (*p.p.* متو) To fatten, to increase, to be fermented, to be excited (a quarrel etc.)

مجو A tuft of hair or grass etc.

مچ A large fish. مچلي a small fish.

مُچ A moustache. مُچر one with large moustaches. [curtain.

مچر A mosquito. مچرداني a mosquito

مچلي A fish; a woman that begs by dancing.

مچئو A *bunder* boat. مچي a fish. مچي مارڻ to fish; مچيءَ مان ڪنڌ اڪيڙڻ to find [fault.

مُحابو Modesty, shame, respect.

مُحافظ Guardian; protector.

مَحافو A palanquin; a litter for women.

محال Impossible. [of a *Mahal*.

محال ڪاري A revenue officer in charge

مُحاورو Practice, idiom.

مُحب A person loved.

محبت Love. محبتي sociable, friendly.

محبوب A lover, a sweetheart.

محتاج Needy, poor, dependent. محتاجي

مدود Limited. [dependence, indigence
مِدراب or مدرابي An arch.
مدرر A writer, a clerk.
مدرُم Disappointed.
مدسوس كرط To realize, to feel.
مدهر The day of general resurrection.
مدصول Tax, customs, duty for goods, tol
مدض *a.* Pure, absolute; mere, only.
مدفل Assembly, the place of meeting.
مدفوظ Guarded, safe.
مُدكم Firm, steadfast.
مدكمو Department, a court.
مدل or مدلاب Palace, mansion, [ings
مدلو A quarter (of a town), a block of build
مدت Labour, pains, exertion, diligence
مدتاو remuneration. مدتي hard-work
مدوئيط To be absorbed or engrossed in [in

مُخاطب A speaker. مخاطب ایتمک to address one in speaking.
مُخالف An opponent, enemy. *a.* contrary, opposite. مخالفت enmity, opposition.
مخالفت کرمک To oppose.
مُخبر An informer.
مُختصر Concise, brief.
مُختلف Different, diverse, various.
مختار Independent, absolute, recognised agent, an unlicensed pleader.
مختار نامه A power of attorney.
مخدوم Master, a Muslim priest.
مخزن A magazine.
مخصوص Specified, peculiar, particular.
مخفي Secret, hidden, private.
مخلص Sincere. مخلصي release, liberation.
مخلوق A created being. مخلوقات creation.
مخمل Velvet.

مخمور Intoxicated.
مدنظر رکھ To keep in view.
مداح Praise, eulogy.
مدار Aim, dependence. مداري a juggler.
مُدام or مدامئ Always. مدامي eternal.
مُدبر *n.* Leader, manager, counsellor.
مدت Length of time, a period. مدت خارج [time-barred.
مدح Praise, laudation.
مَدد Help, aid, assistance.
مدرسہ A school for Mussulmans, a college.
مدعي Plaintiff. مدعاعليہ a defendant.
مَدو *a.* Bad, ill. *n.* مدائي evil.
مُدو Duration, space of time, meaning, object, interval settled for payment, etc., disputing. مدو پانا to dispute.
مدي پني mature.
مدیم or مذیم Medium, middling.

مذ Liquor, wine, spirits,bad smell. مذ مچ to stink terribly.
مذيان Noon, a meridian.
مُذ Dull, duffer; blunt (knife). مذو blunt,
مذهين Certainly, without doubt. [obtuse.
مذي A custom house, baggage, kit.
مذاق Wit, homour, taste.
مذكر Masculine (gender).
مذكور Above-mentioned.
مذهب Religion. مذهبي religious, bigoted.
مر Dirt, alloy; the wax of the ear, Good! Well! Let. مر اچي وهي Let him come and sit down. {مُرادولد Amiable.
مراد Object, wish, intention, perquisite.
مُرادي The amount collected each day in the shop cash-box, balance, ready money.
مرادي سيپالڻ To balance, arrange in such a way that debits and credits equal.

مرامت Repairing.

مربع A square.

مربو A conserve, jam.

مربي *n.* Patron. *a.* great.

مرتبو Time, rank, station.

مرتيو Death.

مرثيو An elegy, dirge.

مرجاست or مرجاتا or مريادا Usage, custom, modesty. مرجاتا وارو or مريادا وارو Unassuming, modest.

مرجان Coral.

مرچ Black pepper.

مرچوٹ Miser, stingy. مرچوٹائي stinginess.

مرحبا Welcome! مرحبا کرڻ to welcome.

مرحوم Deceased, the late.

مرد Man, husband. مردانگي manliness

مردانو manly, well in health, strong.

مردي Manliness, manly powers.

مردار Dead, unlawful, wretch! a lazy fellow.
مردمکشي Homicide. ناقصير وار مردم کشي culpable homicide, not amounting to murder.
مردو A corpse, dead body.
مرد A man, male, a husband. مردي manhood, virility, manly powers.
مرشد A spiritual guide.
مرض Sickness, disease.
مرضي Desire, will, pleasure, consent, liking. مرضيء موجب satisfactorily.
بدهدجي مرضيء سان Of one's own accord, voluntarily.
مرغ A fowl, a bird, a cock. مرغي a hen.
مرغابي (مرغ آبي) a water-fowl.
مرکب Compound, mixture.
مرکز The centre of a circle.
مرکزي حکومت Central government.

مرڪڻ To boast. مرڪ boasting, conceit.
مرڪڻ To smile. مرڪڻو smiling.
مرگهي Epilepsy. مرگهيل *a.* Epileptic, slothful; weak and old.
مرگهه Deer. مرگهه ترشنا mirage.
مرلي A flute, pipe; a kind of prostitute.
مرم Shame, modesty.
مرمت Repairing, mending. مرمت ڪرڻ [to repair.
مرڻ (*p.p.* مئو or مو) To die; to have a strong desire for. مرڻ بک To starve; مرڻ تي on the point of death. مري مري *or* مري جهري With great difficulty.
مرڻو Dying, death, funeral obsequies. *a.* mortal. مرڻيڪ Dying, at the point of death. مرڻ جي ڪندي تي nearing death.
مروت Politeness, kindness, reducing the price of anything.

مرو An ankle.
مروڼو Griping, a twist. *v.* مروڼل to wrench.
مروج Current, prevalent.
مروڼ A wild animal. [dress wounds.
مرهم Ointment. پټي کړل (ملم *or*) مرهم to
مرهپاڼي A huckster, a seller of small articles, the goods kept by him.
مري Plague, epidemic.
مريد A disciple, follower. [table.
مرېڅو The name of a plant used as a vege-
مريض *a.* Sick, ill. *n.* a patient, an invalid.
مړل To meet, to be collected; to crowd, fo close (as a wound); to gather together.
مړل To bend, turn, yield, to sprain. موړل لګ to stretch oneself. مړل لګ to feel feverish. مړو flexible, pliant.
مړه A corpse,

مڑه or مقام مڑه A place of residence.
مڑهڅ To knit, to cover with leather.
مڑهو A lazy indolent fellow, a decrepit old man.
مڑهي A monastery, a convent.
مڑیوئي All, on the whole.
مزاج Temper, disposition, pride. *a.* مزاجي proud, disdainful. مزاج کړ to show temper, to be proud.
مَزاک (مذاق) Mischief, jest.
مزمان A guest. مزمالي feast, hospitality, entertainment, a
مزو Taste, flavour, pleasure, enjoyment, a show. *a.* مزیدار Delicious, interesting.
مزي جوړو Pleasant, entertaining, strange; delightful. مزا کړ to revel. مزو کړ to make a fun of.
مزور A labourer, a porter. مزورباطي a work-woman. مزوري labour, wages.

مَس Hardly, scarcely.

مَس Ink. مس چٹو a blotting paper.

مسافر A traveller. مسافري travelling, journey. مسافرخانو an inn, a caravan-serai.

مسام A pore of the skin.

مساڻ Cremation ground.

مست Drunk, mad, proud, wanton, lustful.

مستي Drunkenness, intoxication, madness, mischief. مستانو Intoxicated, mad, devoted to the Deity (*a fakir*).

مُستحکم Firm, established, strong.

مستري A mistry, a head artisan; a mechanic.

مستقبل The future tense.

مُستقيم Firm, constant, straight.

مستڪ The forehead, the head.

مستوراٽ Respectable women (*fr.* ستر a [veil).

مُستي A kind of molasses.

مسجد *or* مسيت A mosque.

مسخرو A jester, a joker. مسخري joke.

مسر A title for Brahmins.

مسكين Poor, humble, wretched.

مسكيني Poverty.

مسئلو A problem, a proposition. [women.

مسمات A title prefixed to the names of

مس مس كرڻ To whisper flattering words.

مسند A cushion, a seat, a throne.

مسڻ (*p.p.* مٿو) To fall into misfortunes, to go to ruin.

مسواڙ House rent, rent or hire.

مسودو The original or rough draft of a letter, a legislative bill, etc.

مسلو see مسئلو. [Christ.

مسيح Anointed (Christ), the Messiah,

مشابهت Resemblance, similitude, analogy

مُشاهده Sight, vision, ocular demonstration.
مُشت Fist. يك مشت تكمك to be united.
مُشت زلي Masturbation, self-abuse.
مُشتاق Enamoured, eager.
مُشتبدو Robust, strong, lusty.
مشرق The east. مشرقي eastern.
مشعل A torch. مشعلچي a torch-bearer.
مشغول Employed, busy, engaged.
مشغولي Employment, engagement.
مشق Practice, exercise, a writing copy [for imitation.
مشقت Hard work.
مَشك A water bag of leather.
مُشك A muscle; musk.
مشكل *a.* Difficult. مشكلات difficulty.
مُشكلمك To smile.
مشكور Thankful, grateful.
مُشكي Dark bay, black (a horse).

مشهور Well-known, famous.
مشهوري Fame, publicity.
مشير A councillor, an assessor.
مصالح Spices, seasoning, materials.
مصالحدار Spiced.
مصدر The infinitive mood.
مِصرع A hemistich.
مِصر Egypt. مصري sugar-candy; Egyptia
مصلحت Counsel, advice, consultation;
expedience, good policy. [copyrigh
مُصنف An author. مصنفيء جو حق
مصنوعي Artificial, fabricated, counterfei
مصيبت Misfortune, calamity.
مضارع The aorist.
مضبوط Strong, firm, durable. *n.* مضبوطي
مُضر Harmful; ضرر harm. [an article, essa
مضمون Contents (of a writing), purpo

مطالعہ Reading, perusal. مطالعہ کرنا to read.
مطلب Object, meaning, purport.
مطلبی Selfish. [ted.
مطیع One subservient to another, subjuga-
معاف Pardoned, exempted, forgiven, excused. معافی pardon, remission (of revenue), exemption, immunity. معافیدار a holder of rent-free land.
معاملہ Affair, transaction, litigation. معاملائی a raiser of quarrels, a litigious person.
معتبر Respectable, trustworthy. معتبری respectability.
معتدل Temperate, moderate.
معجزہ Miracle.
معجون Medicine, an electuary; a tonic.
معدن A mine. معدنی mineral.
معدہ The abdomen; the stomach.

معذور Excused, blind.

معرفت *n.* Knowledge, acquaintance. *prep.* through, care of (C/o).

معزز Revered, esteemed, dear.

معشوق Sweetheart, mistress.

معصوم *a.* Innocent. *n.* infant. معصومیت infancy, innocence.

معطل Supended, postponed.

معظم Exalted, great.

معقول Right, reasonable.

معلم A professor, teacher; master of a ship

معلوم *a.* Known, evident. معلومیت information. معلوم کرنا to find out, to know

معمول Custom, practice. معمولی customary

معنی Meaning, sense, signification.

معیاد A fixed period.

مغرب The west. *a.* مغربی Western.

مغرُور Proud, haughty. مغرُوري pride.
مغز The brain, kernel, pith. مغزاست Essence.
مغز خور Bothersome.
مُفاصلو Distance, interval.
مُفت Without cause, for nothing; gratis.
مُفتي A law officer (*Mah.*)
مُفرح Refreshing.
مُفصل Detailed; the country as distinguished from the town, moffusil.
مفعوُل The object in grammar.
مُفلس Penniless, indigent. مفلسي poverty.
مُفيد Useful, profitable, advantageous.
مقابلو Opposition, comparison. مقابلو كرك to resist; to compete, to compare. [tor.
مقاطعو A contract, lease. مقاطعدار a contrac-
مُقام A graveyard, a resting-place, a halt.
مقبره Mausoleum, a tomb.

مقدار Quantity, size, space.

مقدس Sacred, holy.

مقدم A head warder; a supervisor; a head.

مقدمه A case, law-suit.

مقدرت Power, ability.

مقرر Fixed, appointed. مقرري appointment

مقرر کرنا To appoint, to fix.

مقصد Purpose, object.

مقصود Aim, object, intention.

مقناطيس The magnet.

مقوي Strengthening, tonic.

مقيش Gold or silver thread.

مکا The fist, a buffet.

مکار A deceiver, knave.

مکان A place, residence, land. مکاني [local.

مکائي Indian corn, maize.

مکت or مکتي Salvation.

مکتب A school.

مکر *or* مِکر Pretence, cheating, trick.

مکریلي Trickish.

مکڑ A locust. (*dim.* مکڑي)

مکڑون هڻڻ To shampoo.

مکو ڇڏڻ To have a good time of it.

مُکو Sent (p.p. of مُڪڻ)

مکه A fly, bee. مکي چوس a miser.

مکيون ماريون To be idle; to quibble.

مکه The mouth, face. مُکامڻو meeting.

مِکر Pretence.

مکري A bud.

مکڻ To rub with oil, etc. *n.* butter.

مُکه *or* مُکه Principal, supreme.

مُکي The head of the Hindu community in a village, or of a body of merchants, etc., in a town.

مُکیاري On approval.
مگر *conj.* But.
مگھن Absorbed (in thought etc.); happy
مُگ A kind of pulse. [pleased
مگنا To betroth; مگی a betrothed girl
مگنو betrothal. مگیج to be betrothed.
مگھاو or مگنو A beggar.
مل *or* ملھ Wrestling. ملاکڑو place for
ملاحظو Forbearance. [wrestling
ملاقات Meeting, interview. ملاقي *or* ملاقاتي
مَلامت A curse, reproach. [a visitor
ملائک *or* مَلک An angel.
ملانا To mix, to cause to meet, join
compare, reconcile, add up.
ملاوٹ Mixture, alloy, adulteration.
ملائي Cream. [ملاوٹي گھي mixed ghee.
مُلائم Soft, tender.

مُلك A country. [nous.
ملكي National, political, civil, indige-
ملك or ملكيت Property, possession.
مَلِك A sovereign, the title of a chief.
ملكه Queen. ملكه معظمه Her Majesty.
مَلَك An angel. ملك الموت the angel of
ملم Ointment, plaster. [death.
ملمعو Gilding or plating with gold or
ململ Muslin. [silver; plausibility.
مَلَط v. To rub, polish, clean.
مِلط To get, to find, meet with, to match,
mingle, visit. ملت union, collusion.
ملطو sociable.
مَلو A swelling of the glands of the neck.
مُلو A *Mah.* school-master or priest.
ملوك *a.* Soft, delicate (in person), hand-

ملول Dejected, sad. [some, elegant.

ملهه Wrestling. ملهي a wrestler.

ملهه Price. ملهه by purchase.

ملهائط To celebrate, to distinguish (oneself)

مليچ An unclean person, an infidel.

مليدو A dainty, delicary.

ملين Dirty, filthy.

ممتا or ممت Self-conceit, boasting; affection, *esp.* maternal affection.

ممكن Possible, likely.

ممنون Thankful, grateful.

ممط مجط To be raised (a quarrel).

من Would that, perhaps.

من The mind, thoughts. من موجي merry.

منادي Proclamation by a town crier.

منارو A minaret, turret.

مناسب Fit, proper.

منائط To cause to agree, to observe or celebrate (a festival, etc).

منبر The pulpit in a mosque.

منت Entreaty, supplication.

منتخب Selection, an abstract.

منتر A charm, a spell. منتر جنتر sorcery.

منتري Counsellor, minister.

منتظر Anxious, expectant.

منجن Tooth powder.

منجھ (p. p. مکو) To send.

منجو A kind of inferior bedstead.

منجي A kind of low chair, the frame for a spinning wheel.

منجھ The inside, a secret.

منجھ In, within, among, into.

منجھان or منجھوں Out of, from.

منجهائط To perplex, puzzle, tangle.
منجهط To be perplexed, confused, entangled.
منجهند Noon, midday.
منحصر Dependent upon.
منحوس Unlucky, disgusting.
مند Season. مندانو in season; seasonable.
مندر An idol temple, a palace.
مندو Bad, wicked. *n.* مندائي evil.
مندرو Short, dwarfish.
مندرو A kind of churn, staff, a sign like ×.
منتر Lameness, a charm, incantation.
منترط To charm; to enchant.
منتپ A mandap, a temporary shed or building.
منڈل A circle, orb, a meeting for a feast or amusement. راس منڈل the zodiac. سورج منڈل the solar system.
منڈلي Society, party, body of men.

مندبط To erect, to begin.

مندبو Lame, a cripple. مندبك limping.

مندبائط to limp, to be lame.

مُندِي A finger ring.

مُندِ *n*. Beginning, preface, foreword.

منزل A stage, halting place. منزل مقصود destination.

منسوخ Cancelled, repealed. منسوخي repeal.

مَنْش or مُنْك Man, person.

منشا Inclination, desire.

منشي Scribe, a clerk, a secretary; a teacher of oriental languages.

مُنصف Judge, umpire; an arbitrator.

منصوبو Project, scheme, conspiracy.

منطق Logic.

منظور Sanctioned;approved. منظوري sanction, approval. منظور ايتمك to be sanctioned.

منع Prohibition, hindrance. منع امر an injunction, a prohibitory order.

منکر One who denies; an athiest.

منک A man, person.

منگتو A petitioner, beggar.

منگر مچھ A whale.

منگل Tuesday; the planet Mars, happiness a metallic pan for fire.

منگھ A wind-catcher in the roof of a house

منگھڑ A bug.

منڈ To shampoo; to accede, to obey.

منڈ The first tonsure of a child.

منو Three-fourths.

منو One with a flat nose.

منورت Wish, object.

مہاندو or منہاندو Face, countenance, features

مڏهن A shed, a thatched roof.

مڏهن Face, countenance, mouth. مڏهن ڀر on the face, face downwards. مڏهن ڏيڻ to face difficulty.

مڏهن Pretence, sham, feigning.

مڏهڳو My, mine.

ميڏهن وسارڻو An insect appearing after rain.

مڻي A post with a cross on the top stuck up at weddings; a hermit, sage.

مڏيب An agent, a manager.

ڀو A maund, a measure equal to 40 seers [or 82 lbs.

ڀڙ ڀڙ ڪرڻ To mumble.

مڻيان Lustre, brightness, glory.

مڻيو Ornament, jewels.

مؤ Intoxication.

مؤا Dead! You wretch,(used by women).

موادي Sometimes, perhaps.

موافق According to, agreeable to.
موالي A habitual drunkard, opium-eater.
موت Death. موتمار fatal, deadly.
موتي A pearl.
موتيو The double jasmine.
موتيو or موتيابند Cataract in the eye.
موتو A sluggard, dullard.
موت Moving backwards, refund. موت كاتك to retire, to abate. موتاتك to return, to give back. موتك to return.
موتو Thick, fat. موتي آسامي A rich man.
موتي (v. موتك) Again, back.
موج A wave, whim, ecstasy, abundance.
موجب According to. [(a. موجي)
موجود Available, at hand, ready. موجودات stock in hand, assets, balance. موجودگي Existence, presence. موجود كرك To provide, to produce.

موچارو Beautiful, fine, fairly good.
موچڑو Shoe. موچڑا کاٹڻ To get a shoe-beat-
موچي Shoe-maker. [ing.
مودي A shop-keeper who supplies provi-
sions. مودي خانو commissariat.
مؤذن The crier who summons Mahome-
dans to prayers from a minaret of a
مؤذي A miser, niggard. [mosque.
مور Peacock. ديل a peahen.
مؤر Capital for investment, principal.
مؤر In the least, at all.
مورت An image, picture, figure, statue.
مورچو A trench.
مؤرچا Swoon, stupefaction. مورچت Uncon-
مؤرخه Dated. [scious; in a swoon.
مؤرکه A stupid fellow, silly. مورکائي or
مورکپڻو Foolishness, stupidity.

مؤرگو On the contrary; at all, even, at [prime cost.
مورم Concrete, ballast.
موروثي Hereditary.
موري A drain, a sluice, a sewer, a culvert, [a flood gate.
مؤري A radish.
موريو A kind of metallic water vessel.
موڑڻ To bend, twist, sprain, wrench.
منهن موڑڻ To turn away the face.
موڑو (or موڙو مڇڪو) Grimace.
مؤڙو An offering or present given on the occasion of marriage etc., a reed chair.
مؤڙهل or مؤڙهو (*p.p.* of مُنجهڻ) confused, [tangled.
موڙي A dull market.
مؤڙي A bundle (of greens).
موزو A boot, a stocking. [periodical.
موسم Season, time. *a.* موسمي seasonable;

موسيقي Music.
موقع Opportunity, occasion. موقعي لي At the proper time. [موقوفي Dismissal.
موقوف کرڻ To dismiss from service.
موڪ A flood of water over a field, not raised artificially; *a.* موڪي. [roomy.
موڪر Breadth, width. موڪرو Broad,
موڪل Leave, permission, furlough, discharge, recess.
موڪلائڻ To take leave, to see off.
موڪلڻ To send.
موڪو *or* موڪا The piles.
موڪ Liberation, release, salvation.
موڪڻ To redeem, to repay an obligation.
موڳو Stupid, dull, confused; *n.* موڳائي.
موڳو مٿر *or* موڳشت A dullard.
مؤل Root, foundation, stock, original text.
چيو مؤل Square root.

مولا An epithet of God, Lord, Master.
موم Wax. موم بتي candle. موم دل tender-hearted.
مومن Arthodox, faithful, a Mussalman.
مون Out of, from.
مون *pron.* I, (inflected form of ماں *or* آمہ)
مون Silence. موني a sect of *jogis* who keep silence.
مونث Feminine (gender).
موانجھ Confusion, tangle, uneasiness.
موانجھارو Confusion, perplexity.
موا One who does not keep hair.
موط *Ghee* put into flour.
موه Affection, attachment. موهت Fascinated.
موهني Fascinating, an enchantress.
موهڻ To fascinate, captivate, charm.
موهيڙو A pimple on the face.
مها Great, very, extremely. مها پاپ a grea

sin, atrocity. مها پاپي a great sinner.
مهابارت The great war of the descendants of *Bharata*; the name of the great epic poem of the Hindus by *Vyasadeva*.
مهاپرش A holy personage, a religious ascetic.
مهاتما Saint, a pious man.
مهاجار A difficulty, trouble.
مهاجن Hindu community.
مهاري Plague.
مهاديو A name of *Shiva*.
مهاپرساد *Khalsa's* term for mutton.
مهاساگر An ocean.
مهاجڙو Nervous and timorous; given to shedding tears.
مهار A camel halter.
مهار A gum (of the mouth).
مهاڳو or مهاڳ Frontage. مهاڳي جو حق frontage right.
مهاڙ Front, forepart
مهانگو Dear مهانگائي dearness.

مُهاطو Fisherman, a boatman, a sailor.
مهاوت An elephant-driver.
مهتاب The moon, a slow-match. (*dim.* مهتابي). [sweeper.
مهتر A sweeper; a chief. مهترياطي a female
مهتو An Amil; a Hindu, so called by Mahomedans; a clerk of a business-man
مُهتمم An Editor. مُهتمميي Editorship.
مهتو To rub, score out, bruise; crush (a person).
مُهر A seal; a gold *Mohar* or coin (old value about 15 rupees). مهر هڪ To seal, to confer a great obligation.
مهر Kindness, mercy. مهربان kind, gracious; a friend. مهرباني kindness, favour.
مَهري A riding camel.
مُهري A large wooden pestle.

مهڙ The front part of anything, source, [beginning.
مهل Time. مهلانتو in time.
مهلت Time, respite.
مهما or مهمان Praise, glory.
مهمان A guest. مهماندار a host. مهمان نواز hospitable. مهمان نوازي or مهماني hospita- [ity.
مهول Postponed. مهول رکڻ to adjourn.
مهميز Correction, chastisement, a spur.
مهنت A chief of the Hindu fakirs, an [abbot.
مهنڌار A leader.
مهندي A husband's sister.
مهڻو or مهينو A month.
مهڻو Reproach, taunt, sarcasm.
مهورت An auspicious time. *esp.* for a [marriage.
مهي Whey.
مهينو or مهڻو A month, monthly salary.
مهڻي سر مهڻي Every month, monthly.

مَيْ Wine. مَيْ خانو A tavern.
مَڏُ Abundant, plentiful.
مَڻڻ To measure. مَڻپ measure.
مُڏي A tuft of grass or brush for cleaning [with.
ميا Pity, compassion.
مياڙ Blame, censure.
مِياڻ or ميان A scabbard, sheath.
ميان A time of respect, Sir. (*Mah.*)
مِڳاڻي or مِياڻي A fishery.
ميائو The mewing of a cat.
مَڙت A corpse, dead body.
ميت Fuller's earth used in bathing.
ميڙائو Clay-coloured.
ميڙڻ To remove, efface, to rub out; wash [out.
ميت or ميناج (*a.* منو) Sweetness.
ميچالو The brain.
ميچو Measurement.

ميچ Beckoning, winking. ميچ ڏيڻ to make [signs.
ميخ A nail, peg, rivet.
ميدان A plain. ميدان ڏيڻ to gallop (a horse, etc.) ميدان ڪرڻ to raze to the [ground.
ميدو Fine flour, powder.
مير A chief of the Talpur family, a noble-[man.
مير بحر A boatman.
مير مجلس A president, a chairman.
ميراث Heritage, patrimony. ميراثي a singer (by profession); inherited.
ميرو Dirty, filthy. *n.* ميرائي Dirtiness; filth.
هٿ جو ميرو A pilferer.
ميڙ A crowd, assemblage, deputation.
ميڙاڪو A crowd.
ميڙڻ To sweep, collect, gather together.
ميز A table. ميزبان a host. ميزباني hospita-[lity.
ميزان Scale, balance, total.

میسارڅ To wipe out, wash out.
میسر Available, at hand, obtainable.
میعاد A fixed date, period, time of a [promise.
میعادي Limited, periodical.
میکڅ To crp, weep.
میکه The sign *Aries*.
میگھه *or* میدگھه A cloud, rain, name of *ragni*.
میگھواڑ *or* میدگھواڑ A caste who are workers in [leather.
میل Friendship, company, mixture.
میل کیڅ To take stock.
میلاپ Friendship, unity. میلاپي Sociable; [friendly.
میلو A fair, meeting.
میل A mile, half a *kos*. [night-soil.
میل Dirt, filth. *a.* میلو dirty; *n.* dirt;
میں (م) In, among, between, during.
میں Fish, the sign *Pisces*. له میں له میکه no doubt.

ميں (ميِنا) The blue stone, enamel.

ميِناكاري Enamelling.

ميِنا Mino bird; starling.

ميندي Henna.

ميں ميں The bleating of a sheep.

ميِهن A buffalo.

ميهن Rain. ميهوڳي rainy weather.

ميڻ Bee's wax, honeycomb.

ميِڻو Oil cloth; wax-cloth.

ميو Filled out, full (as with wealth).

ميو متاڙو Stout, in good condition.

ميو (ميوه) Fruit. ميو ڀڏار fruit-bearing.

ميهار *or* ميهر One who keeps or grazes buffaloes.

ميهو A species of gourd or cucumber.

ن

نہ No, not, the particle of negation.

نا A negative affix signifying *in*, *dis*, etc.
نا (in *comp.*) *Non*, *un*, *dis*, etc.
نا اُميد Disappointed. نا اُميدي disappoint-
نابالغ A minor. [ment.
نابوُد Non-existent. نابوُدي non-existence,
ناپاک Polluted, impure. [destruction.
نا پسند Unacceptable, rejected.
نا پسندي Displeasure, disfavour.
ناجائز Improper, unlawful.
ناچاک Indisposed, unwell.
ناچگو Unwell, ill.
ناحق Unjustly, in vain, without any cause.
ناخلف Undutiful (son).
ناداو An insolvent, a pauper. [rance.
نادان Ignorant, foolish. نادانی folly, igno-
ناراض Displeased, dissatisfied. ناراضپو
ناسازي Disagreement. [displeasure.

ناشائستو Unbecoming, unmannerly.
ناشدني Impossible.
نافرمان Disobedient.
نالائق Unworthy, incompetent.
نامراد A wretch, unfortunate, naughty.
نامرد Unmanly,impotent, imbecile,coward.
نامعلوم Unknown.
ناممکن Impossible.
ناہري Denial, refusal.
کم کرڻ کان ناہري واري To refuse to work.
ناتو Relationship, alliance.
ناٿ A master, lord.
ناٽک A play, drama. ناٽکي theatrical.
ناني A son-in-law.
ناچ A dance; ناچو a male dancer.
ناد A conch shell, sound, roar.
نادري Peremptory (order.)

نادرشاهي Misrule.

نار A large water-wheel worked by a pair of bullocks or one camel.

نارِ A woman, gulf, fire.

نارنگي An orange, a sweet lime.

نارو A spout, creek, firth.

ناري A woman, a seed drill.

ناريل A cocoanut.

نازِ The pulse, a gulf, an inlet of the sea.

نازو The navel string, the waist string of a pair of drawers. [spun thread.

نازي A pulse, a vein, artery; the role of

ناز Blandishments, coquetry. ناز نخرو airs, affectations.

نازک Delicate, slim, tender, fragile. نازک هند a vital part. نازک حالت critical condition. نازک مزاج a sensitive mind.

نازنين A slim delicate woman; a *belle*.

نازبوئين Sweet basil.

نازل ئيڭ To befall (a misfortune).

ناس Snuff, a nostril, a sense of honour.

ناسي Snuff-coloured.

ناس Destroyed; *n*. destruction. ناس كرڭ to destroy utterly. ناسولمق perishable.

ناستك An atheist. ناستكي atheism.

ناسپاتي A pear.

ناسور A sore, ulcer, sinus.

ناظر The chief bailiff, an officer of district [court.

ناظرين Readers, beholders.

ناغو A break. بيا ناغي without fail.

ناقص Deficient, imperfect.

ناكار كرڭ To refuse, to deny.

ناكو An Octroi station; a watch-house, the eye of a needle. ناكيدار a toll-gatherer.

ناڪوڻي A nostril.
ناڪيلي A wooden pin passed through th camel's nose.
ناڪون A captain of a ship or boat, seamar
ناگاه Suddenly.
نال Fee for gambling.
نالو A name, a good name, fame. نالو ڪڍڻ to make a name for oneself, to become famous. نالو ڪرڻ to do anything nominally. نالو وٺڻ or نالو ڳڏڻ to mention by name; to touch (a person). نالو رکڻ to give a child a name.
نالي Named, by name, in the name of.
نالي جو Nominal. نالي ڇڙهيو or نالير famous, notorious.
نام Name *esp*. of God, fame. ناماچار reputation. نامدار renowned, illustrious. نامور illustrious, famous.

نا (نامہ) A letter, a written document.
سفارش نامو a letter of recommendation.
اقرار نامو a deed of agreement. نامہ نگار
a correspondent.
ناموُس Fame, reputation.
نامي گرامي Celebrated; famous, respectable.
نار A loaf; نانوائي a baker.
نانا پرڪار جا Of various sorts.
نانا (*pl.*) One's mother's relations.
نانگ A snake, serpent. (*fem.* نانگڻ).
نانو Maternal grandfather. (*fem.* نانيءَ).
نانه Refusal, denial.
نانءُ Name, appellation, fame. نانءُ چڙهيو
famous, notorious.
نانيءَ Maternal grandmother.
ناڻو Money, price, value.
ناهڻ To bathe.

نائب A deputy, an assistant.

نائک A menial officer superior to a peon.

نائي A barber. [a corporal

نبات A herb, vegetation; a kind of sweet meat. نباتي علم botany.

نباهنا To get on, to pass (time), perform to keep faith with.

نبتر Lost, abandoned.

نبرنا To end, to pass (time), to be finished

نبض The pulse; نبض ڈسنا to feel the pulse

نبهنا To get through time, live.

نبي A prophet. نبوت prophecy.

نبيڑنا To conclude, finish, decide. نبيڑو a settlement, decision.

نبل or نبر Week, feeble; نبلائي weakness

نپاگہ Misfortune, ill-luck. نپاگو unfortunate

نت or نہ Otherwise.

امت The leather covering for a camel's saddle.

امت Eternal. *a.* always, continually, [eternally.

انتیجو Result, consequence.

امت A nose-ring.

امت A mimic, an actor, wiles.

انائط To disregard, evade, put off.

انگون A cockcomb, dandy, a fop.

انڑ Obstinate, stubborn. انڑائي obstinacy.

انار Sacrifice; جان انار devoted.

انثر Prose.

انپائط To rear, bring up; nourish, support.

انپجط To be cherished, nourished, etc.

انپت Altogether, very.

انپوڑط To bruise, injure by pressing.

انپوڑط To press or squeeze, to wring (clo-

انج Pure, unadulterated, net (profit). [thes).

نجات Salvation, deliverance.
نجس Disobedient, a wretch, unclean.
نجوم Astrology; نجومی an astrologer.
نجانا I know not, perhaps.
نچ آئین You are welcome! [infant).
نچانا To cause to dance, to dandle (an
نچنا To dance, to frisk about.
نچکنو A pair of tweezers.
نچوڑنا To squeeze, to wring (clothes).
نچوڑنا To strain, to extract water from
نحس Unlucky, disobedient. [food, etc.
نحو Syntax.
نخرو Coquetry, blandishments, tricks.
ندارد Wanting, worthless. [(a) نخریلو
ندورو Wretched, ill-fated, naughty.
نذکو Ownerless, forlorn, destitute.
نذرانو An offering, a present from an inferior.

نَر A male, man, masculine.
نِر A negative prefix.

نرادر Disrespect.
نراس Hopeless, disappointed.
نِرجل A fast. نرجل وکڑ to fast.

نرجو Shameless. نرجائي shamelessness.

نِردوش Blameless, innocent.

نِردئي Hard hearted, cruel; *n.* نردیائي [cruelty.

نِرلجو Shameless.

نرلیپ Undefiled.
نِراڙ *or* نرڙ The forehead.

نرالو Peculiar, strange, extraordinary.
نِران *or* نن A husband's sister.

نِرت Sight, eyesight, mind.

نرخ Price-current, tariff, market rate.
نِرڙ The forehead.

نرک *or* نرگ Hell. *a.* stinking, foul.

لرکي *or* لرگي hellish.
لرگس The narcissus flower.
لرگهت The windpipe, throat, gullet.

لرم Soft, tender, lenient. *n* لرمائي or لرمي
لرمل Clean, clear, pure. *n.* لرملائي or لرملتا
لرئي کرنا To make clear, decide.

لرو The groin, the urinary ducts, a tile.
لرا کهنا To rear up on hind legs.
لروان Union with the Deity, beatitude.

لرو Mere, pure, only, simple (interest).

لرواو *a.* Clear, distinct. *n.* description.

لرواو کرنا to explain. [*n.* لروگائي
لروگي or لروگو Healthy, free from sickness.

لري The bone of the leg, etc., any long hollow pipe or tube, a gun barrel.

لريو A tile. [a kind of reed.
لڑ The snake or hollow stick of a *huqqa*;

نَز A pipe, tube, a shuttle.
نِزِي The wind pipe, throat, gullet.
نزي بود to be hoarse. نزيء ليس a cold in the throat.
نزاكت Beauty, elegance, delicacy.
نزديك Near, close to. نزديكي nearness.
نزلو A defluxion of humours, a catarrh.
نِس A prefix used in compounds, meaning "*no, not, without.*" نِسثمر fruitless. نِس كام free from desire.
نَس A vein, a sinew, muscle, a fibre.
نسب Pedigree, lineage, family.
نسبت Relation, affinity, connection.
بہ نسبت With reference to, regarding, in comparison with.
نِستو Feeble, weak.
نَستر A lancet.

نسچو Faith, confidence, certainty.

نسخو A recipe, prescription.

نسل A race, pedigree.

نسوُرو Pure, mere, only.

نسیم A breeze.

نشاستو Starch.

نشان A flag, ensign, a sign, a butt.

نشان پتو One's address.

نشان or نشانو A target, a butt, mark.

نشاني A token, sign, mark, symptom indication, a keepsake.

نشو Intoxication; intoxicating drugs. نشي a drunkard, intoxicated. [and downs

نشیب Low ground. نشیب و فراز up

نشین (in *comp.*) Sitting, sitter; as تخت

نشین seated on the throne.

نصرت Victory.

نصیب Luck, destiny, fortune, fate. نصیب کلمق to become fortunate. نصیب ایتمک to fall to the lot of.

نصیحت Counsel, advice, admonition, a moral.

نظارو A scenery; viewing; splendour.

نظر Sight, vision, opinion; the influence of an evil eye. نظر اچمق to appear.

نظر بند A state prisoner; under arrest; on parole; under surveillance.

نظر بندي Arrest; confinement, sleight of hand.

نظرداري Superintendence, supervision.

نظم Poetry.

نظير An example. بي نظير matchless.

نعرو A shout.

نعل A horse shoe. نعلبند a farrier.

نعمت A blessing, benefit, dainty.

نغارو A kettle drum. نغارچي A drummer.

نفاق Disagreement, discord, disunion.
نفر A man cook, a house servant. نفرياطي a maid-servant.
نفرت Disgust, hatred, aversion.
نفس The health, self, sensual desires.
نفعو Gain, profit. [نفساني sensual.
نفي Negation.
نفيس Delicate, exquisite.
نقاب A veil.
نقارو A kettle-drum.
نقاش A painter, sculptor. نقاشي Painting.
نقد or نقدي Cash, ready money.
نقش A stamp, a painting. an engraving.
نقشو A map, chart ; plan, a tabular state-
نقص Defect. [ment.
نقصان Injury, loss, harm, damage, mischief.
نقطو A dot in writing, a point, cipher.
نقطه نكاه view-point.

ا A copy, imitation, mimicry; anecdote,
ame of a sweetmeat. نقلائي copying fee.
ر نقل کے to copy, to represent (as an
نقا Counterfeit. [actor does.)
اد The nose, shame; sense of honour.
کے or ویج اکے to put to shame.
اکے Marriage wedding (*Mah.*)
اکے Useless.
اکے (نقطو) Witty saying, a particle.
چیں اکتہ A critic. اکتہ چینی criticism.
لگا اکتہ View point.
اکے Useless, unemployed.
اکے Not, not at all, no one.
اکھ A bleeding at the nose.
اکے Neither, nor.
اکے A large mat; a sub-division of a
tribe, a clan, a family; a surname.

لکتر A constellation, star.
لکمٹو Unemployed, idle *n.* لکمٹائي.
لگاہ A look, glance, sight, view, look after. لگاہ کرنا To look after.
لگھبان A guard, a watchman. لگھبائي
لگر A city. لگرواسي A citizen. [watchin
لگھوٹ سار کرنا To throttle to death.
لل Water-pipe, tap. للي a tube.
لماز Prayer (*Mah*).
لماشام Sunset, twilight, evening.
لماٹو Humble, lowly. لماٹائي humility.
لماہ Show, exhibition.
لمبر Number, a surveyed piece of cultiva
لمت On account of, for the sake of. [lan
لمرتا Humility.
لمسکار Reverential salutation.
لمک Salt, savour. لمک حرام Disloy.

eacherous. لمک حرامي Treachery.
لمک حلالي Loyal, faithful. لمک حلالي
oyalty. لمکدان A salt-cellar.

To salute one by bowing, to bow, end, incline.

A pattern, specimen, sample, model.
نمولي طور As a sample.

To speak ill of.

To revile, condemn, denounce.

Wretched, despicable. [Sleepy.

Sleep. لنډ اچول To feel sleepy. لنډاکړو
Small, little, short, low, junior.
لنډي مائي Measles. لنډېږ Youth. لنډړو
Very small.

Article, honour, high feeling.
لنګائت or لنګي Honourable, high principled.
Naked, uncovered.
To bow, bend down, stoop.

نهن A nail of the finger or toe, a claw
لدهن سوسړو Tepid, lukewarm.
نَو Nine.
نَو New. نو آبادي a new settlement, colony. نو بهو Ever fresh and new.
نوجوان A youth. نوجواني the prime
نوړلي Newly married (a girl). [yout
نواب A *Nawab*, a deputy governor.
نوار or نواړ Cotton tape.
نوارځ To prevent, remove (pain).
نواز (in *comp.*) Cherisher; as, ده نواز Cherisher of the slaves.
نوازش Kindness. نوازش نامو A kind not your favour, a letter.
نوازځ To favour, patronize, to give pr
نواسير Fistula. [sent
نوالوي Ninety-nine.

نوائط To cause to bend down, to humble.
نوائو Calm, still.
نوائي Want of wind, calmness.
نوبت A time, turn, rotation. نوبتي fallow [(land).
نوتو An invitation to a feast.
نود Felt; stupid.
نور A weasel, mongoose.
نور Light, lustre, eyesight. نورچشم light of the eyes; a son. نور نچوڑط to work hard.
نورت کرط To remove, relieve (pain).
نورو An ankle ornament.
نورتڑو A squirrel.
نوڑ A cable, a rope. نوڑي a rope, a cord.
نوڑط To bow, bend down, stoop.
نوسادر Sal-ammoniac.
نوسط To search for by smelling.
نوع Manner, species; *pl.* انواع

نوك A point, nib. نوكدار pointed.
نوكر A servant. نوكري service. نوكرياطي a maid servant. نوكر شاهي Bureaucracy.
نول New, inexperienced, novice.
نول Freight, hire of a boat.
نونار A salt pit, a salt pan. نونارى a salt manufacturer.
نوط Stooping, bowing, humility.
نوي Ninety. [a petition-writer.
نويس (in *comp.*) Writer. عريضي نويس
نويكلو Alone, retired. نويكلاني retirement, a retired place.
نهارط To look at, gaze, stare. [plant.
نهال Exalted, pleased, happy; a young
نهائين A potter's kiln, the lower part of the abdomen.
نهايت Exceedingly, extremely.

لهنو Humble, meek. *n.* لهنائي humility.

لهچو Faith, confidence.

لهر A water-course, a stream.

لهرو Solid, substantial; *n.* لهرائي solidity.

لُهن (*pl.* لهرُن - لهرُن - لهرُن) A daughter-in-law.

لهَرو Virgin soil, fresh land.

لهرڙڻ To snatch away, carry off.

لڳاٽ *or* لياٽ Community, tribe.

لڳاپو *or* لياپو A message.

لڳارو *or* لياروِ Apart, distinct, exceptional.

لڳاز *or* لياز Supplication, humility; an offering. لڳاز *or* لياز *pl.* respects, regards.

لياز مند an obedient servant.

لياڻو A son-in-law. لياڻي a girl, daughter.

لياڻ Justice.

ليٺ *or* لڳٺ Intention, design.

لَڳر Irons, fetters.

نمڑنا To bow, bend down, stoop. نمڑت [humility.

نمن A mountain torrent.

نمنا To take away, lead, carry.

نمون New, fresh, modern; newly.

نمن سر Anew, afresh. نمین مان anew (used sarcastically).

نبھانا or نبھانا To get on with, carry through.

نیت Conduct, morality, custom. نیتانو

according to law or custom, moral. نیت

نیتارو Salvation, release. [intention.

نیتر The eye.

نیتی Policy.

نیت *n.* A ratan, cane. *a.* نیتانو

نیت Finally, at last, in conclusion.

نیاج Nurture, nourishment.

نیچ Low, mean, ignoble. *n.* نیچائی

نیرو Indigo, a blue colour. نیرو blue.

ليراو or ليرالي With an empty stomach.
ليرم Ballast.
ليرن Breakfast.
ليزاري Supplication, entreaty.
ليزو A spear, lance, a flag-staff; neozo or edible pine. ليزي بردار A lancer. ليزي بازي [Tent-pegging.
ليسارو Water- spout.
ليستي Non-existence, idleness.
ليست نابود كرڭ To annihilate.
ليك Good, virtuous. ليك بخت Fortunate
ليك روشن Well-known. ليك نامي A good reputation. ليكي Goodness, virtue, good name.
ليكال Export, a passage for water.
ليكال كرڭ To dispose of. ليكالي Expulsion, banishment. شهر ليكالي Deportation, exile.
ليل or ليز Indigo.

ییلم A sapphire.

ییلو Blue.

ییلو فر The water lily.

ییل A pinnacle, small spire.

ییللم Auction, sale.

ییم Rule, law, regularity. ییمي Regular.

ییم Half. ییم حکیم or ییم طبیب a quack.

ییمک Invitation to a feast.

ییمگر A boy, lad. ییمگري A girl, lass.

ییمهن or ییه Love, affection, fondness.

ییڭ The eye.

و

واث The mouth, talk. واث قازڭ To gape.
واث قانو or واثر A great talker, one who speaks in a disrespectful manner.
واث Road, way, method, entrance, a perquisite. واثهڕو A traveller, a wayfarer.

واث ويندي or راه ويندي Causelessly, while going one's way.

وانو A share, portion. وانڻ To divide.

واپار Trade, traffic, business, commerce, merchandise. واپارڪو Commercial, mercantile. واپاري a trader, merchant.

واپرائڻ To bring into use, expend. واپرايل Secondhand, used. واپرڻ to come into use, to occur.

واپس ڪرڻ To refund, return, send back.

واجب or واجبي Just, fair. واجبي Fit, proper.

واجت or واجو A musical instrument.

واجهائڻ To use expedients, to long for.

واچ A dust storm, gale. واچوڙو or واچڙلو A whirlwind.

واچڻ To read.

واچ The angle of the mouth. واچ قرڻ Facial palsy.

واحد The singular, God.

واد وِواد Disputing, arguing.

واڈ Abundance, growth, increase. واڈارو Gain, improvement, progress. واڈو Profit, increase.

واڈوٗ More, in excess, surplus, sign +.

واڈوٗ حد ادب More would exceed the bounds of respect.

واڈائي Congratulation, the first ceremony in a Hindu marriage, a wooden ladle.

واڈٹ The rope at the lower part of a bed-stead. واڈيو Carpenter. واڈيکو of a carpenter.

وار Turn, time, offering in sacrifice.

وار A hair, a day of the week. وار چرو Falling off of the hair.

وارتا Talk, news, rumour.

وارث An heir. وارث ناهو a will. ارث ٹيڪ To inherit. وارثي heirship.

وارِد Arriving. وارد ٿيڻ to arrive.

وارداٽ An occurrence, event, offence.

وارداٽ جي جاءِ The scene of offence.

وارڻ To score off, tick off, forbid, offer up sacrifice, occupy a room, to observe (a fast day.)

وارو Time, turn, an attack (of fever); an affix to words denoting a noun of agency or to express an impending action, owner, [seller, etc.

وارون وار Repeatedly.

واري وٺي By turns.

واري Sand. وارياسو Sandy.

واڙِ A hedge, fence.

واڙو An enclosure for cattle.

واڙي A field of vegetables; descendants.

واس Incense. واس ڏوپ fumigation.

واسط ڏوبڻ To fumigate.

واسامو Rest, quiet.
واسطو Concern, interest, business, reason, aim. واسطي For the sake of, on account of.
واسطيدار Concerned, interested.
واسنا Desire.
واسو Residence, possession (of a devil).
واسيمگ A cobra.
واصل The debtor side of an account.
واصل کرڻ To debit.
واضح Clear, manifest.
واعدو A promise. واعدي شِکني Breach [of promise.
واعظ A preacher. وعظ Preaching; sermon.
واقعو An incident, event, an occurrence, calamity.
واقف Acquainted. واقفيت or واقفي Acquaintance, knowledge.
واڪ A bid, saying. واڪ ڏيڻ To bid (at an auction.
واکو Shout, scream.

واکاڑ Praise. واکاڑنا To praise.

واگ The reins of a bridle.

واگھ *n.* A tiger, powerful.

واگھو or واگو A crocodile, an alligator.

واگن Brinjal. واگنائي Purple.

وال A yard (in measure.)

والا Exalted. والاشان Of exalted rank.

والاڑنا To take up, occupy, take possession of.

والاڑو An opportunity, a swoop (of a bird).

والد Father. والده Mother. والدين Parents.

والو An ear ornament.

والي Master, ruler, a title for the deity.

وامڑنا To cast goods overboard in a storm.

واندو Disengaged, empty, at leisure.

واندگائي or واندگاني Leisure, spare time.

واندو A bachelor or widower without family.

وانگر or وانگي or وانگيان Like, similar.

واهڳ A village, hamlet.

واهڳي A flag.

واڻ A rope formed of the مونج.

واڻڻ To intertwine with rope.

واڻي Language, talk, speech.

واڻو A bania (*fem.* واڻياڻي). واڻڪو of a [bania.

واويلا Alas! lamentation.

واهَ Way, protection, means.

واه واه Excellent! bravo! well done! How strange! واه واه ڪرڻ To applaud.

واهپو Familiar intercourse, visiting terms.

واهر Aid, protection, hope, guarding.

واهر ڪرڻ To abet, aid, protect.

واه گرو An epithet of the deity.

واهڻ To cause to labour or work hard.

واهَڳ A village, a canal. واهڳي a villager.

واهولو An adze.

واهي A watchman, defender. الله واهي Good-dye.

واهيات Absurdities. واهياتي absurd.

واه Woe ! alas ! a well.

واه Wind, air, a fart.

واه ساه لهڑ To get fresh news.

واثرڑ To winnow. [to the wind.

واثکو Airy, ventilated. واثکو کرڑ to expose

واثڑو Confused, wonder-struck, stupid.

واثويلا *see* واويلا

واثي Flatulence, rheumatism, habit, talk.

واثي بادي Ill-founded (a report). واثي سوڑ rheumatic pain.

وايوڑ Wind. وايوڑ چڪر the atmosphere.

وبا Cholera, an epidemic.

وبال Sickness, pest, misfortune.

وِبچار Adultery. وبچاري an adulterer.

وِتْس power, ability.

وتط To wander about.

وتْت A thing, deposit, stuff.

وتاط A cattle-pen, a stall, residence.

وِتْى Interval, space, difference.

وَتَت (or تَعْيين وَتَت) First fruits.

وتْت A weight for weighing with, a twist, a griping pain.

وِتِت *n.* The wick of a lamp.

وتت *prep.* Near, to, for, with, in the hands of. وتان from.

وتاء Profit. [by. وتجط to be twisted.

وتاتط To cause to twist, to change, to go

وتط To gain, earn; to twist.

وتو (*dim.* وتي) A metal bowl or a cup for drinking from; a weight for weighing with; a piece of string put in a hole

bored in the nose, etc., discount on a *hundi*; difference in exchange.

وٹوں or وٹان From near, from.

وٹ پچ Hurry, haste.

وٹائط *or* وٹارائط To cause to be taken or [seized.

وٹو *p.p.* وٹو To take, receive, seize, buy.

وِٹ The excrement of birds.

وٹو *p.p.* of وسط To rain.

وقلط To talk in the sleep; to talk nonsense.

وجد Ecstasy.

وجُود Body, person; existence.

وجه Wages, reason, form, manner.

وِج Lightening; a thunderbolt.

وجائط To play (a musical instrument), to strike, to cause to sound. وجط to be sounded, to strike (as an hour). وجائي چڈط to fire away.

وجه Opportunity, expedient.

وجهڻ (*p p.* وڌو) to put in, to pour. ماري وجهڻ

وڃائڻ To lose, spoil, waste, ruin. [to kill.

وڃڻ (*pres. p.* ويندو *p.p.* وڃي) To go, depart, pass; to be lost.

وڃڻو A fan, punkah; وڃڻي a small fan.

وچ The middle, centre; an interval, a secret. وچ سمڙ mid-stream.

وچ ڪڍڻ To draw out (one's secrets); to

وچ ڪڍيو A procurer. [investigate.

وچوارو A middle man, mediator.

وچواهو A neutral party, a go-between.

وچولو Middle.

وچائين Out of the midst of.

وچون Middle, intermediate.

وچڙڻ To be displeased, to be annoyed.

وچڙڻ To stick to, entwine round, impor-

tune, to spread (as a disease).

وچڑندڑ مرض An infectious disease.

وچن Promise, word, speech. وچن ڈینا to promise. وچن ونڈنا to obtain a promise; to read a hymn from Sikh scriptures.

وچور *or* وچوڑ Detailed explanation.

وِچ A female buffalo-calf.

وِچاٹ A trader in the *moffusil.*

وِچانا To spread, extend. [separate.

وِچڑنا To be separated. وِچوڑنا (*v. t.*) to

وِچونی Interval, middle space or time.

وِچوڑ Separation.

وِچوُن A scorpion, a kind of firework.

وِچھڑو A colt, foal.

وحدت Unity, oneness.

وحشت Barbarity. وحشي barbarian.

وحي Revelation.

وِداع Farewell, adieu.

ودوا A widow.

وِديا Learning. ودوان or وِدياوان learned.

وِدياوَرتي A scholar, student. وِدياليہ a school.

وِديش A foreign country. وِديشي foreign.

وڈ Much, more. وڈانڑ to enlarge, extend, exaggerate. وڈاء exaggeration.

وڈائي Congratulation.

وڈڑ To increase, to grow, multiply. [Veda

وِڈي An act or rule prescribed by the

وڈيک More, additional, surplus, spare.

وِڈ Defect.

وڈاڑ Largeness, bulk, speculation.

وڈائي Greatness, magnitude, seniority boasting, pride.

وڈ ياڳي Fortunate, lucky.

وڈيڑھ Old age.

وڈ ماڻهپائي Greatness, a high notion of one's dignity.

وڈ ننڍائي Distinction between great and small.

وڈو Great, large, big, senior; elder, important; ancestor. وڈا ancestors, elders.

وڈو ڏينهن a holiday. وڈ واتو talkative.

وڈو تپ typhoid fever, etc. وڈي سڏ loudly.

وڈيرو *n.* The headman of a village, a respectable term of address; *a.* somewhat large.

وڈي کنگهه Whooping cough.

وِڈ A cut. وِڍڻ to cut. وِڍ ڪٽ cutting, a surgical operation.

وِڍي A bribe. وِڍخور one who takes bribes.

وَر Twist, bend, turn, ringlet, winding, a boon, blessing, a husband.

وَر چڙهڻ To fall into one's hands or power.

وَر کڻڻ To tuck up one's trousers.

وراکو Twist, turn, winding. v. وراکڻ
وراڻي Answer, reply.
وِراهڻ To divide, distribute, to circulate.
وراڻڻ To turn, give back, to close (a door), [surround.
وراڻي Again, back.
وراڻي وڃڻ To press upon vehemently, to [tease.
وِرت A fast. وِرت رکڻ to fast.
وِرتائڻ To use, to distribute food.
وِرڻ v. To pass time, to behave towards; *n.* manner of living.
وِرتانت Story, history, life.
وِرثو Inheritance.
وِرجائڻ To answer (one) back. [annoyed.
وِرجڻ (p.p. وِرتو) To become tired or
وِرڇڻ To distribute, divide. *n.* وِرڇ
وِردي A uniform.
وِرڌ Contrary, against.

ورزش Athletic exercise.
ورسائڻ To patronise.
ورسڻ To be patronised.
ورسپت or ورهسپت or وسپت The planet Jupiter, Thursday.
ورق Leaf of a book, gold or silver leaf.
وَرکا A shower, rain.
وِرڳڻ To spread (as a disease).
وِرلو Rare, uncommon. وِرلي seldom.
ورن Caste, division, colour.
ورڻائڻ To explain, to tell, to listen to.
ورلدو (v. وڙڻ) Next, coming (month etc.)
ورندي An answer, reply.
ورڻ ڪرڻ To relate, describe.
وَرڻ To turn, to go or come back.
وڙڻ To come out (of).
ورٹو A thing to be gained; good, benefit.

وِروڼ Enmity; *a.* وِروڼي an enemy.
وره *or* وهيه A year. وهيارو annual.
وِرهاڅو *or* وِرهاسته Division, partition.
وري Again, back. وري وري repeatedly.
وريام A hero, warrior
وڑ *n.* Manners; favour. *a.* befitting.
وڑهل To fight, quarrel.
وزم A smoke. وزم ځښل to smoke.
وزن Weight, measure, a metre.
وزنوالتوب *or* وزن وارو Weighty.
وزير A minister. وزارت *or* وزرات cabinet
وس Strength, option, effort. [one's power
وسِ Dependent. وس کړل to bring into
وس لګېدل To be able to effect.
وسوُن ا ګهڼلل To do one's level best.
وِساړل To forget, omit.

وسامو (*p.p.* وساڅو) To be extinguished, to [faint.
وسائو To extinguish, put out.
وسائو To cause to flourish, fertilize, to [throw.
وسته *or* وستو A thing, article.
وستار Expansion, spreading.
وستر Clothes, apparel.
وستي A habitation.
وسرام Rest, repose, pause.
وسرڅ To be forgotten. [means, solvent.
وسعت Power, means. وسعت واړو having [(same).
وسکاړو A shower of rain.
وسلو Goods and chattles, property. وسلو واړو
وسندي Inhabited place, fertility.
وسو (p.p. وئو or وسيو) To rain, flourish.
وسو Stupefied, wonder-struck.
وسواس Anxiety, apprehension, suspicion.
a. وسواسي *or* وسواسيو

وِسوڙل or وِسوڙو Simple-minded, forgetful
وسوڙائي .n [fastidious
وِسوِس Doubt, mistrust. وِسوِ سيو suspicious
وِسهڻ To trust, rely on.
وسي A hamlet, village. [one's power.
وسيڪو (هٿ) Placed in one's hands, in
وسيلو Means, intervention, patronage.
وسيلي سان Through, by means of.
وِشٺا Human excrement.
وِشواس Faith. وشواسي faithful.
وِشيءِ Subject; subject-matter; sensuality.
وشيءِ About. [pleasures.
وِشئي One given to luxury or sensual
وِصال Meeting, union; death.
وصال ڪرڻ To die. وصولي Collection.
وصول ڪرڻ To collect (money); to realize.
وصيت or وصيت نامو A last will.

وصیت کرنا To bequeath.
وُضوٗ Ablution before prayer. (*Mah*).
وطن Native place. وطن دوست a patriot.
وظیفہ Daily worship, pension; a scholarship.
وعدہ or واعدہ A promise.
وعظ Preaching, a sermon. وعظ کرنا to preach.
وغیرہ Et cetera, Etc.
وفا or وفائی Fidelity, faithfulness. وفادار faithful. وفاداری fidelity.
وفات Death.
وقت Time. وقت پر in time. وقتی at times; perchance. وقت بیوقت in season and out of season; sometimes.
وقف A religious endowment.
وِکار Sickness, disease, a defect.
وکالت Pleadership. وکالت نامہ Power to plead for another; a power of attorney.

وکاڼ (p. p. وکاڼو) To be sold. وکجڼ to be sold. وکڼ to sell. وکرو sale.
وکڑ A turn, winding, twist, the gripes.
وکڑڼ To wind, intertwine. وکوڑڼ to surround, wind.
وکیل Pleader, ambassador, a witness to a *Mahomedan* marriage.
وِک A pace, a step. وکه کڼ or وکه اړڼ to step, to help.
وِک Poison.
وکار A storehouse, warehouse.
وکر Wares.
وِگیان Learning, wisdom. وِگیاپن A prospectus.
وګړڼ To sound, to strike, to work. وګړو the stroke of a clock.
وګړو A suit of clothes, a dress.
وِګوڑ Noise, confusion disturbance.
وِگھن Obstacle, impediment, hindrance.

وِگهي From, on account of.

وَلْ Artifice, opportunity. ول چل artifices.
وَلِ A creeper, help.

وِلاس Pleasure, joy.

ولايت England, a foreign country. ولايتي foreign, English made.

ولد Son.

ولر A flock of sheep, birds, etc. a herd [of cattle.

ولڻ To prepare land for the seed.

وِلوَپات ڪرڻ To use all means for earning [money.

وِلوڙڻ To churn. ولوڙو churning, agitation, [griping.

وِلهه Dew, a damp wind.

وِلهو Poor, needy.

ولي A saint, lord. ولي عهد an heir appa- [rent.

وِماڻ A balloon, a chariot of the gods.

وِناس Destruction.

وِلجوگه Discord.

وڄهه An oar.
وِندر Amusement. وندرائڻ to amuse, entertain. وندرڻ To amuse oneself. [sense.
وِنڌڻ To pierce or bore pearls, to talk non-
وڍ Division, distribution, share. وڍڻ to divide, distribute. وڍيندڙ divider.
وڏو وڍيندڙ Greatest common measure; G. C. M.
وِنڪ Defect, vice, bend.
وڳو The common cucumber.
وڃڻ To keep at a distance.
وڏيو Rich, wealthy.
وڻ The cotton plant.
وڻ A tree. وڻڪار a shade of trees.
وِڻاه ڪرڻ To create mischief.
وڻج Trade, merchandise. وڻجارو trader.
وڻندڙ Pleasing, amiable.
وڻڻ To be pleasing, to agree with, like.

وطي کاڻڻ To settle between (themselves).
وِڀڪ Conscience; *a.* وِڀڪي Conscien-
وِه Poison. [tious.
وِهارڻ To cause to sit, place firmly.
وِهاڻ Marriage.
وِهاڻو A pillow. [hard.
وَهائڻ To cause to flow, to make one work
وهت Riding animal, a beast of burden.
وِهراڄ Transplanting young plants.
وهڪ Current, stream, sharpness.
وهڪڙو A slight current.
وهڪ Sitting. وهڪ جي جاءِ buttock.
وهاڙ وڃڻ To pass the bounds of decency.
وهم Fancy, whim, superstition. وهمي whimsical, superstitious.
وِهڻڻ (*p.p.* وهتو) To take a bath, to bathe.
وهندڙ Running, flowing (water).

وَهڻ To flow, run (a sore), to labour, to leak. *n.* a hamlet.

وهنوار Dealings, worldly business. *a.* true, squared (an account), equal.

وِهڻ (p.p. وينو) To sit, dwell, reside.

وهوُ An animal accustomed to work in a wheel, etc. وهوُ ڀڳو a drudge.

وَهي An account book, life-time.

وهيڻو A dependent, subject.

وَهمو *Jowari* bird, the noise made to frighten away birds from a field.

وڃرڻ Useless, vain.

وِيل Lost, abandoned.

ويم Child-birth, lying in, confinement, (*v.* وياڻ). ويم گهر a maternity home.

وِياپڪ All-pervading.

وياج Interest. ڪڏيل وياج compound interest.

ٹرو ویاج Simple interest. ویاج خور a usurer. ویاج خوري usury.

ویاکرڻ Grammar.

ویاکل Troubled. ویاکل کرڻ to annoy, trouble.

ویاکیاڻ A lecture, discourse.

ویامڻ To bring forth young, to be delivered.

ویاڳ Infant, child.

ویايل Delivered (a woman).

ویتر *adv.* Very greatly. *conj.* moreover, but.

ویڙڻ To spread out, roll.

ویڳل *n.* A resident, inhabitant. *a.* sunk (a wall.

ویج A physician, doctor.

ویجهڙو or ویجهو Near, close by. ویجهڙائي nearness, vicinity.

ویجهڻ *or* ویجهڻ To increase, thrive.

ویچاڻ Interpretation of a dream.

ویچار Thinking. ویچارڻ To ponder on,

reflect. ويچاروان Thoughtful, prudent.

ويچارو Mimicking. ويچارا ڏيڻ To mimic, make mouths.

ويچارو Helpless, unfortunate, poor.

وِيچو Distance, middle space or time.

ويد A *Veda*·The original Hindu scriptures.

وَيد A physician, doctor. [losophy.

ويدانت One of the schools of Hindu phi-

ويدن Pain, grief, trouble.

اوهان سان ڪهڙي ويدن آهي؟ What is the matter with you?

ويڏي A form of words repeated by the Brahmin at the marriage; an altar.

ويڙ Enmity, revenge. ويڙ وٺڻ to take revenge. ويري an enemy.

وِيڙ Time, delay.

وِيڙ A hero, champion. ويڙتا heroism.

ويو Tide. [jection.
ويراڳ or ويراڳ Renunciation, austerity, de-
ويران Desolate, waste. ويراني desolation.
ويرا ويو Constantly, continually.
ويرم Delay, time.
ويڙه Fighting; battle. ويڙهائڻ or ويڙهڻ to cause to fight. ويڙهو warlike, quarrelsome. ويڙهو گهٽو a fighting ram, a quarrelsome fellow. [ing.
ويڙه A kind of plain finger ring; surround-
ويڙه A thicket. [besiege.
ويڙهڻ To wrap up, fold, surround,
ويڙهو A quarter of a town, a roll, an enclosure. [etc).
ويڙهي A ball of thread, a coil of (wire,
ويس Dress; disguise. ويس ڌاري an actor.

ويساه Trust, confidence, reliance. ويساه گهاتي breach of trust, treachery. *a.* faithless.

ويسر Forgetfulness. ويسر کاڏو *or* ويسرو forgetful, careless.

ويسه وڃائڻ To lose one's credit.

وِيسي Food, messing expenses.

ويش A *Vaishya*, the 3rd or agricutural an commercial class.

ويشيا A prostitute. [to finding fault.

وِيڪ Defect, fault. ويڪر censorious, given

ويڪاڏو For sale, saleable.

ويڪر Breadth, width. ويڪر ڦاڪ a line of latitude. ويڪرو wide, broad, loose.

ويڪو For sale.

ويڳاڻو A stranger. *a.* forlorn, sad, strange.

ويلَ Time, season.

وَيلِ Misfortune, evil, woe.

وِيَل (v. وجِڪ) Lost, abandoned.

ويلا The auspicious time as judged from the planets for the performance of any act; horoscope.

ويلڪ To flatten with a rolling pin. *n.* a rolling pin, a cylinder.

ويلڪِ A bubo.

ويلو Time, delay; a meal.

وِيلو ڪرڻ To eat or swallow (said in disgust.

ويلهو ئي Be quick.

وِيمو Insurance. ويمو اڻاڙڻ to be insured.

ويمتي Supplication, entreaty.

وِيمجهر A polisher of gems, an engraver.

وِيمجهڻ To increase, to thrive.

وِيمڊو A finger ring, a nose ring.

ويه Twenty. ويهون Twentieth. ويهارو about twenty.

هم

ها *Inter.* An exclamation of surprise, sorrow or regret. Ha! Yes. ہاں or ہاں کرنا to agree, to assent.

ہاب Fit for.

ہانکا Clever (a thief), brave.

ہاتھی An elephant. *fem.* ہاتھنی or ہاتھیانی A female elephant.

ہانی Constitution, make (of the body), the ashes of a cremated body (Hindu).

ہاج Work, business.

ہاج or ہاجو Injury, harm.

ہار Defeat; ہار مچنا to acknowledge one's [defeat.

ہارنا To spill, pour out, to lose.

ہارانا To lose.

ہار ونا Spilling, loss. [nal adornment.

ہار A necklace, garland. ہار سنگار perso-

هاري A peasant, cultivator, husbandman.

هاسي Laughter, ridicule.

هاضمو Digestion. [famous, notorious.

هاڪ or هاڪار Fame, notoriety. هاڪارو

هاڪارڻ To set sail, defy.

هالو چالو Current, in vogue, moderately.

هاليسو An oar.

هامَ Assent, agreeing. هامَ ڪرڻ to pledge oneself to, to assent, to boast.

هان Yes, certainly, an exclamation expressing surprise. [thing.

هان ۾ هان ملائڻ To say 'ditto' to every-

هان هوُن ڪرڻ To refuse, to hum & haw.

هاڻي Now, immediately, recently. هاڻوڪو modern, new. [people.

هاهوُ ڪرڻ To impress fear (among the

هاء ياء Friendship.

هاء Alas! هاء هاء grief, lamentation.
هاؤ Yes, good, true.
هاؤ A bugbear. هاؤ هاؤ كري كاڻ to [devour.
هائي دؤس Calamity. [remaining.
هائي ڏائي All that is left; the only
هب The vapour arising from the ground.
هبچ Greediness, gluttony. هبچي voracious, greedy. [in a room.
هبس Closeness owing to over-crowding
هبڪ Stammering. هبڪڻ to stammer, hesitate.
هبڪار Fragrance, a sweet smell, perfume.
هت There, yonder. هت here.
هتان or هتؤن Thence, from that place.
هتان or هتؤن Hence, from this place.
هتي There. هتي here.
هتكاري Benefactor.

هَتک Dishonour.

هت The hand, power, a cubit. هت اکر manuscript. هت ٻڌي with hands folded *i.e.* humbly. هت ٺڳڻ to beg. هت ڦاڙ a spendthrift. هت جس success, a blessing. هت جوڙ clasping the hands in making a request, servility. هترادو artificial, manual.

هت ڪڙي A hand-cuff. هت ڪڙيون وجهڻ *or* هڻڻ to handcuff. هت گاڏي a wheel barrow. هت ڪرڻ to obtain, get. هت ڪڍڻ to waive one's claim; to raise one's hand. هت وٺي deliberately. هت هڻڻ to repent. هت لڳڻ *or* هت اچڻ to be obtained, to fall into the possession of.

هتين پيرين پوڻ To entreat.

هت پير هڻڻ To struggle much.

هت پير هلائڻ To make some slight effort; to work, to try hard.

هت وجهڻ To engage on a business; interfere, meddle; to take liberties.

هت لائڻ To touch, to begin doing a thing.

هت جو چوٽ Generous.

هت وس In one's power.

هٿيالو A ceremony in marriage in which the hands of the bride and bridegroom are joined.

هٿيڪو Secure, safe, trustworthy.

هٿين پوڻ To fall out, fight, to scuffle.

هٿين خالي Empty handed.

هٿيو Handle, proof.

هٿ A security, a substitute, property.

هٿوراڙي Groping. هٿوراڙي هڻڻ to grope with the hands.

هټوڙي A mallet, hammer. هټوڙيون (handcuffs.
هټي Help, assistance.
هتيار A weapon, a tool هتيار پنوهار arms.
هټ A shop. هټوار or هټوالي a shop keeper.
هټتار A general shutting up of shops in a [market; a strike.
هټائڻ To drive back. هټجڻ to be driven [back.
هٽجڻ To be fagged or fatigued.
هٽڪڻ To hesitate, falter.
هٽڻ To go back, retire, retreat.
هٺ Pride. هٺيلو or هٺي proud, stubborn.
هڻي Deficiency, wastage.
هجري The Mahomedan era.
هجڻ (*p.p.* هو) To be.
هجو A satire.
هجوم A crowd, mob.
هجي Spelling. هجي ڪرڻ to spell.

هَجڼ To toil, to be overworked.

هچا Sin, murder, bother, said of a troublesome fellow. هچارو sinful, inhuman, a murderer.

هدايت Guidance, instruction.

هڈ A bone, the inside or core. هڈ پگل accustomed to work. هڈ ڈوکي painstaking, diligent. هڈ کرڼ to feel sympathy for. هڈ گسائڼ to work hard.

هڈو A bone. هڈي a small bone.

هَڈ In the least, at all.

هِڈکي Hiccup or hiccough.

هَڈي A rebuff, a sharp repulse.

هر Every, each. هرفنڼ skilled in all tricks.

هر جاء Everywhere. هردل عزيز popular.

هرڼم Always, every moment. هرروز every day, daily. هر طرح in every way.

هرڪو every one. هر گهڙيءَ *or* هر هر every now and then.

هَرُ A plough. هاري a ploughman, a peasant.

هَرِ A name of *Vishnu*.

هُرَ slight recollection.

هِراس Fear, dread.

هرتال Yellow arsenic.
هرتال *Hartal*; a strike, closing of shops.

هرج Loss. هرج ٿيڻ to suffer damage or loss. هرجاڻو indemnity, demurrage.

هِردو The heart.

دل هُڙڪڻ To long for, yearn.
هِرڪ Joy.

هِرڪائڻ To induce, persuade. هرڪجڻ to be tempted.

هُرڪُر Anxiety.
هرگز At all, ever. هرگز نه Never.

هُلو A Persian water-wheel worked by

هرنام The name of God. [one bullock.

هرڪ دک Pain-killer.

هرڻ A deer, stag. هرڻي a doe.

هرڻ To strike the mind, remember faintly.

هرڻ To become tame, become habituated.

هرو ڀرو Without reason, perforce; *nolens volens*; undoubtedly.

هر هر Constantly, repeatedly.

هري A name of *Vishnu*.

هرين هرين Slowly.

هڙ A bundle, a parcel, one's own property.

هڙپ ڪري وڃڻ To gobble up, to embezzle.

هڙهي A canoe. [preserve.

هڙهي *or* هڙي A grove of trees, a tree

هڙ پاڻ نه ٻوڻ Not to obtain anything.

هڙ گسائڻ To spend money, to suffer loss.

هزار A thousand. هزارين thousands of, by thousands.

هسُ neck ornament of silver, etc.
هستي Existence, pride.

هسو A wart. [horsemanship.
هسوار A rider, a horseman. هسواري riding,
هسوارو The Sikh Granth Sahib.

هُش The cry by which a camel is warned
هُشڻ To sit down (camel). [to sit down.
هِش ٿي خوش ٿيڻ To be pleased with flattery.
هِش The cry for driving off a cat, etc.

هُشي ڏيڻ To embolden.
هضم Digestion. هضم ڪرڻ to digest, to embezzle. هضم ٿيڻ to be digested.
هفتو A week. هفتي وار weekly.
هڪ One. هڪ ٿيڻ to be united. هڪ جيڏو equal, of the same age. هڪ جهڙو of one kind, uniform, alike. هڪ چِتو attentive,

intent. هکدم at once. هک هنی mono-
هکڑو One, a, an, some. [poly.
هکالڻ or هکلڻ To drive out, expel.
هَکَڙ Stammering.
هکل Calling out, fame.
هَکم A prawn.
هکيو or هکيو لکيو Ready, at hand.
هگُر Assafoetida.
هَل Rumour, noise, uproar.
هلاک Wearied, annoyed. هلاک ڪرڻ to trouble, to annoy. هلاکي annoyance,
هلان Attack, assault. [trouble, bother.
هلائڻ To cause to move, conduct, manage, govern. حڪومت هلائڻ to rule.
هُلائڻ To publish, noise abroad.
هلت or هلت چلت Behaviour, conduct.
هلت A Persian wheel with bullocks, etc.

هلت هلڻ To go on (any business).
هلچل Movement, bustle, stir.
هلڙو Loose, not stiff, weak (in character).
هلڪو Light (in weight, colour, etc.) poor, cheap, easy, trivial. *n.* هلڪائي lightness, [insignificance.
هلندي Influence.
هَلڻ To move, go, last, to have influence, to be managed, to have a sale.
هُلڻ To be published, or noised abroad.
هُلواڻ A kind of red cloth, a kid.
هلي چلي Custom, long-standing usage.
هليلو A fresh date (fruit).
هم Mutually, similarly. همجنس homogeneous. همدردي fellow-feeling, sympathy.
همراه An aider, assistant, a coolie. همراهي [assistance, help.
همعصر A contemporary.
هموار Even, level. ٻاڻ ۾ هموار ڪرڻ

to take upon one's self.

هموطن A fellow country man.

همالیه The Himalaya mountains; *lit.* the abode of snow.

همام دستو Mortar and pestle.

همت Courage, spirit. همت هارڻ to lose one's courage. همت ڪرڻ to take courage. همتائڻ to encourage. همت ڀريو bold, [daring.

همزو An orthographical mark (ء).

هميشه Always, ever. هميشه وانگر *or* موافق [as usual.

هنبوچي وڃڻ To be overjoyed.

هَنج A tear (in weeping); lap, the hip.

هنج ڪڍڻ To carry on the hipbone (a child, [etc).

هنجوُن هارڻ To shed tears.

هندستان *or* هند India. هند سرڪار The Government of India. وزير هند The Secretary of State for India.

هَندسه A figure, geometry.
هندَاڭو A water-melon.
هندوِرو A cradle.
هندَ Place, spot, residence, bedding, a bed.
هندَين ماڭين Everywhere.
هَندائڭ To wear, use, lay to heart.
هَندي The globe of a lamp; an earthen pot. هندیوال a messmate.
هُندي A bill of exchange, cheque, *hundi*.
هُندیاڭو exchange, discount.
هُنر Art, skill. هنري skilful, clever.
هنس Goose.
هنسا Slaughter, a sin, injury; violence.
هنگامو Noise, affray, riot.
هنگلاؤ Vermilion.
هَنگڭ To go to stool, to ease oneself.
هنو A riding saddle.

هنڌاچو Enlargement of spleen.

هنيان Heart, mind.

هڪار Neighing. هڪڻ to neigh.

هڻڻ (*p.p.* هنيو) To strike, throw, hit, fix. هڻ ڀچار restlessness.

هڻ ڪڻ A kind of venomous lizard; deaths in quick succession.

هَو A particle, atom.

هوَ He, it, that; they, those.

هوءَ She. [resembling.

هوَبهوَ Exactly in the same state; closely

هوا Wind, air, lust. هوادار airy, well-ventilated. هوا کائڻ to take the air, go for a walk. هوائي airy, aerial, vain; *n.* sky rocket.

هوائي جهاز An airship, an aeroplane,

هوائي جهازن جو ميدان An aerodrome.

هوا باز An airman. هوا ۾ گهمندڙ an aeronaut.

هوا بدلائڻ To take a change of air, or [climate.

هوڪس A lover.

هَودو An open litter for sitting on elephants.

هوڏ *n.* Obstinacy. هوڏي obstinate, perverse. هوڏ ٻڌڻ to bet, wager, dispute.

هوڏانهن There, in that direction.

هوُ ۽ هوُ Exactly, precisely.

هوڏو So large, so great.

هوڏي *see* هوڏانهن.

هورِوالو A donkey-driver.

هوريان *or* هوري gently, slowly. هوريان

هوريان Gradually.

هَوَسْ Lust, desire,

هوُسَ Envy. هوُسڪ To envy.

هوسِين تاءِ Till that time, so far.

هوش Sense, understanding, wisdom.

هوش اُڏامڻ or هوش جاءِ ۾ هئڻ Not to be in one's senses. هوش ۾ اچڻ or هوش جاءِ اچڻ to come to one's senses.

هوشياري Vigilance, cleverness.

هوڪو A proclamation by a public crier; the shout of a hawker. هوڪائي a crier.

هولْ A helmet, a cloth cap covering the cheeks.

هَولْ Terror, horror. هولناڪ terrible, [dreadful.

هوم or هَوَنْ A kind of burnt offering made by casting *ghee*, etc. into the sacred fire.

هوُندَ Would that, if; a particle to indi- [cate *desire*.

هوند Means. هوند وارو rich.

هوڵگارڵ To make noise.

هووَن هار What is predestined, fate.

هوه Alas! Ah!

هوُه She.

هههڕو Like this, such.

هيۀ He, this. (*fem.* هيه).

هَمدهُس Calamity.

هِمَن Thus, in this manner, so.

هُمَن In that manner, so, then.

هُمَطي What is predestined, fate.

هي *pron.* This, he, it.

هَي هَي Ah! oh! alas!

هيبت Terror, fright, horror.

هيبتناک *or* هيبتي Terrible, frightful, [horrible.

هَيَت Astronomy.

هيترو So much.

هيٺ *n.* The bottom, lower part; *prep.* below, beneath, under. *a.* هيٺمٿي uneven, up and down, rough. *a.* هيٺيون lower, under. هيٺ لهڻ to descend. هينائين وڃڻ to be humble or meek; to be yielding.

هيڄ Pleasure, love.

هيڄڙو A eunuch, a hermaphrodite, impotent.

هيڏانهن Here, this way.

هيڏي Here, hither.

هيڏڙو So small.

هيڏو So large.

هيڊ Turmeric.

هير Habit, tameness. هيراڪ Habituated, accustomed, addicted, tame. هيرڻ to tame, habituate, accustom.

هيرو Now.

هِيرَ Breeze, gentle wind.

هيرڪ جو تيل Castor oil.

هِيرو A diamond.

هِيسجڻ To be cowed down. هيسڻ to commit violence, to bully, cow.

هيسين Till this time, till now. هيستائين for so long, till such a time, still, thus far.

هَيضه Cholera.

هيڪاري Still more, still greater, still less, for good.

هيڪاندو All together, in a lump.

هيڪر Once.

هيڪوڻو Single, not double.

هيڪلائي Loneliness, solitude. هيڪلو alone, solitary, lonely.

هيلَ This year. هيلوڪو of this year or season.

هيڪ Braying, bray. *v.* هيڪڻ to bray

هيڏو Now.

هيڻ Deficient, worn, void of.

هيڻو *a.* Weak, lean; هيڻائي *n.* weakne

ي

يا O! ho! يا الله O God. يا عمر whole of l

ياد Remembered. ياد ڪرڻ to recolle
to commit to memory.

يادگار A memorial; a monument. [ti

يادگيري Memory, remembrance, recoll

ياداشت List, inventory, catalogue.

يار A friend, lover, paramour. ي
friendship, intimacy.

يارهن Eleven. يارهون Eleventh.

ياقوت A ruby. ياقوتي or ياقودي
electuary; a tonic.

یاو Assistance, favour.

یتیم An orphan. یتیم خانو an orphanage.

یرغه A yarn, a story spun out.

یخ Frost, ice.

یخه Prattling.

یرقان The jaundice.

یعنی Namely, *i.e.*; that is to say.

یغ Very old.

یقین or یقینو Belief, confidence.

یقیناً Certainly.

یک One. یکدم at once. یک سالو for one year (applied to one year's lease).

یک ق With one stroke of the pen; all at once. یکو *n.* the ace (in cards).

یکمشت In a lump sum. یکی سر alone, single-handed.

يوَراج An heir-apparent.
يوک Junction, concentration.
يوگيشور A sage.
يوُنان Greece. يوُناني Grecian, Greek (language); odd, queer.
يوُناني طب The Greek system of medicine.
يهوُدي A Jew, Hebrew.

FINIS.

FERNAND GRANS RYAN

ooks by A. T. Shahaney & Son.

		Rs. as. p.
1.	Pocket English *Hindi* Dictionary (542 pages) ...	2—8—0
2.	Pocket English *Urdu* Dictionary (1028 pages) ...	3—0—0
3.	Pocket English *Persian* Dictionary (415 pages) ...	3—0—0
4.	Persian English Dictionary (800 pages Royal 8 vo. size) ..	10—0—0
5.	English Sindhi Dictionary, with correct pronunciations of English words in Sindhi (Demy size, 9[illegible]6 pages) ...	10—0—0
6.	Sindhi English Dictionary, (Demy size, 500 pages) ...	5—8—0
7.	Pocket English Sindhi Dictionary (704 pages) ...	3—12—0
8.	Pocket Sindhi English Dictionary (936 pages) ...	4—0—0
	(*In Roman characters*)	
9.	Pocket English Hindustani Dictionary ...	3—0—0

10. Pocket Hindustani English Dictionary ... 2—8—0
11. Pocket English Persian Dictionary ... 2—0—0

Hindustani Books in Roman characters

12. Europeans' Guide to Hindustani (200 pages) ... 3—0—0
13. Doctors' Guide to Hindustani ... 2—0—0
14. Hindustani in a fortnight ... 1—0—0
15. Hindustani Military Colloquial Parts I and II ... 2—8—0

Self-Instructive Series

16. Hindi Self-Instructor in Hindi and Roman characters (200 pages) ... 2—0—0
17. Persian Self-Instructor (in Roman characters) ... 2—0—0
18. Pushtu Self-Instructor (in Roman characters) ... 1—8—0
19. Arabic Self-Instructor (in Roman characters) ... 1—0—0

Teachers

20.	Marathi English Teacher Part I	1—0—0
21.	,, ,, ,, (4 parts combined) ...	2—8—0
22.	Hindi English Teacher ...	1—0—0
23.	Urdu ,, ,, ...	1—0—0
24.	Gujarati ,, ,, ...	1—0—0
25.	Sindhi ,, ,, Part I ...	1—0—0
26.	,, ,, ,, (4 parts combined) ...	3—8—0

Miscellaneous

27.	Sindhi Instructor ...	3—0—0
28.	Hindi Primer ...	0—6—0
29.	Sindhi Marathi Teacher ...	1—0—0
30.	Sindhi Gujarati Teacher ...	0-12—0
31.	A handbook of Sindhi Idioms ...	1—0—0
32.	Sindhi 5th Reader* ...	0-14—0
33.	,, 6th ,, * ...	0-14—0
34.	,, 7th ,, * ...	1—0—0

* Sanctioned by the Education Dept., Govt. of Bombay, as text-books, for V, VI and VII Standards.

PUBLISHERS' NOTE.

The compiler of this, as well as ten other dictionaries (in different languages), is a qualified and gazetted teacher (having passed the Oriental Languages Teachership Examination). He has given instruction in various languages to civil and military officers (Europeans, Indians and Japanese) and their ladies for 50 years.

Names of some of his former pupils :

1. Sir Percival Wren I. E. S.
   (author of Wren and Martin's English Grammar and Composition).
2. Mr M. M. Chudasama, Commissioner of Police, Bombay.
3. Mr Billimoria, former Commissioner of Police, Bombay.
4. Mr Bharucha, former Commissioner of Police, Bombay.
5. Mr Khote, D. I. G.
6. Mr P. R. Naik, I. C. S. Municipal Commissioner.

7. Mr B. K. Patel, I. C. S. former Municip
Commissioner.
8. Mr B. R. Patel, I. C. S. Chief Secretar
Saurashtra Govt.
9. Sir Earnest Weston, I. C. S. former C
Justice, Bombay High Court.
10. Sir James Crerar, I. C. S. former Home
Minister, Govt. of India.
11. Colonel Laidlaw, Bedfordshire Regt.
12. Viscount Tamworth.
13. Mr Krishnamurty, Member, Central Bo
of Revenue.
14. Mr Togo (of Yokohama Bank).
15. Mrs Lawrence (wife of Sir Lawrence,
Commissioner-in-Sind).
16. Mr Booth, Chief Secretary, Sind Govt.
17. Mr Ridley, Revenue Commissioner, Si
Govt.
18. Mr Le Mesurier, former Chief Secreta
Sind Govt.
19. Colonel Pritt, I. M. S.
Surgeon General, Sind Govt.
20. Mr Eates, Supdt. of Police, C. I. D

P. L. Mulchandani

PARMANAND GHANSHYAM
PRIVATE LIBRARY
Book No. R-25
14
BOMBAY

BY THE SAME AUTHOR

THE POCKET

ENGLISH-SINDHI DICTIONARY.

Pages 702] [Price 3—12—0

This is a handy pocket size dictionary which can be conveniently carried in the pocket. The students will find it an ideal book of reference.

The "*Sind Observer*," writes:—The Pocket English-Sindhi Dictionary by Mr. W. A. Shahani is well compiled. It is well bound and neatly printed. It will be of considerable use to the students. "Appropriate words are used for their English equivalents and it will undoubtedly help in expanding the vocabulary of the purchaser.

The Big English-Sindhi Dictionary with Pronunciations.

By

A. T. Shahani.

Price Rs. 10/-